

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-TWO

Closing Date: Saturday, March 21, 1998

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Part II of the Leon Hermes Russian Numismatic Library
A Fine Selection of Works on The Crusades • Key Works on Ancient Coins
United States & Latin American Rarities • Important Works on Varied Topics

SALE HIGHLIGHTS

Jacques de Morgan's 1927-1933 *Numismatique de la Perse Antique* • Walker's 1956 *Arab-Byzantine Coins* • Herrera's 1884 *Medallas de Proclamaciones* • 29 Volume Set of *Greek Coins in the British Museum* • Sets of *Roman Imperial Coinage* and *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum* • Original Rubbings of the *Howard Gibbs West Indies Collection* • 1921-1940 *The Numismatic Chronicle* • Georgii Mikhailovich's *Peter the Great Volume II* • Superb 1857 *Schubert Monnayes Russes Plate Atlas* • Svoronos' 1904-1908 *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous Tōn Ptolemaion* • 1911 *Plated Adams Sale of Duplicate Woodin Patterns* • Heath *Counterfeit Detectors* • John Howard Hickox's 1859 *Historical Account of American Coinage* • Etc • Etc.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 • USA
Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: NUMISLIT@compuserve.com

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-TWO

Closing Date: Saturday, March 21, 1998

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Part II of the Leon Hermes Russian Numismatic Library

A Fine Selection of Works on The Crusades • Key Works on Ancient Coins
United States & Latin American Rarities • Important Works on Varied Topics

SALE HIGHLIGHTS

Jacques de Morgan's 1927-1933 *Numismatique de la Perse Antique* • Walker's 1956 *Arab-Byzantine Coins* • Herrera's 1884 *Medallas de Proclamaciones* • 29 Volume Set of *Greek Coins in the British Museum* • Sets of *Roman Imperial Coinage* and *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum* • Original Rubbings of the *Howard Gibbs West Indies Collection* • 1921-1940 *The Numismatic Chronicle* • Georgii Mikhailovich's *Peter the Great Volume II* • Superb 1857 Schubert *Monnayes Russes* Plate Atlas • Svoronos' 1904-1908 *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous Tōn Ptolemaion* • 1911 Plated Adams *Sale of Duplicate Woodin Patterns* • Heath *Counterfeit Detecto*rs • John Howard Hickcox's 1859 *Historical Account of American Coinage* • Etc. • Etc.



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 • USA
Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: NUMISLIT@compuserve.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352 Account No. 01895-02376. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors, please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

Folio (foliis)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12'
8vo (octavo)	9'
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimalquarto)	5-6'
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

«CONTEMPORARY» A BOOKSELLER'S DEFINITION

This term is regularly employed in booksellers' catalogues, most often to describe bindings. Unfortunately, the word frequently appears to be misunderstood. It is defined as follows in John Carter's *ABC for Book-Collectors*:

CONTEMPORARY: The presence of this desirable attribute—in binding, in annotations or ownership entries, in the colouring of illustrations, etc.—is less often susceptible of actual proof or even reasonable certainty than one might suppose from the freedom with which it is claimed by cataloguers. In its application to bindings, however, the term is by general agreement interpreted fairly broadly: anything in the style of the decade, or even of the quarter-century if before 1700, being accepted as contemporary.

In summary, «contemporary» as used in our catalogues is intended to mean *contemporary to the time of publication*.

Hardbound copies of the 1997 edition of Carter's indispensable guide to book terminology are now in stock, priced at \$25.00. For those interested in the most comprehensive modern work on the topic, Glaister's 550 page *Glossary of the Book* is also in stock, priced at \$49.50 in softcover and \$75.00 for the hardbound edition.

GEOGRAPHICAL • TOPICAL INDEX

Abdera 485
 Aes 1039
 Africa 741
 Alexander the Great 515, 744, 1073
 Almanacs 920
 Ambracia 781
 American Colonial Numismatics 11, 201, 203, 219, 265, 330, 355, 560, 886, 887, 928, 1026, 1036, 1369, 1379, 1382, 1399
 American Commemorative Coins 247, 264, 607, 712
 American Copper Coins 143, 161, 162, 182, 237, 541, 559, 1305, 1356, 1367, 1372, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1390, 1393, 1396
 American Counterfeit Coins 262
 American Gold Coins 229, 231, 244, 256, 352, 357, 583, 887, 888, 929, 1307, 1313, 1349, 1352, 1362, 1377, 1385, 1394, 1398
 American Medals 3, 221, 256, 353, 538, 920, 1364, 1368, 1392
 American Mints 252-255, 358, 925, 1381, 1391
 American Numismatics 44, 45, 47, 80, 192, 205, 212, 214, 220, 224, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 240, 242, 244, 245, 248, 289, 292, 350-352, 354, 359-364, 435, 542, 562-564, 585, 586, 589, 607, 608, 631, 698, 712, 848, 885, 887, 889-892, 923, 930, 944-974, 1018, 1045, 1066, 1301, 1306, 1310-1312, 1314, 1316, 1317, 1321-1324, 1328, 1330, 1335, 1357, 1359, 1363, 1365, 1366, 1369-1371, 1373, 1374, 1378, 1380, 1381, 1387-1389, 1394, 1395, 1397, 1400, 1401
 American Paper Currency 222, 227, 233, 239, 243, 288, 290, 296, 298, 330, 904, 928, 931, 1061, 1331-1337, 1350, 1354
 American Pattern Coins 261, 356, 926, 1308
 American Periodicals 291, 386, 391, 393, 395, 398-402, 404, 587, 588, 591, 593, 882, 884, 921, 933, 936, 975, 977-981, 1019, 1020, 1309, 1319, 1320, 1325-1327, 1358, 1360, 1361, 1376
 American Political Memorabilia 287
 American Proof Coins 536, 604
 American Silver Coins 43, 280, 295, 584, 712, 727, 1511, 1533, 1573
 American Tokens 226, 266, 357
 Ancient Art 558, 1089
 Ancient Glass 85, 97, 112, 118, 501
 Ancient Greek Coins 20, 32, 75, 92, 96, 114, 121, 199, 200, 213, 217, 269-271, 274, 278, 279, 281, 284, 417, 421, 434, 443, 444, 466, 450, 457, 461, 465, 470, 474, 480, 482, 485, 488, 490, 492, 493, 499, 502, 504, 506, 512-515, 517, 522, 571, 605, 617, 706, 707, 779-781, 811, 821, 827, 831, 839, 840, 913, 932, 1050-1054, 1056-1058, 1271, 1304
 Ancient History 84, 86, 108, 121, 126, 423, 425, 427, 428, 505, 520, 615, 1090
 Ancient Jewelry 122, 528, 543, 778, 843
 Ancient Jewish Coins 114, 272, 273, 276, 477, 486, 500, 649, 906, 910
 Ancient Lamps 547
 Ancient Numismatics 1, 37, 40, 41, 83, 85, 97, 122, 180, 186, 282, 343, 389, 411, 438, 447, 464, 479, 481, 498, 532, 615, 634, 699, 700, 702, 714, 737, 755, 757-763, 804-846, 849, 852, 855, 856, 860, 865, 870, 871, 873, 982-1017, 1019, 1020, 1045, 1049, 1063, 1067, 1077, 1085, 1086, 1088, 1371, 1387-1389
 Ancient Portraiture 546, 548
 Ancient Pottery 123, 431, 544, 549, 841
 Ancient Roman Coins 6, 29, 120, 128, 210, 216, 449, 491, 507-511, 516, 518, 525-527, 531, 535, 543, 614, 701, 709-711, 723, 776, 777, 784, 785, 791, 809, 815, 822, 826, 830, 908, 909, 1042, 1057, 1059, 1071
 Andritsena 744
 Anhalt 325, 451-456, 458-460, 467, 483, 484, 487, 494-497
 Antiquities 106, 119, 206, 242, 503, 505, 519, 545, 550, 553, 555, 843, 1068, 1303
 Arabia 269
 Archeology 73, 77, 85, 97, 100, 106, 107, 110, 189, 389, 465, 472, 473, 481, 503, 519, 551, 555-557, 714, 754, 755, 1068, 1177
 Arequipa 26
 Armenia 81, 82, 433, 1065, 1076
 Art Objects 206, 774, 1303
 Asia Minor 100, 275
 Assyria 105
 Athens 617
 Augustus 425, 467
 Austria 157, 303, 331
 Babylon 105
 Banking 606, 875, 931
 Bavaria 313, 324
 Belgium 349, 394, 982-1002
 Benelux 88, 89, 572, 718
 Bohemia 303
 Brazil 335, 689
 Bremen 320
 British Commonwealth 191
 British Numismatics 13, 67, 101, 130-132, 136, 137, 139, 147-151, 159, 160, 163-165, 167, 169-181, 185-187, 191, 198, 204, 208-210, 263, 312, 347, 392, 396, 397, 415, 416, 418-420, 463, 579, 652, 747, 750, 847, 949-974, 1314
 British Tokens 46, 51, 53, 66, 129, 133, 134, 246, 267, 314, 1338, 1340, 1343-1348
 Brunswick 407
 Bulgaria 735, 796
 Byzantium 124, 437, 448, 469, 471, 505, 521, 523, 244, 531, 616, 739, 753, 842, 878, 897, 1041, 1078, 1089, 1124
 Cambrai 792
 Canada 135, 249-251, 258-260, 365-379, 390, 397, 938
 Carthaginian Coins 475
 Carystus 1035
 Celtic Coins 50, 771, 773, 810, 911
 Characene 1021
 Chile 28, 327, 602, 603
 China 110, 211, 268, 283, 336, 613, 742, 903, 1034
 Cilicia 100, 1043
 Cistophori 283, 478, 511, 898
 Cipriani Ship Cards 294
 Coin Banks 772
 Coin Photography 68, 729
 Coin Scales/Weights 565, 724, 738, 854, 1153, 1241
 Copper Coins 202
 Counterfeiting 93, 476, 1354
 Countermarked Coins 193, 673-697
 Crete 553
 Cromwell 149
 Crowns 54-65, 76, 140, 344, 719, 899, 914, 1109
 The Crusades 101, 102, 113, 115, 116, 426, 430, 436, 1070, 1080
 Czechoslovakia 648
 Dacia 793
 Dictionaries 96, 166, 225, 610, 615, 802, 1122, 1123, 1296, 1297
 Dominican Republic 12
 Donauwörth 310
 Dürer, A. 24
 Dutch Overseas Territories 337
 Egypt 73, 78, 79, 84, 1022, 1061
 Eight Reales 7
 Elongated Coins 223
 Engraved Gems 432, 462, 528, 546, 775
 Ephesus 1028
 Ethiopia 145-147
 The Etruscans 126
 Eubioion League 1040
 European Coins 11, 13, 48, 50-54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 140, 429, 435, 468, 533, 592, 719, 868, 873, 899, 1109, 1315, 1318
 Far East 336
 Fasces 405
 Finland 1273
 France 5, 18, 39, 90, 91, 196, 197, 218, 277, 299, 305, 307-309, 333, 387, 403, 410, 439, 534, 572, 113, 715, 720, 737, 792, 881, 895, 1003-1016, 1044, 1069, 1081, 1082, 1302
 French Revolution 21, 39, 115
 Galba 1039
 General Works 22, 68, 71, 141, 152, 194, 195, 207, 241, 286, 300, 318, 529, 729, 731, 894, 915, 1055, 1072, 1300, 1302
 Georgia 1075, 1146, 1200
 Germany 31, 44, 42, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 184, 302, 310, 313, 320, 321, 323-325, 332, 334, 341, 342, 406-408, 411, 590, 600, 609, 708, 714, 751, 850, 852, 858, 859, 899, 900, 902, 914, 939-942, 1064
 Glass Weights 724, 924, 1030, 1033
 Gloucester Mint 167
 Goethe 42
 Goetz Medals 1154
 Gordian 457
 Greece 1222
 Guatemala 23
 The Habsburgs 31
 Haiti 304
 Heraldry 387, 1169, 1239
 Histiaeia 743
 Hoards 5, 16, 71, 248, 421, 445, 457, 458, 498, 543, 545, 712, 739, 740, 745, 786, 794, 912, 1022, 1105, 1139, 1140
 Hungary 539, 611, 612, 639, 732, 766
 Icons 1084
 India 72, 717, 765, 876, 879, 880, 905
 International Numismatic Commissions/Congresses 87
 Islam 72, 74, 78, 79, 95, 98-100, 102-104, 109, 117-119, 125, 127, 422, 440, 442, 618, 685, 724, 765, 801, 857, 865, 866, 869, 878, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1046-1048, 1074, 1075, 1085, 1087, 1219, 1220
 Italy 17, 21, 36, 93, 338, 345, 405, 513, 703-705, 725, 782, 783, 848, 861-863, 924
 Japan 319, 916
 Jetons 158, 307, 308, 881
 Kippermünzen 321
 Korea 607
 Lamps 77
 Lamplisks 444, 605, 707
 Latin America 2, 7, 15, 19, 25-28, 33, 38, 80, 215, 236, 238, 316, 328, 346, 393, 601-603, 625, 627, 872
 The Levant 275
 Lima 25
 Lorraine 308
 Love & Marriage 309
 Macedonia 51, 1060
 Mamelukes 78, 79
 Mamertines 502
 Mayer, W. 293
 Medicina in Nummus 869
 Medieval Numismatics 756, 788
 Meissen 590
 Mesopotamia 269
 Metapontum 271
 Metrology 134
 Mexico 539, 626, 628-630, 922, 1023, 1131, 1038
 Milan 863
 Minting Technology 716
 Monetary Systems 214
 Money History 214, 218, 606
 Mongol Empire 427
 Musical Medals 917
 Mycenae 503
 Mythology 554
 Narbonensis 1024
 Necessity Coins 414, 603, 693-697
 Nero 441
 The Netherlands 88, 89, 311, 339, 345, 412-414, 565, 825, 875, 907
 Nineveh 105
 North American Indians 380, 385
 Norton, C. 293
 Numismatic Bibliography 49, 69, 70, 138, 410, 479, 586, 601-631, 642, 919, 1233, 1234
 Necessity Coins 414, 603, 693-697
 Numismatic Periodicals 1/1-176-183
 Nuremberg 323, 1064
 Obsidional Coins 673-697
 The Olympic Games 619-624
 Olympia 506, 744, 1058
 Orders & Decorations 299, 304, 348, 406, 570, 663, 764, 799, 1114-1118, 1133, 1137, 1138, 1155, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1180, 1195, 1202, 1204-1207, 1221, 1222, 1235, 1251, 1252, 1256, 1285-1287, 1341
 Oriental Numismatics 765
 Osella 862
 Ostrogoths 86
 Palatinate 859
 Palmyra 722, 730
 Papal Coins 848
 Paper Money 243, 268, 322, 650, 741, 721, 766-770, 789, 875, 877, 927, 1170, 1199, 1209, 1273
 Parthia 787, 1304
 Peloponnesos 1054
 Periodicals 532, 572, 703-705, 708, 713, 714, 725, 747-750, 752, 782, 783, 939-974, 976, 982, 1017, 1081, 1082, 1110, 1111, 1130-1132, 1186, 1191, 1192, 1246, 1261
 Persia 75, 269
 Peru 145
 Philiately 291, 1128
 The Philippines 13
 Phocaea 522
 Poland 651, 727
 Portugal 340
 Postcards 561
 Pre-Columbian Artifacts 106
 Primitive Currency 726
 Primitive Art Works 1084
 Proclamation Medals 19, 316, 328, 627
 Provence 305, 333
 Ptolemaic Coins 1061, 1271
 Railroad Medals 413
 Reckoning 212
 Renaissance Medals 17, 18, 21, 206, 317
 Rogozno 545
 Roman Egypt 460, 489
 Roman Medallions 29
 Russian Numismatics 94, 111, 142, 696, 721, 733, 795, 802, 1091, 1299
 Salzburg 540
 Sardis 472, 473, 552
 Sasanian Coins 466
 Scythia 321, 334
 Savoy 864
 Scandinavia 579, 867
 Scotland 1342
 Scythia 107, 560
 Seals 90, 91, 116, 795, 1240, 1290
 Seleucia 199, 270, 278, 279, 746, 747, 1073
 Shoeling Medals 326
 Sicily 93, 502
 Spain 1, 4, 6, 10, 15, 16, 19, 21, 30, 36, 218, 316, 328, 439, 513, 518, 701, 790, 872, 1046-1048
 Spanish America 238, 346, 601, 603, 627, 872
 Statonia 549
 Stock Certificate 26
 Sweden 322 902
 Switzerland 35, 301, 326, 388, 409, 641
 Syracuse 1062
 Syria 7, 9, 43, 1083
 Taurus Mountains 100
 Tesserae 73, 730
 Tingi 1029
 Turyns 503
 Transylvania 851
 Troy 446, 1090
 Turkey 222, 558, 879
 Tuscany 21
 Tyre 1025
 Tyrol 303
 United States Mint 594-599
 Venice 863, 1017
 Viminacium 709, 711
 Visigoths 4, 16, 1079
 Washington 221
 West Indies 193, 678, 680, 682, 688, 697
 World War I 715
 Würzburg 406

AUTHOR • FIRM • COLLECTION • PUBLISHER INDEX

Adams, E. 2, 625, 1307, 1308
 Adams, G. 1309
 Adams, J. 631, 1383, 1384
 Adelson, H. 343, 698, 1018
 Adler, S. 812, 1067
 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles 299
 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d' 881
 Akerman, J. 128, 129
 Akers, D. 245, 583
 Aksenen, A. 1091
 Album, S. 72
 Alfoldi, A. 525-527
 Alfoldi, M. 699
 Allan, J. 876
 Allard Pierson Museum 73
 Allen, D. 130, 131
 Allen, W. 673
 Alram, M. 700
 Aram Collection 38
 American Art Association 206
 American Numismatic Association 220, 398-402, 591, 632, 977-980, 1259, 1326
 American Bank Note Company 243
 American Numismatic Society 3, 80, 350-352, 386, 581, 698, 882, 884, 919, 933-935, 1019, 1120
 Amorós, J. 4-701
 Anderson, P. 680
 Anderson, W. 1310
 Andolenco, S. 1992, 1993
 Andrew, W. 832
 Apparatus, G. 282
 Arribald, M. 204
 Arefiev, V. 1094
 Arese, F. 21
 Armstrong, L. 1577
 Arnold-Blücher, F. 421
 Ars Classica 1049
 Artuk, J. & C. 74
 Arundel 1068
 Asian Art Museum of San Francisco 110
 Askew, G. 131
 Atwood, R. 266
 Aulock, von 634
 Auctions 844, 845
 Babelon, E. 75, 443, 706
 Babelon, J. 213, 389, 1050-1052
 Bachtell, L. 76
 Baer, J. & Co. 633
 Bagg, R. 1313, 1384
 Bahrfeldt, Max von 830
 Bailey, D. 77
 Baker, W. 221, 368
 Baldwin, A. 444, 605, 707
 Baldwin, C. 48, 1315
 Ball, R. 42, 804
 Balog, P. 78, 79
 Banco Italiano di Sconto 861
 Bangs, Merwin & Co. 360
 Bank Leu 35, 36, 80, 93, 184, 195, 634, 646, 1063, 1064
 Banti, A. 908
 Baranova, I. 1106
 Baranowsky, M. 405, 1129
 Bardin, S. 206
 Barfield, R. 1349
 Barrachin 820
 Bartoshevich, V. 1095-1097
 Bastien, P. 445
 Bauer Coin Co. 1311
 Bax, W. 570

Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft 939-942
 Beccati, G. 528
 Bedoukian, P. 81, 82, 1043, 1065
 Bekisch, I. 1098
 Béla, A. 766
 Bell, R. 133, 134, 246, 1338, 1339
 Bellinger, A. 446
 Bemont, C. 592, 1318
 Bendall, S. 93
 Benson, F. 839
 Beresiner, Y. 877
 Bergakademie Freiberg 642
 Berry, B. 83
 Berry, C. 267
 Bespaloff 1151
 Bevan, E. 84, 1073
 Bettis, C. 353
 Bey, F. 813
 Bibliothèque Nationale 103, 104
 Bilbois 831
 Bird, B. 188
 Bishop, J. 447
 Blam, het, A. 116
 Blank, G. 1156
 Bliss, T. 420
 Bluestone, B. 1350
 Blunt, C. 204
 Bogert, H. 874, 1370
 Bolende, M. 43, 584, 1311
 Bonfond Collection 85
 Borek, Breskov, B. 709-711, 776
 Borek, P. 5/9
 Boscombe Collection 80, 192, 193, 195
 Botsford, R. 131
 Bourdillon, J. 866
 Bourgey, E. 805
 Bousac, P. 5
 Boutin, S. 448
 Bowers and Merena 44, 1379
 Bowers & Ruddy 45, 585, 930, 1320, 1360, 1378, 1385
 Bowers, Q. 247, 248, 885, 926, 930, 1313, 1361, 1384
 Bowman, F. 369
 Boyce, A. 343, 1029
 Boyd, F. 1398
 Boyne, W. 46
 Brand, H. 288
 Brand, V. 184
 Breckenridge, J. 1041
 Breen, W. 47, 995, 536, 537, 604, 1352, 1353, 1386
 Breglia, L. 449
 Bressetti, K. 1066
 Breton, P. 135, 249, 250, 371
 British Academy 172
 British Museum 18, 125, 130, 137, 147, 153, 450-456, 523, 524, 1304
 Bromberg, A. 272
 Brooke, G. 136, 137
 Brown, I. 171
 Browning, A. 1353
 Brunk, G. 674, 675
 Braun, P. 909, 1042
 Bullowa, D. 712
 Bunbury 417
 Burriel, G. 814
 Burgess, F. 207
 Burnett, A. 484
 Burnham, G. 1354
 Burne, R. 231
 Burns, T. 86

Butak, B. 422
 Butler, J. 361, 1323
 Buttry, T. 343
 Byrne, R. 193, 688
 Cahm, A. 635, 636, 806-810
 Calciati, R. 676
 Calicò, X. & F. 6-9, 36
 California Stamp Company 1314
 Canadian Numismatic Association 375, 938
 Caquot, A. 730
 Carlyon-Britton, P. 132
 Carson, R. 300, 455, 456, 484, 510, 1059
 Castán, C. 10
 Cayon, J. 10
 Cellard, Y. 39
 Chalandon, F. 116
 Chalmers, G. 606
 Chapman, H. 48, 592, 1315, 1316, 1318, 1387-1389
 Chapman, S. H. 1306, 1317
 Chapman, S. H. & H. 1355
 Chapot, V. 423
 Charlton, J. 251, 366
 Chaudoir, S. de 1099
 Chepurnov, N. 1100
 Cherikov, A. 1101
 Chicago Numismatic Society 292
 Chizhov, S. 1102-1105
 Christie's 243, 424, 812, 1067-1069, 1106
 Ciani, L. 196, 715, 811, 819, 820, 846
 City of Bristol Museum 85
 Ciuri-Stefanelli, E. 11, 49, 138, 643, 894
 Clan-Stefanelli, V. 11, 894
 Clapp, G. 1356
 Cogan, E. 354, 1357
 Cohen, J. 1161, 1162, 1380
 Cohen, R. 143, 1390
 Coin Gallerie 50, 1107, 1108
 Commission Internationale de Numismatique 87
 Conder, J. 1340
 Conseil Héraldique de France 387
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118
 Durrie, D. 361
 Durst, S. 605
 Dushnuk, S. 370
 Duval 462
 Earl, D. 425
 Earle, G. 1387, 1388
 Early American Coppers Club 182
 Eckfeldt, J. 1359
 Ecluse, C. de l' 410
 Egger, Bruder, 303, 637, 638, 813
 Eklund, O. 626, 922, 1031
 Elder, T. 224, 887, 888
 Elbasberg Collection 885, 1313, 1385
 Elisseff, N. 1070
 Elizondo, C. 27, 215
 Elliott, J. 366
 Elmer, G. 531, 723
 Empire Coin Company 926, 1320, 1360, 1361
 Engelken & Osterndorff 244
 Erlanger, H. 1064
 Espezel, P. d' 389
 Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company 176
 Estrella Gómez, M. 12
 Etienne, F. 304
 Evans, G. 252-255, 1391
 Cooper, D. 716
 Corragioni, L. 301
 Cox, D. 343, 457
 Craig, J. 139
 Craig, W. 302, 609
 Crage, T. 69
 Crawford, M. 458, 459
 Criswell, G. 222
 Crosby, S. 886
 Curtis, J. 460
 Cyjetanic, T. 778
 Dahlberg, R. 289
 Dalton, R. 51
 Davenport, J. 54-65, 140, 344, 607, 899, 914, 1109
 Davis, A. 268, 355
 Davis, C. 586
 Davis, N. 461, 517
 Davis, W. 66
 Dayal, R. 717
 Dechelette, J. 544
 Déé, C. 430
 Dehnke, E. 529
 Deitrick, R. 290
 Delange, J. 5
 Delmonte, A. 88, 89, 718
 De Mey, J. 677, 719, 720
 Demmeni, M. 1110, 1111
 Denis, C. 721, 1112
 Dennison, W. 543
 Denny, J. 1377
 Deonna, W. 462
 Dewing, A. 20, 200, 488
 De Witte, J. 530
 Diachkov, A. 1113
 Dickinson, S. 920
 Dilke, O. 1055
 Dirks, J. 579
 Dolley, R. H. M. 169, 171, 174
 Donabeauer, M. 306
 Dotzenko, V. 1114, 1115
 Douglas-Morris, K. 208
 Dow, D. 223
 Drowne, L. 395
 Du Bois, W. 1359
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 722
 Durov, V. 1116-1118<br

Hanfmann, G. 472, 473
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 385
Harris, R. 346
Harzelphi, S. 1322
Haseltine, J. 361
Hathaway and Bowers Galleries 926
Hatsi-Pesid, Y. 728
Hawkins, E. 67, 148
Hazlitt, W. 429
Head, B. 1053
Headlam, A. 840
Heal, A. 129
Heath, L. 1331-1337
Heiss, A. 15, 16
Helbing, O. 406, 407, 850
Helferich-Eisenach 860
Hendin, D. 910
Henfrey, H. 149
Hennin, M. 197, 315
Hermann 850
Herrera, A. 316
Hersfelder, H. 653
Hesperia Arts Auction, Ltd. 424
Hess, A. 35, 195, 516, 645, 646, 661, 822-824, 851, 1135, 1136
Heye Foundation 383
Heynen 464
Hibler, H. 257, 1392
Hickox, J. 1363
Hiersemann, K. 647
Hildebrand, B. 150, 198
Hill, G. 17, 269, 317, 745, 1021, 1024
Hill, I. 361, 1323
Hill, P. 455
Hipólito, M. 499
Hirmer, M. 92
Hirsch, J. 646
Hoare, J. 376, 377
Hoberman, G. 68, 729
Hobson, B. 894
Hoch, A. 258
Hocking, W. 151
Hodder, M. 44, 248
Holloway, R. 447
Holway, E. 393
Holzman, E. 157
Houghton, A. 199, 270
Hull Museum 210
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin 546
Hunt, N. 841, 1086, 1087
Hunt, W. 616, 841, 842
Hunter Coin Cabinet 494-497
Hurther, S. 20, 200, 488
Huszár, L. 611, 639
Icard, S. 96
Il'ichev, V. 1137
Il'inskii, V. 1138
Ilyin, A. 1127, 1139-1142
Ingholt, H. 730, 1045
International Association of Professional Numismatists 318
International Numismatic Commission 87, 1072
International Numismatic Congress 731
International Numismatic Society 1191
Institut français de Damas 1070
Isaeva, V. 1143, 1281
Istituto Italiano di Numismatica 703, 704
Iversen, J. 1144
Ives, H. 1037
Jacobs, N. 319, 916
Jäger, L. 850
Jakovsky, A. 561
Janovsky, H. 648
Jelincic, Z. 767
Jenkins, G. 474, 475, 499
Jerrens, W. 1389
Johnson, V. 21
Johnston, A. 271, 493
Jones, F. 188
Jones, J. 532
Jones, M. 18, 21, 152, 476
Jonge, J. de 577
Jouguet, P. 1073
Józef, L. 732
Judd, J. 356
Jungk, H. 320
Kade, C. 321
Kadman, L. 477
Kagin, D. 583
Kaim, R. 1145
Kalanov, N. 1190
Kann, E. 211
Kapanadze, D. 1146
Kaplan, S. 929
Kappen, C. 226, 257, 1392
Karabacek 866
Kardakoff, N. 733
Karo, G. 553
Kaschutina, E. 1147
Kastner, G. 852
Kaufman, I. 1148-1150
Kaufman, J. 272
Keary, C. 153
Kellner, H. 323, 324
Kelly, D. 227
Kelly, J. 220
Kelpish, A. 1161, 1162
Kende Galleries 1151
Kenney, R. 3
Kent, J. 484
Kenyon, R. 154
Kessler, C. 826
Khedivial Library 98
Khitrovo, B. 430
Khodatakovskii, I. 1152, 1153
Kienast, G. 1154
Kiersnowski, Ryszard 533
Kindler, A. 273
Kinns, P. 274
Klages, F. 407
Kleiner, F. 478, 898
Klenau, T. 900
Kline, A. 1373
Koch, C. 683
Koch, H. 740
Kolbe, G. 69, 70, 656
Kolesnikov, G. 1155
Kölner Münzkabinett 853, 854
Kolniková, E. 911
Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts 714
Kondic, V. 734
Koninklijke Begeer 567
Koper, B. 369
Kopylov, B. 1156
Korkh, A. 1157, 1158
Korobochko, A. 1143
Korshak, Y. 431
Kosareva, A. 1159, 1160
Kosareva, A. 228-230, 975, 1393, 1398
Kouymjian, D. 1074
Kovachevic, L. 735
Kovacs, F. 275
Kraay, C. 510, 1039, 1059
Krausz, S. 809
Kreisberg, A. 975, 1161, 1162, 1398
Kreiling, M. 835
Kroha, T. 853
Krug Collection 118
Krug, P. 1163
Krusy, H. 684
Kuczynski, S. 651
Kumperekcius, G. 479
Kunst und Münzen 36
Kustas, G. 343
Kutseken, A. 1165
Kuznetsov, A. 1164
Kuznetsov, E. 1166, 1167
Kvitkov, V. 1168
La Baume, P. 97, 112
Lachman, S. 685
Lacroix, L. 480, 481
Lagerman, A. 867
Lagerqvist, L. 901
Laird, D. 381
Lakier, A. 1169
Lambros, J. 1054
Lane-Poole, S. 98, 99
Lange, D. 724, 1075
Langlois, V. 100, 101, 1076
Lanczoroski, L. & M. 932
Lanz, Numismatik 34
Lauzier, J. 834
Lauzot 654
Laurila, P. 1170
Lauterbach, C. 561
Lavoux, H. 102-104
Lawrence, G. 887, 888
Lawrence, L. 847
Layard, A. 105
Leary 212
Lee, K. 231
Lee, M. 825
Leman, H. 815
Lempertz, M. 408, 826
Lengyel, L. 213
Leo, A. 1171
Leonard & Co. 361
Lepczyk, J. 1172
Le Rider, G. 482
Leroux, I. 259, 366
Leu Numismatik 184, 195
Lewis, R. 475
Lichnowsky, R. v. 902
Lighthall, W. 381
Lincoln, W. 347
Lindberg, J. 741
Lindgren, H. 275
Lindgren, T. 322
Lindsay, J. 155
Lingford, H. 185
Lubomudrov, I. 1173
Lockett, R. 189, 190
Lockhart, J. 903
Loehr, A. 157
Loeschke, S. 547
Löffler, K. 97
Lohr, L. 926
London Coin Centre 376, 377
Longuet, H. 878
Loon, G. van 568, 569
Lopez, L. 27
L'Orange, H. 548
Los Angeles County Museum of Art 107, 550
Loubat, J. 1364
Löenthal, E. 879
Low, L. 232, 357, 1324, 1365, 1366
Luneau, V. 662
Luynes 1050-1052
Lyford, C. 382
Mauskant-Brinkbirk, M. 432
Macallister, J. 236, 237, 888
Macdonald, G. 1055
Mack, R. 131
MacKenzie, K. 685
Macurdy, G. 84
Mailliet, P. 686
Maksimov, M. 1174-1176
Maltzer, J. 106
Mandic, R. 736
Mann, J. 325
Manville, H. 652
Maraghianis, G. 553
Marchant, N. 737
Marsi, E. 560
Markov, A. 1178
Martin, C. 641, 738
Martin, J. 326
Martin, L. 223
Mason, E. 291
Massachusetts Historical Society 1260
Mata Berruezo, A. 4
Matthey 838
Matteucci, G. 549
Mattingly, H. 108, 451-455, 483, 484
Matveev, A. 1177
May, J. 485
Mayer, L. 649
Mayhew, A. 538
Mayhew, H. 156
Mays, J. 13
Mazard, J. 895
McClean 470
McClure, R. 358
McIlvaine, A. 712, 1027
McKerchar, M. 650
McLachlan, R. 260, 367, 372-374
Medina, J. 19, 327, 328, 601-603, 627
Mehl, B. 192, 1394
Meijer, H. 570
Melnikov, G. 1180
Melnikova, A. 1179, 1181
Menjou, A. 234
Mercer, R. 1395
Merkin, L. 70
Mesheror, Y. 276, 486
Metcalf, D. 487
Metcalf, W. 471, 897
Metropolitan Museum of Art 107, 438, 550
Michael, E. 292
Michalovitch, Georges 94, 142, 1094, 1134
Mieris, F. van 329
Migunov, I. 1183-1185
Mildenberg, L. 20, 200, 488
Miles, G. 109, 343, 724, 740, 924, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1046-1048, 1074
Miller, H. 887
Miller, M. 32
Miller zu Aichholz, V. 157
Milne, J. 489, 745
Mitchiner, M. 158, 490
Mommsen, T. 491
Montagu, H. 159, 160, 415, 416, 418, 419
Montenuovo 851
Montreal Stamp Collector's Club 365
Morgan, J. de 75, 433
Moricard 838
Morosini, N. 303
Morrison, C. 943
Moscow Collectors Society 1246
Moscow Numismatic Society 1186, 1187
Moss, S. 739
Mossman, P. 201
Mozeiko, I. 1180
Muhleman, M. 214
Mulder, C. 570
Müller-Beck, H. 551
Müller, F. 571
Müller, L. 741
Münzen und Medaillen 93, 653-656, 827, 828, 855-857
Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart 1064
Münzgalerie Basel 656
Münzhandlung Basel 409
Muravyov, N. 1188
Musée de Valenciennes 277
Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes 21
Muzeul Delei Dunarii 532
Nai Chi Chang 742
Nanteuil, H. de 1056
National Gallery of Art 110
Nazarni 863
Nedumov, A. 1189
Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum 111
Nelson, P. 682
Nesbitt, J. 124
Nesmith, R. 628, 629, 1038
Neumann, J. 202
Newcomb, H. 161, 162, 237, 1356, 1367, 1396
Newcomer, W. 236
Newell, F. 278, 279, 743-747, 829, 1022, 1025, 1075
Newman, F. 201, 233, 330, 904
New York Coin & Stamp Co. 1397
Niggli, P. 917
Nissley, J. 361
Nobleman 420
Noe, S. 203, 478, 492, 493, 626-627, 898, 922, 1036, 1368
Norton, C. 293
Norweb Collection 44, 163
Noss, A. 859
Novikov, V. 1190
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal 937
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia 1325
Numismatic Enterprises 230
Numismatic Fine Arts 37, 1088
Numismatic Gallery 234, 975
Numismatic Society of Czechoslovakia 648
Numismatica Ars Classica 1077
Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin 751

CONSIGNMENT A

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS FEATURING LATIN AMERICAN WORKS

1 ACTA NUMISMÁTICA. 3-16. Barcelona: Sección Numismática del Círculo Filatélico y Numismático/Societat Catalana d'Estudis Numismàtics filial de l'Institut D'Estudis Catalans, 1973-1986. Fourteen volumes. Over 4,200 pages, numerous illustrations of ancient, medieval and modern coins, medals and tokens. Matching original green leatherette, gilt. Fine. (200.00) Clain-Stefanelli 342.

2 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11471 & 10829. An extensive catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful and heavily illustrated.

3 [American Numismatic Society]. Stahl, Alan M., *Editor*. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE. New York, September 26-27, 1987. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. (also) Kenney, Richard D. EARLY AMERICAN MEDALISTS AND DIE-SINKERS PRIOR TO THE CIVIL WAR. New York, 1954. 24 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

4 Amorós, J. & Mata Berruezo, Antonio. CATALOGO DE LAS MONEDAS VISIGODAS DEL GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO DE CATALUÑA. Barcelona, 1952. 54, (2) pages, 18 plates. Original card covers a trifle dusty else fine. (35.00) Scarce.

5 Boussac, Pierre & Delangre, Jean-Marie. LES MONNAIES ANCIENNES RICHESSES D'ANTAN, TRÉSORS D'AUJOURD'HUI. Paris: Les Éditions de l'Estampe, 1976. 159, (1) pages, profusely illustrated in color, including numerous coin enlargements. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (45.00)

6 Calico, X. & F. CATALOGO MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. SUBASTA 18 Y 19 DE JUNIO DE 1979. Barcelona, 1979. 177, (1) pages, 1277 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

7 Calicó, X. & F. THE «ONZA» MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT): SPAIN, PROVINCES AND INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS OF AMERICA. COUNTERSTAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS. 1611-1873. Barcelona, 1986. 222 pages, text illustrations, valuations. Text in English and Spanish. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

8 Calicó, Ferrán; Calicó, Xavier & Trigo, Joaquín. MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE 1700 A 1868...1474 A 1988. Barcelona, 1988. I-5 & 7.a Ediciones. Six volumes, illustrated throughout. Quarto. First edition in the original printed card covers; remaining volumes hardbound as issued. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

9 Calicó, Ferrán; Calicó, Xavier & Trigo, Joaquín. MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FERNANDO E ISABEL A JUAN CARLOS I. AÑOS: 1474 A 1988. Barcelona, 1988. 7.a Edición. 703, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. Also included are three quarto volumes, illustrated, in the original card covers: Calicó's January 23, 1980 auction *Duros de Fernando VII, 1808-1833* and the 1977 and 1979 editions of the Calicó-Trigo work *Monedas Españolas desde 1868 a 1977 & 1979*. All very fine. (50.00)

10 Cayon, J. R. & Castán, C. LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1974, 1978, 1983 & 1991. Four different editions, extensive and heavily illustrated, all hardbound as issued. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

11 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. et Vladimir. MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMÉRICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789. Fribourg, 1978. 327, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00) Volume 5 in *L'Univers des Monnaies* or *The World of Numismatics* series. An English edition was never published.

12 Estrella Gómez, Miguel. MONEDAS DOMINICANAS DESDE EL DESCUBRIMIENTO HASTA NUESTROS DÍAS (1492-1979). Santo Domingo, 1979. First Edition. (2), ix, (1), 640, (4) pages, errata, text illustrations, some tinted. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00) Copy No. 2052, signed by the author.

13 Frey, Albert R. THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501. New York, 1978 reprint. v, (1), 120, (2) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt, value guide. (also) Mays, James O'Donald. THE SPLENDID SHILLING: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN ENGAGING COIN. Burley, Ringwood, Hampshire, 1982. (4), 186 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations. Black boards, dust jacket. Also included are: the 1975 second edition of Basso's *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines*, spine faded; Legarda & Bantug's 1979 *Monetario de las Islas Filipinas*; and five additional items on various topics. Generally fine or better copies. (45.00)

14 Grunthal, Henry & Sellschopp, Ernesto A. THE COINAGE OF PERU. Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 303, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original russet cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (75.00) Scarce and important.

15 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Madrid, 1975 Cayón reprint. Three volumes. 1,262 pages, 25 portrait plates, 203 plates of coins, document facsimiles and three plates of seals. Quarto. Matching original green leatherette, gilt, price guide laid in. (85.00) The best reprint of one of the classics of Spanish numismatics. Despite of being over a century old, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries as well as Latin America.

16 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (also) Walker, Alan. THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE COINAGE OF RECCARED II... An Offprint from *Numismatics - Witness to History*, 1986 (73)-86 pages, 3 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed blue card covers. (50.00)

17 Hill, George Francis. A CORPUS OF ITALIAN MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE BEFORE CELLINI. Firenze, 1984 reprint. Two volumes. (6), xvii, 382, (4); (2), vii, (1) pages, 201 plates of medals. Folio. Original matching black quarter cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (200.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14287*. Grierson page 256. The now scarce annotated reprint of the classic and still most important work.

18 Jones, Mark. A CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH MEDALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AD 1402-1610. London, 1982. 282 pages, numerous illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

19 Medina, José T. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xx, 340 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11841*. Still indispensable.

20 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors*. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Near new. (110.00)

21 Pollard, Graham, *Editor. ITALIAN MEDALS*. Washington: National Gallery of Art, *Volume 21, Studies in the History of Art*, 1987. 299, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Fine. (also) Johnson, Velia & Arese, Franco. *LA MEDAGLIE BAROCCA IN TOSCANA*. Milano, 1979. (3), 86-190, (6) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. (also) *GRAVURES DE MONNOIES EN ARGENT QUI COMPOSENT UNE DES DIFFÉRENTES PARTIES DU CABINET DE S. M. L'EMPEREUR...* Suite of reprint plates. (also) *EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DEL SIGLO XX. ENERO-MARZO 1956*. Zaragoza: Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes, 1956. 107, (1) pages. (also) Jones, Mark. *MEDALS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION*. British Museum, 1977. 16 pages, illustrated. All five items in the original printed card covers, generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

22 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor. COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY*. New York, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00) A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists

23 Prober, Kurt. *HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA*. Guatemala, 1957. 270, (2) pages, tables and illustrations, 18 plates of coins. Gray cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in, edges of binding a trifle discolored, internally fine. (75.00)

24 Scherer, Valentin. *DE RER. DES MEISTERS GEMALDE KUPFERSTICHE UND HOLZSCHNITTE*. Stuttgart & Berlin, no date. *Third Edition*. xxxii, (3), 424 pages, profusely illustrated. Original red cloth-hacked boards, gilt, contents just a trifle foxed. (40.00)

25 Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. *LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA. LA PLATA Y POTOSÍ, 1568-1651*. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACIÓN. Barcelona, 1971. 159, (1) pages, 58 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Fine. (175.00)

26 Sociedad Mineralogica de la Ciudad de Arequipa. VALE DE CIEN PESOS FUERTES DE AMÉRICA POR UNA ACCIÓN Q. E. F. L. S. *MANQUES DE S. C. T. MIGUEL VER.* "DE LIMA HÁ PUES FO EN LA SOCIEDAD MINERALOGICA DE ESTA CIUDAD DE AREQUIPA, EXIBIDOS EN SU TESORERIA HOY 23 DE JULIO DE 1792. Joseph Vazquez Sculp. Lím. An. 1792. Finely engraved certificate completed in ink (designated above by italic type). Printed on the first page of a folded sheet. Folded size: 3 1/2 x 23 cm. Featuring an engraved vignette of a mine with a village in the foreground at the head, incorporating 3 medallion engravings, with printed text below, followed by seven ink signatures on the bottom half, all within a decorative engraved border. Edges a trifle frayed, several small brown spots. Very good. (50.00)

27 [Spanish & Spanish-American Numismatics] FIFTEEN ITEMS. Including: Lopez-Chavez & Yriarte Olivas' 1961 *Catalogo de la Onza Española*; Rodriguez Lorente's 1965 *Catalogo de los Reales de a Do* *Españoles*; Yriarte's 1953 *Catálogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles*; Pellicer i Brú's 1971 *El Medio Duro. España Prácticas de América e Imperio*; Vicent's 1978 1979 *Catálogo General de la Moneda Española*; Elizondo's 1971 *Eight Reales and Pesos of The New World*; Harris' 1968 *Pillars & Portraits*; 1980-1981 Edifil *Catálogo General de la Moneda Española*; Dargent Chamot's 1988 *La Moneda Peruana en el Siglo XVII. Reflejo de una Crisis*; and titles by Gould & Higbie, Burnett, Wallace, Seppa, Raymond and Trigo Real. Mostly fine or better copies, first seven titles hardbound (150.00)

28 Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda y Especias Valoradas. MONEDAS DE CHILE, 1743-1944. (Santiago, 1946). (84) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, folding plan. Quarto. Original tan cloth, red spine labels, gilt, English dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (75.00)

29 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. New York, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt. (45.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5*

30 Villaronga, Leandre. *CORPUS NUMMUM HISPANIAE ANTE AUGUSTI AETATEM*. Madrid: José A. Herrero, S. A., 1994. The main work and the Anexo. xxi, (1), 518, (2); 109, (1) pages, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket; valuation guide in printed card covers. New. (also) Villaronga i Garriga, Leandre. *ESTADÍSTICA APLICADA A LA NUMISMÁTICA*. Barcelona, 1985. 134 pages, graphs and tables. quarto. Printed yellow card covers. Very fine. (150.00)

31 Voglhuber, Rudolf. *TALER UND SCHAUTALER DEß ERZHÄUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. 1896*. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 415, (1) pages, 191 plates. Orange cloth, dust jacket a bit faded. (50.00)

32 Waggoner, Nancy M. *EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN*. New York: American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5*. 1983, 55, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (also) Miller, Michael F. *CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: THE INVESTOR'S HANDBOOK*. The Altara Group, 1982. 221, (3) pages. Black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

33 Weyl, Adolph, *Editor. DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SÜDAMERIKANISCHER MÜNzen UND MEDAILLEN*. Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. (10), (561)-1164 pages, lots 6206-10203, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (35.00)

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

34 Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH. AUCTIONEN 138-144, 146 & 147. ...BRANDENBURG-PREUßen, BRAUNSCHWEIG, SÜDDEUTSCHLAND, STADTE, PFALZ, ORDERN UND ERHEBZENICHEN, JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG, KÖLN, NÜRNBERG, REGENSBURG... Frankfurt am Main, 1992-1996. (also) Numismatik Lanz München. AUCTIONEN 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47 & 49. MITTELALTER UND DER NEUZEIT. München, 1985-1989. (also) Winter, Heinrich. AUCTION 56. DEUTSCHLAND-AUSLAND. Düsseldorf, 1989. Quarto. Eighteen illustrated catalogues, printed card covers throughout. Generally very fine. (35.00)

35 Hess, Adolph AG. AUCTIONEN 259-261. MÜNzen-MEDAILLEN. Zürich, 1990-1992. (also) Bank Leu AG. AUCTIONEN 34, 41, 47, 48 & 53. MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT, DEUTSCHE MÜNzen... BRAND TEIL 2, ANTIKE MÜNzen... Zürich, 1983-1991. (also) Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft. NUMISMATIK PREISLISTEN NRN. 13-22 & 25-30. Zürich, 1982-1990. (also) Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. NEUER ZÜRCHER MÜNZBOOTE NRN. I, 2, 7, 22 & 23. Zürich, 1983-1990. Twenty-nine illustrated publications in all, first three hardbound. Generally very fine. (50.00)

36 Kunst und Münzen A.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE. ASTA XXVIII & XXIX. Lugano, 1992 & 1993. (also) Kunst und Münzen A.G. LISTINO N. 63, 64, 65 & 71. Lugano, 1990-1996. (also) Bank Leu AG & Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. ASTA. CERESIO 2: MONETE E MEDAGLIE. Lugano, 1988. (also) Schulman, Jacques/Robert. COINS AND MEDALS. AUCTION SALES. CATALOGUES 282, 284, 288-291, 295 & 296. Amsterdam/Laren, 1985-1994. (also) Schulman, Jacques/Robert. LISTS 235, 239 & 240. Amsterdam/Laren, 1987-1991. (also) Schulman, Laurens b.v. THREE AUCTIONS. Bussum, 20 Maart 1989, 12, 13 Februari 1990 & 23 Mei 1990. (also) (also) Schulman, Laurens b.v. FOUR FIXED PRICELISTS. Bussum, Oktober 1987, 1988, 1990 & 1991. (also) Calicó, X. & F. S. BASTA. COLECCIÓN ISABEL II 1833-1868. Barcelona, 7 de Marzo de 1974. Twenty-six catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

37 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. ANCIENT COINS. AUCTIONS XVIII (PARTS I & II), XX, XXI, XXV, XXVI, XXVII, XXIX, XXX & XXXII. West Hollywood et al., 1987-1994. Ten catalogues, along with four mail bid sales: Summer 1986, Fall 1988, Winter 1989 & Fall 1990. Present as well are fifteen additional American publications, including: Kagin's 1983 ANA Auction; 1993 Kolbe First ANA Numismatic Book Auction; CNG Auctions I, IV, V & VII; etc. Original card covers throughout, generally very fine copies. (50.00)

38 Ponterio & Associates, Inc. THE AMAT COLLECTION. Chicago, March 8, 1991. (4), 2-72, (3) pages, 2 color plates, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. Also accompanied by two card-covered copies of the catalogue. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of Spanish colonial coins, catalogued by Freeman Craig, Jr.

39 Rassion, Josette & Collard, Yves. COLLECTION ARMAND TRAMITSCH. 2^e & 3^e PARTIE: Paris, 1988 & 1989. Also present are eight additional French publications, including: *le club français de la médaille* n° 78/79, 1983; *les éditions du club français de la médaille*; 1984 & 1985 Gaudoury auctions; 1988 Weil auction *La Révolution*; etc. First catalogue hardbound, remainder in the original printed card covers, generally very fine copies. (25.00)

40 Tkalec & Rauch AG. MUNZAUKTION. Zürich, April 1989. (also) Tkalec AG. MUNZAUKTIONEN. Zürich, März 1991, Oktober 1992 & Oktober 1994. (also) Auktionshaus H. D. Rauch. MÜNZAUKTIONEN. Wien, Juni 1989, November 1989, Februar 1990, Oktober 1990, Mai 1991 & November 1991. Quarto. Ten catalogues, one hardbound, the remainder in the original printed card covers, mostly very fine copies. (30.00)

41 Sotheby's. IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, October 26 & October 27-28, 1993. Two handsomely-produced catalogues. 156 + 157-1890 lots, profusely illustrated, numerous color enlargements. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. Also present is the card-covered December 9-10, 1993 Sotheby's sale *Including Property Sold on the Instructions of the Agent* and a 4th April 1991 Sotheby's London sale. Very fine copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT B

WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, BRITISH TOKENS, CROWNS OF THE WORLD, ETC.

42 Ball, Robert. WEIMAR UND DIE GOETHE-ZEIT (MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN). Berlin, 28.-29. April 1930. viii, 36, (4) pages, 653 lots, 4 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

43 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. First Edition. 75, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, text errata corrected in ink or printed slips tipped in, errata illustration pasted in place, 1950 & 1975 valuation lists laid in. Fine. (100.00)
Apparently Abe Kosoff's personal copy, with A. Kosoff, Inc. Encino ink stamps on the front and rear endsheets. Still the standard work. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints.

44 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PARTS I-III. New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. All fine to very fine copies. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Editions of the auction catalogues and No. 58 of 1,000 copies of the history, signed by both authors.

45 (Bowers, Q. David and Ruddy, James F.). THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, July 29, 1957. 31 pages, 955 lots, text illustrations. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (65.00)
A nice example of the first Bowers & Ruddy auction sale catalogue. Scarce.

46 Boyne, William. THE SILVER TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, THE DEPENDENCIES, AND COLONIES. TO WHICH ARE ADDED TWO TOKENS IN GOLD, AND SOME IN COPPER WHICH WERE ISSUED AS SILVER. London, printed

for the subscribers only, 1866. 68 leaves printed on rectos only, 7 engraved plates of tokens, some hand-colored, some annotations including James O'Byrne's monogram, presumably indicating tokens in his collection. Original blindstamped maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (125.00)
One of only 250 copies printed. Armorial ex libris James O'Byrne.

47 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. First Edition. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (75.00)
Out of print.

48 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1), (6) pages, 1372 lots, set of halftone reprint plates and original prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Gray quarter cloth and gray paper boards, original gilt-printed white paper cover mounted on front. Very fine. (50.00)
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition. One of a small number of copies of this and several other large format Chapman sales which were assembled and uniformly bound during the *Ford Numismatic Publications* days of the 1960s (John J. Ford, Jr./Werner Ameingmeier).

49 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick duodecimo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. As new. (175.00)
By far the most comprehensive and best modern numismatic bibliography.

50 Coin Galleries. 1970-1971 MAIL BID AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1970-1971. Four catalogues complete, bound in one volume. Blue cloth with light blue cloth sides, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout, all but the first sale with prices realized lists. As new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a few two year sets specially bound by the firm.

51 Dalton, R. THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. (Leamington Spa: Arthur W. Waters), 1922. viii, 63, (1) pages, finely illustrated throughout. Small Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (100.00)
No. 43 of 200 copies, signed by Dalton.

52 Dalton, R. THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812 DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. London, 1968 reprint. viii, 63, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation sheet. Small quarto. Gray linen, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

53 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint 56, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
The standard work.

54 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES). Buffalo, 1947. v, (1), 193, (1) pages, illustrated, valuation list. Original purple cloth. (25.00)

55 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES). Buffalo, 1947. v, (1), 193, (1) pages, illustrated, valuation list. Original purple cloth. (30.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "For Joseph Coffin with best regards, John S. Davenport."

56 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. Galesburg, 1949. First Edition. xii, 207, (3) pages, maps, illustrated, errata and valuation list. Original black cloth, gilt, interleaved. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Interleaved edition. Very scarce.

57 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1958. First Edition. 416 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Gray cloth. (25.00)

58 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1961. First Edition. 334 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Maroon cloth. (25.00)

59 Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349, (1) pages, illustrated, valuation list. Original black cloth. (25.00)

60 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition*. 634 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth. (125.00)
The most elusive volume in this indispensible series.

61 Davenport, J. S. GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, illustrated. Original gray leatherette. (40.00)

62 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette. (40.00)

63 Davenport, J. S. GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *First Edition*. 422 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette. (40.00)

64 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. London, 1979. 416 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

65 Davenport, John S. & Sondergaard, Tyge. LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, fine text illustrations Quarto. Red cloth, 1972 valuation list laid in. Very fine. (65.00)
S. 20

66 Davis, W. J. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN... 1979 reprint. [2], xlvi (1), 284 pages, text illustrations, 33 plates. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. (40.00)

67 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R. L. KENYON. London 186 [187] vi, 504 pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate, 47 1/2 engraved plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a bit worn. Very good or better. (40.00)
Engravings William Miller and Cyril H. Hawley

68 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. New York 1981. 397, 11 pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt 2 silk markers, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)
A superb production, no longer readily available.

69 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 163, (1)-(4) pages, 1124 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 29 x 23 cm. Original crimson leather, gilt, original sale prospectus with order form and return mailing envelope, reservation form for the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel and prospectus for Adams Volume 1 loosely laid in. As new. (175.00)

The Special Leatherbound Edition Ex. Stuart Levine with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover, autographed on the title by the cataloguer. Originally sold in Kolbe sale 41, lot 242. Ted Craig's library was formed mostly in the decade preceding his untimely death in 1971. The Sale also included the Ron Stocker collection of B. Max memorabilia and the catalogue was accordingly produced to resemble Mehl's famous catalogue of the William Forrester Dunham collection. Also featured were Virgil Brand's coin journals.

70 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON AMERICAN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN NUMISMATICS. ALSO INCLUDING

SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER FEATURING WORKS ON COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, prices realized list tipped in. Green full morocco, stamped in black and copper. As new. (175.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, specially printed on acid-free paper. No. 6 of only 42 copies actually issued.

71 Porteous, John. COINS IN HISTORY. New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)
The best edition of this handsomely produced and well written general work.

CONSIGNMENT C - PART I SEE ALSO LOT NOS. 421-442 & 1063-1090

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS AND ARCHEOLOGY • FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS AND THE CRUSADES

72 Album, Stephen. SPECIALIST IN ISLAMIC AND INDIAN COINS. PRICE LISTS NOS. 30-59. Santa Rosa, 1983-1989. Thirty illustrated catalogues, self-covered as issued. Fine. (45.00)
An important series of fixed price lists, featuring interesting editorial comment in most issues.

73 Allard Pierson Museum. EGYPT: EENDER EN ANDERS. TENTOONSTELLING TEE VIERING VAN HET VIJFTIG JAARIG BESTAAN VAN HET ALLARD PIERSON MUSEUM GESTICHT 12 OKTOBER 1934. Amsterdam, 1984. 144 pages, well illustrated, often in full color. Oblong small octavo. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

An exhibit presented on the fiftieth anniversary of the archeological museum of the University of Amsterdam. The exhibition catalogue "Eender en anders" ("Similar but Different") describes and depicts 317 objects illustrative of daily life in ancient Egypt, mostly little known and previously unpublished.

74 Artuk, Ibrahim & Cevriye. ISTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ TESHİRİ İZİSLAMI SİKKELER KATALOĞU. CİLT I. İstanbul, 1970. İvi, 451, (1), 19 pages, text figures, 58 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (75.00)

75 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. III: MONNAIES ORIENTALES. TOME I: NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PERSE ANTIQUE PAR JACQUES DE MORGAN. 1^{er} FASCICULE: INTRODUCTION. - ARSACIDES. 2^{er} FASCICULE: PERSIDE - ELYMAIDE - CHARACENE. 3^{er} FASCICULE: DYNASTIE SASSANIDE. Paris, 1927-1933. Bound in two volumes. (4), (4), vi pages, 232 double columns, (233)-337, (1) pages, blank leaf; (4), (341)-396 double columns, (397)-419 pages, (420)-465 double columns, (466)-484 pages, (485)-526 double columns, (527)-538 pages, 539-540, (2) double columns; (4), (543)-656 double columns, (657)-738, (1) pages; (4), iii, (1) pages, 2 folding genealogical tables, text figures and tables, 78 very fine plates of coins. Texte: 24 x 19 cm. Handsomely bound in brown Spanish quarter calf, gilt. Planches: 27.5 x 19.5 cm. Black quarter leather, gilt, originally printed front wrappers bound in, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (1,500.00)
Orionson page 52. Cian Stefanelli 1809: "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." The final two-volume segment of the *Traité*, on ancient Persian coins, written by Jacques de Morgan. Rare and important.

76 Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1877. PICTORIAL GUIDE. Ludowici, 1974. (1), iii, 606, (22) pages, numerous coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Original pictorial red cloth, foredge discolored else fine. (30.00)
An excellent attribution guide, featuring illustrations of both sides of well over 5,000 world crowns.

77 Bailey, Donald M. GREEK AND ROMAN POTTERY LAMPS. The British Museum, 1972. *Revised Edition*. 32 pages, 20 plates, 4 in full color. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)
 A useful introductory guide depicting various types of pottery lamps, mostly fabricated in the Mediterranean world from the Minoan period to the early Christian era.

78 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA. New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (200.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 12. Clain-Stefanelli 5903*. Scarce and important.

79 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS: ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS. New York: Reprinted from *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* 16, 1970. 113-171, (1) pages, text figures, 9 fine plates. Original printed blue card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (25.00)
 Inscribed and signed by the author. Scarce.

80 Bank Leu AG. A BOSTONIAN COLLECTION: COINS AND MEDALS OF THE EUROPEAN COLONIAL POWERS, THEIR COLONIES AND THE INDEPENDENT SUCCESSOR STATES IN THE AMERICAS, THE CARIBBEAN, AFRICA AND ASIA... Zurich, 24-26 October 1990. xxi, (1) 414 pages, 2349 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included is the American Numismatic Society's 1995-96 *American Journal of Numismatics* 7-8, in the original printed card covers. (20.00)
 A notable sale featuring a select number of significant American colonials, federal issues, and counterstamped coins. Ably catalogued by Dr. Alan Walker, the Bostonian collection "belonged to a New Englander who had a life-long interest in the commercial history of the United States of America, as exemplified by the trade which passed through the harbor of his native city, Boston. The best way to describe his collecting would be to say that radiating from Boston one coin always led to another."

81 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (also) Bedoukian, Paul Z. A HOARD OF COPPER COINS OF TIGRANES THE GREAT AND A HOARD OF ARTAXIAD COINS. Los Angeles, 1991. 30 pages, map, 2 plates of coins. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

82 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. Danbury, 1979. *Revised Edition*. x, (1), xi-xxi, (5), xxii-xxxi, (5), 66, (10), 67-494, (2) pages, map, text illustrations, 12 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
 The standard work.

83 Berry, Burton Y. A NUMISMATIC BIOGRAPHY. Lucerne, 1971. 89, (1) pages, illustrations of both sides of 527 ancient Greek coins and occasional enlargements. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown. Fine. (75.00)
 Special Hardbound Edition. One of only 600 copies privately printed, most of which were issued in card covers.

84 Bevan, Edwyn. THE HOUSE OF PTOLEMY: A HISTORY OF EGYPT UNDER THE PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY. Chicago, 1985 Ares reprint. (4), vii-xxi, (1), 409, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) Macurdy, Grace Harriet. HELLENISTIC QUEENS: A STUDY OF WOMAN-POWER IN MACEDONIA, SELEUCID SYRIA, AND PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Chicago, 1985 Ares reprint. xv, (1), 250 pages, 11 plates. Both works in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

85 City of Bristol Museum & Art Gallery. ANCIENT GLASS: THE BOMFORD COLLECTION OF PRE-ROMAN & ROMAN GLASS... Bristol, 1976. 48 pages, 175 excellent full color illustrations. Quarto. (also) Mulier, W. J. H. GLAS UIT DE OUDHEID/GLASS FROM THE ANCIENT WORLD. The Hague, 1966. (64) pages, illustrations, some in color. Small square octavo. Both volumes in the original pictorial card covers. Fine. (40.00)

86 Burns, Thomas. A HISTORY OF THE OSTROGOths. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1984. xvii, (3), 299, (1) pages, maps and text illustrations, including coins. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

87 Commission Internationale de Numismatique (International Numismatic Commission). CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI NUMISMATICA, ROMA 11-16 SETTEMBRE 1961. VOL. I: RELAZIONE. VOL. II: ATTI. Roma: Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1965. Two volumes. (10), 435, (3); xxxii, 706, (2) pages, text figures, large folding table, 46 plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (150.00)

88 Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX OR/DE GOUDEN BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1964. 207, (1) pages, 2 maps, 33 plates. Original olive cloth, gilt. Fine. Included is the illustrated 1978 *Supplement*, in card covers. (135.00)

89 Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. Included is the 60 page 1975 *Supplement* with 3 plates, in card covers. (125.00)

90 Forgeais, Arthur. NOTICE SUR LES PLOMBS HISTORIÉS TROUVÉS DANS LA SEINE. Paris: chez l'Auteur, 1858. 84 pages, numerous text illustrations. Contemporary red full morocco, sides paneled in blind and decorated in gilt, spine decorated in blind and gilt, gilt-decorated board edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
 Apparently the author's own copy, with 'A. F.' stamped in gilt on the upper cover, in a fine binding, signed *CLOSS*.

91 Forgeais, Arthur. COLLECTION DE PLOMBS HISTORIÉS TROUVÉS DANS LA SEINE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE: NUMISMATIQUE POPULAIRE. Paris, 1866. (4), 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (75.00)

92 Franck, Peter R. & Hirmer, Max. LA MONNAIE GRECQUE. Paris: Flammarion, 1966. 153, (1) pages, 240 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in full color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, pictorial dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 1824. Inexplicably, this French translation by Jean Bataille of *Die Griechische Münze* is not noted by Grierson. It retains the same magnificent illustrations found in the original 1964 German edition and also the English version of this indispensable work. Kraay & Hirmer's *Greek Coins*, also published in 1966, is the three this French edition appears to be the scarce. A landmark work in numismatic book bibliography, filled with useful and important information.

93 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. STUDIO SUL LÖWENTHALER ED IL MEZZO LOWENTHALER DELLE PROVINCE UNITE D'OLANDA E SULLE LORO IMITAZIONI E CONTRAFRAZIONI ITALIANE E STRANIERE. Brescia, 1977. 55, (1) pages, text illustrations. Very fine. No. 167 of only 500 copies printed. (also) Bank Leu AG & Munzen und Medaillen AG. MONETE DELLA SICILIA E DELL'ITALIA MERIDIONALE. Zurigo, 11 Marzo 1987. 79, (1) pages, 780 lots. 34 plates. Quarto. Very fine. (also) Bendall, S. & Morrisson, C. UN TRÉSOR DE DUCATS D'IMITATION AU NOM D'ANDREA DANDOLO (1343-1354). Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1979. (176) 193 pages, 2 plates. All in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

94 Georges Michailovitch, Grand-Duc. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725-1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACK NÉE LÉNIVOVA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xxxvi, 657, (1) pages, many plates, valuations. Large quarto. Original red cloth. Very fine. (125.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 11180*. Grierson page 13. The excellent quality Quarterman reprint of the French translation of *Monety tsarskoye*. Indispensable.

95 Ghalib Edhem, I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES DU MUSÉE IMPÉRIAL OTTOMAN. Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. xvii, 175, (1) pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
 An important reference, useful for quick attribution

96 Icard, Séverin. DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (8), xxiv, (2), 563, (1) pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

97 La Baume, Peter & Salomonson, Jan Willem. RÖMISCHE KLEINKUNST: SAMMLUNG KARL LÖFFLER. Köln: Wissenschaftliche Kataloge des Römisch-Germanischen Museums Köln, *Band III*, no date. (2), 187, (10) pages, 659 detailed descriptions, 4 plates in full color, 72 plates depicting nearly 300 glass and ceramic vessels and other objects. Small square quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Fine. (75.00)
An important catalogue of the collection of Roman glass and pottery formed by Karl Löffler.

98 Lane-Poole, Stanley. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ARABIC COINS PRESERVED IN THE KHEDIVIAL LIBRARY AT CAIRO. Cairo, 1984 reprint. xv, (1), 384 pages. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
Still important.

99 Lane Poole, Stanley. COINS OF THE URTUKI TURKMANS (FOES OF THE CRUSADES). Closter, undated reprint. (1), viii-xii, 44 pages, table, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

100 Langlois, Victor. VOYAGE DANS LA CILicie ET DANS LES MONTAGNES DU TAURUS, EXÉCUTÉ PENDANT LES ANNÉES 1852-1853 PAR ORDRE DE L'EMPEREUR ET SOUS LES AUSPICES DU MINISTRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DE L'ACADEMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES. Paris: Chez Benjamin Duprat, 1861. Fine mounted lithographic frontispiece portrait of the author in oriental garb, (iii) x, 483, (1) pages, folding map, tables, text figures, including occasional ancient and medieval coin illustrations, 28 lithographic plates of views, ruins, inscriptions, etc. Contemporary green quarter leather, gilt, frontispiece backing a little stained, spine faded, extremities a bit worn but a sound, very good or better copy. (250.00)
Frontispiece signed by the author. A rare and important detailed record of the great and final campaign of Saladin, aka riding man, to Cilicia, the Taurus mountains and environs in the early 1180s.

101 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ARMÉNIE AU MOYEN ÂGE. SUPPLÉMENT À LA NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES. Paris, 1855. xii, 110, (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 7 engraved plates of coins. Nicely bound in older pebbled green cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, silk marker, annotated in pen and ink. Fine. (125.00)
Very scarce. (4) Clain-Stefanelli 549. Catalogue page 210 "l'ouvrage classique" Very scarce. An interesting guide with some dates and attributions written in French and Armenian.

102 Lavoix, Henri. MONNAIES A L'ÉGÉENDES ARABES FRAPPÉES EN SYRIE PAR LES ORDRES/COINS WITH ARABIC LEGENDS STRUCK IN SYRIA BY THE CRUSADES. (Paris, 1877) (1), 62 pages, text illustrations of coins. Modern yellow cloth, gilt, title not present, first and last page a trifle browned, occasional pen & ink underlining. (100.00)
Mayer 1034. (1) (Im Nöfeln) 6073 (possibly) and signed by the author. Quite rare and still very important.

103 Lavoix, Henri. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE... ESPAGNE ET AFRIQUE. Paris, 1891. i, 14, xviii, (1), 571, (1) pages, 14 very fine plates of coins. Modern orange brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (450.00)
Mayer 1034. Clain-Stefanelli 5879*. The second volume of this major reference on Islamic coins, covering Umayyads in Spain, Reves de Tafas, Almoravids, Almohads, Nasrids, Aghlabids, Idrisids, Hafsidis, Marinids, Zayyadis and Sharifs of Morocco. Still indispensable and rarely offered.

104 Lavoix, Henri. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE... EGYPT ET SYRIE. Paris, 1896. ix, (1), 562 pages, 10 very fine plates of coins. Modern orange-brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (450.00)
Mayer 1034. Clain-Stefanelli 5879*. The third and final volume of this major reference on Islamic coins, covering Tulunids, Ikhshidids, Fatimids, Ayyubids and Mamluks. Still indispensable and rarely offered.

105 Layard, Austen H. DISCOVERIES IN THE RUINS OF NINEVEH AND BABYLON; WITH TRAVELS IN ARMENIA, KURDISTAN AND THE DESERT: BEING THE RESULT OF A SECOND EXPEDITION UNDERTAKEN FOR THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London: John Murray, 1853. First Edition. xxiii, (1), 686, (2) pages, numerous woodcuts in the text, lacking the frontispiece, plan I facing page 67 and the plate facing page 115, the remaining 11 tinted lithographic plates and plans intact, along with the 2 large folding maps bound in at the end. Original brown cloth, gilt, handsomely embossed in blind, spine ends a bit worn, front joint neatly repaired. (100.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris James M. Strachan. The original account of Layard's second major expedition to Nineveh, resulting, along with the first, in the acquisition of the major part of the British Museum's splendid collection of Assyrian antiquities.

106 Malter & Co., Inc., Joel L. AUCTIONS XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVIII & XL: FEATURING CLASSICAL AND PRE-COLUMBIAN ARTIFACTS. Los Angeles et al, 1987-1989. Quarto. Four well-illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

107 Metropolitan Museum of Art/Los Angeles County Museum of Art. FROM THE LANDS OF THE SCYTHIANS. ANCIENT TREASURES FROM THE MUSEUMS OF THE U.S.S.R., 3000 B.C.-100 B.C. New York, 1975. 160 pages, well-illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Fine. (20.00)
A handsomely illustrated catalogue of a landmark exhibition of Scythian treasures, many gold, held in 1975.

108 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN IMPERIAL CIVILIZATION. New York, 1971. (8), 312 pages, maps, 8 plates of coins. Pictorial card covers. Fine. (20.00)

109 Miles, George C. FATIMID COINS... New York, 1951. (4), 51, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. (also) Grabar, Oleg. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS. New York, 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 fine plates. Both in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 121 & 139.

110 National Gallery of Art; Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum & Asian Art Museum of San Francisco. THE CHINESE EXHIBITION: A PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE EXHIBITION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA. Washington, D. C.; Kansas City & San Francisco, December 13, 1974-August 28, 1975. xvi, (216) pages, illustrated throughout, including 16 pages of full-color illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Fine. (40.00)

111 Petrov, V. I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES RUSSES DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'A 1899. Graz, 1964 reprint. (6), 86 pages, 46 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (45.00)

112 Saldern, Axel von; Nolte, Birgit; La Baume, Peter; Haevernick, Thea Elisabeth. GLÄSER DER ANTIKE: SAMMLUNG ERWIN OPPENLANDER. Mainz am Rhein: Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1974. 260 pages, 762 detailed descriptions, portrait, profusely illustrated, including color illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents coming loose else fine. (100.00)
An important reference catalogue of ancient glass.

113 Sauly, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES. Paris: Chez M. Rollin, 1847. viii, 174, (2) pages, 19 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Modern maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6087. The classic work on Crusader coins, still useful. Rare.

114 Sauly, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAINTE. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES AUTONOMES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA PALESTINE ET DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1874. xv, (1), 406, (2) pages, 24 of 25 engraved plates of coins (lacking the last plate). Quarto. Later black quarter leather, gilt, text a trifle foxed. Fine, apart from the missing plate. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2975. Robinson 458. Rare and still important.

115 Schlumberger, G(ustave Léon). NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. New York, 1954 reprint. Two volumes. (4), xii, 504, (2), (4), 22, (2), 37, (1); (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Octavo and quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. The classic work, still important.

116 Schlumberger, Gustave; Chalandon, Ferdinand et Blanchet, Adrien. SIGILLOGRAPHIE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1943. xix, 281, (3) pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6089. Scarce.

117 Sotheby's. EIGHT AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING ISLAMIC COINS. London, April 6, 1978; October 4, 1979; April 23, 1980; October 15, 1980; April 29, 1981; October 14, 1981; October 18, 1983 & July 12, 1984. All illustrated, in the original printed card covers, mostly with estimate lists, all but the first two with prices realized lists. Fine. (45.00)
An important series of sales.

118 Sotheby's. THE KRUG COLLECTION OF GLASS. PART II: ANCIENT AND ISLAMIC GLASS, INDIAN GLASS, SPANISH GLASS... London, December 7, 1981. 171, (5) pages, 413 lots, profusely illustrated throughout, often in color, estimate and prices realized lists. Printed green boards, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

119 Sotheby's. THREE ANTIQUITIES AND ISLAMIC ART AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, May 30, 1986; November 24, 1986 & May 29, 1987. Quarto. All well illustrated, in the original printed card covers, first and last with prices realized lists. Very fine. (25.00)

120 Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Vecchi, Italo G. ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY. London, 1979. 50 pages, 82 plates of coins. Original brown boards, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Inscribed and signed by Vecchi.

121 Starr, Chester G. THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL GROWTH OF EARLY GREECE 800-500 B.C. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977. (12), 267, (1) pages, 8 plates, 1 depicting coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

122 Sternberg, Frank. AUCTIONEN XV, XVII-XXII, XXIV-XXVI: ANTIKE MÜNZEN, ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN, GE SCHNITTENE STEINE UND SCHMUCK, GOLDMÜNZEN DEUTSCHLANDS, RENAISSANCEMEDIÄLLEN, SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN... Zürich, 1985-1992. Quarto. Ten well-illustrated catalogues, all but the last hardbound as issued, most with estimate lists, a few with prices realized lists, generally very fine. (75.00)

123 Vickers, Michael. GREEK VASES. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1982. viii, 102 pages, profusely illustrated. (also) Gemeentemuseum. GRIEKSE CERAMIEK UIT DE OUTEHOUD/ANCIENT GREEK POTTERY. The Hague, 1973. (68) pages, illustrated throughout. Small square octavo. Both in the original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

124 Vikan, Gary & Nesbitt, John. SECURITY IN BYZANTIUM: LOCKING, SEALING AND WEIGHING. Washington, D.C., 1980. 39, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

126 Wellard, James. THE SEARCH FOR THE ETRUSCANS. New York, 1973. 223, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

127 Zambauer, E. von. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DES ISLAMS, ZEITLICH UND ORTLICH GEORDNET. I. BAND: DER WESTEN UND OSTEN BIS ZUM INDUS MIT SYNOPTISCHEN TABELLEN. HERAUSGEgeben VON PETER JAECKEL. Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, frontispiece, 26 folding charts. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT D

SELECTIONS FROM THE PHIL FLANAGAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

MAINLY BRITISH NUMISMATICS

PHILIP F. FLANAGAN BOOKPLATE PRESENT IN MOST VOLUMES

128 Akerman, John Yonge. COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. London, 1844. xi, (1), 170, (2) pages, text figures, 7 lithographic plates of coins. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine ends a little worn. Near fine. (35.00)
Armorial ex libris Henry Dennis.

129 Akerman, John Yonge. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672. New York, 1969. Burt Franklin reprint. (6), viii, (v)-viii, 257, (1) pages, 8 plates of tokens. Maroon cloth, gilt. (also) Heal, Ambrose. LONDON TRADESMEN'S CARDS OF THE XVII CENTURY... New York, 1968 reprint. vi, (2), 110 pages, frontispiece, 101 plates. Printed card covers: (also) Stanton, Yolanda & Todd, Neil. DEVON TAVERN TOKENS. Exeter, xxxvi, 181, (1) pages, illustrated Printed card covers. Three volumes, fine or better copies. (40.00)

130 Allen, D. F. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE CROSS-AND-CROSSLETS ('TEALBY') TYPE OF HENRY II. London, 1951. clxxxiv, 214, (2) pages, epigraphic table, 25 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

131 Allen, D. F. THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT CELTS. Edinburgh, 1980 xi, 265 pages, maps, text illustrations, 41 plates of coins. Charcoal cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Mack, R. P. THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN. London, 1964. ii, 195, (1) pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Askew, Gilbert. THE COINAGE OF ROMAN BRITAIN. London, 1980. vi, 90 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Three volumes, fine or better copies. (40.00)

P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton's Annotated Set of
A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I

132 Andrew, W. J. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY I (1100-1135). FIRST & SECOND PART. (London, from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1901). Two volumes. (2), 218; (2), 219-515, (1) pages, text illustrations, 8 fine autotype plates of coins. Contemporary matching limp black full morocco, joints cracked, extremities a bit worn, internally fine, interleaved throughout with ruled sheets, annotated mostly in pencil. (150.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton in both volumes. With attributions to Brooke, corrections, additions, identification of inaccuracies, occasional notes on rarity ("only one known, it's mine"), other interesting observations, etc. Unique as such. The publication itself precipitated the controversy which lead to the formation of the British Numismatic Society two years later and to the birth of the *British Numismatic Journal*.

133 Bell, R. C. POLITICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE PIECES SIMULATING TRADESMEN'S TOKENS 1770-1802. (Felixstowe: Schwer Publications, 1989). First Edition. (2), v, (1), vi-vii, 286 pages, numerous illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)
No. 104 of only 200 copies issued, signed by the author.

British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume II

125 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-BYZANTINE AND POST-REFORM UMAYYAD COINS. London 1956. civ, 329, (1) pages, tables, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, occasional annotations, mainly in Arabic. Fine. (600.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5886*. Grierson page 228. An essential work of reference for the series. Very scarce.

134 Bell, R. C. POLITICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE PIECES SIMULATING TRADESMEN'S TOKENS 1770-1802. (Felixstowe: Schwer Publications, 1989). First Edition. (2), v, (1), vi-vii, 286 pages, numerous illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)
No. 105 of only 200 copies issued, signed by the author.

135 Breton, P. N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, title and last few leaves a bit soiled, several leaves remargined. Ex library Richard G. Helman. Also included is the 1983 abridged reprint of Breton; the 1988 first edition of *The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Colonial Tokens*, and the fourth edition of Haxby & Willey's *Coins of Canada*. (35.00)

136 [British Numismatics]. A MINI-LIBRARY. Thirty-one items, including: Brooke's 1966 *English Coins*, the second edition of Thorburn's *A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland*; North's 1975 *English Hammered Coinage, Volume 2: Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662*; Robertson's 1878 *A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland*, leather spine defective; 1970 *Treasures of the Ashmolean Museum*; Beresford-Jones' 1964 *A Manual of Anglo-Galla Gold Coins*, binding spotted; Linecar's 1959 *British Commonwealth Coinage*; Whiting's 1972 *Commemorative Medals*; Grueter's 1970 *Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*, two copies, binding a bit soiled on one; Remick's 1921 *Guidebook & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins*; three 1966 Seaby *British Copper Coins and their Values*; five Whitman publications; Grueter's *A Find of Silver Coins at Colchester*, removed from the Numismatic chronicle; 1924 *Guide to the Exhibition of Historical Medals in the British Museum*, binding defective; three Michael Dolley publications, etc. First twenty volumes hardbound. (200.00)

137 Blaikie, George Catil. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: THE NORMAN KING. London, 1916. Two volumes cclv, (1), (6), 462 pages tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine collotype plates of coins. Original matching blue cloth gilt. Fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 610.1*; Grierson page 178. The standard work. Ex A. E. Bagnale.

138 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Munchen, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,111 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. Virtually as new. (175.00)
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

139 Craig, John. NEWTON AT THE MINT. Cambridge, 1946. (8), 128 pages, frontispiece and 3 additional plates. (210) Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Ex library Charles M. Johnson (1897-1959) Watson. H. ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT. London, 1962. ix, (1), 104 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth gilt. (45.00)
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and (subsequently) as Master at the Royal Mint from 1699 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had (1699) to Melt record, and (1700) of the mint. (1700) Newton's writings here may be found, mainly a 1946 work.

140 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. 42*, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original red leatherette. Ex library Lester Merkin (also) Draskovic, Frank & Rubenfeld, Stuart. STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT. Iola, 1981. 560 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (40.00)

141 [General Works, Etc.]. TWENTY-THREE ITEMS. Including: Prime's 1861 *Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern*, spine defective; Arnold, Kuthmann & Steinhilber's 1970 *Grosser Deutscher Münz Katalog*; Cowie's 1963 *Eighteenth-Century Europe*; Jacob's 1978 *Court Jeweler's of the World*, #85 of 125 signed copies; Dowle & Finn's 1970 *Coins for Pleasure and Investment*; the third edition of Atwood's *Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens*; Frisone's *Monete Italiane* 1972; Brown's 1962 *Coin Collecting*; Ludwig's 1926 *Napoleon*; Pick's 1980 *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*; Krause's 1965 *Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals*; Purvey's 1964 *Collecting Coins*; Brunk's *Merchant Countermarks on World Coins*; Bruce's 1988 *Unusual World Coins*; Krause's 1985 *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; 1975 first edition *Coin World Almanac*; the April 1992 & July 1994 *PNG Population Report*; Metcalf's 1968 *Studies in the Composition of Early Medieval Coins*; Bendixen's 1967 *Denmark's Money*; Sieg's *Münzkatalog* 1988; Clarke's 1967 *Coins of British Oceania*; 1980 & 1988 JNDA Catalog of Japanese Coins and Bank Notes. First eleven titles hardbound. (150.00)

142 Georges Michailovitch. GRAND-DUCHÉ MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725-1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACK NÉE LÉNIVOVA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xxxvi, 657, (1) pages, many plates, valuations. Large quarto. Original red cloth. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11180. Grierson page 13. The excellent quality Quarterman reprint of the French translation of *Money tsarstvovann. Indispensable.*

143 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1916. 43 pages, 6 fine glossy sepia photographic plates loosely laid in. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, contents coming loose. (also) Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS... 1971 first edition. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original tan cloth. (100.00)

144 Gill, Dennis. THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA. Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

145 Gill, Dennis. THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA. Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

146 Gill, Dennis. THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA. Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

147 Grueter, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1899. lxxii, (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates. Modern crimson quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Peter Sanders. The scarce original edition of this still useful work, in a pleasing and sturdy binding.

148 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES...SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R. L. KENYON. London, 1876. (2), vi, 504 pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate, 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt, spine worn but sound. Very good or better. (50.00)
Inscribed in pencil on two slips tipped-in opposite the frontispiece: 1) "This book was given me by Bernard Quaritch, May 22nd 1882, W. A. Thompson"; 2) "R. F. Mack Xmas 1913, from M. S." A few drawings of coins tipped-in the text. August 15, 1915 letter from G. F. Hill to Mrs. Mack: "On British Museum stationery, last in, reading: 'Madam, I return your silver penny of Henry VIII herewith, also the billion coin of Alexandria and the brass of Antonius Pius. The first is one of those freaks which some collectors value, but I do not think that it is likely to add much to the value of the coin, as it is certainly of no historical importance. Yours faithfully, G. F. Hill."

149 Henfrey, Henry W. NUMISMATA CROMWELLIANA: OR, THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF OLIVER CROMWELL. ILLUSTRATED BY HIS COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS. London: John Russell Smith, 1877. (2), ix, (3), 230 pages, title printed in red and black, 8 superb autotype plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in modern red cloth, gilt, first few leaves lightly foxed. Fine. (200.00)
Siger 120. Very scarce and still important; it remains the only comprehensive exposition on the topic. The work was intended to be issued by subscription and limited to 250 copies but it is likely that considerably fewer copies were actually printed.

150 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLO-SAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ANGLSACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD. Stockholm, 1881. New Augmented Edition. (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures.

14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Well bound in modern English three-quarter black morocco, gilt, silk headbands, original printed gray card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 5680. Grierson page 180. Still an essential reference.

151 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. VOL. II: DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS. London, 1910. ii, 318 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine missing. Ex-library. Also included is Grinsell's 1972 *The Bristol Mint* and 1973 *The Bath Mint*, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

152 Jones, Mark. THE ART OF THE MEDAL. London, 1979. 192 pages, well illustrated, 8 color plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Jones, Mark. ACQUISITIONS OF MEDALS (1978-1982). British Museum *Occasional Paper No. 42*, 1985. v, (1), 155, (1) pages, 96 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

153 Keary, Charles Francis & Gruuber, Herbert A. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II. London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, tables 30 + 32 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (45.00)

154 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, occasional light foxing. Fine. (50.00)
Armorial ex libris James Richard Plomer Clarke.

155 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYERS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II... Cork, 1842 (mis-dated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins, just a trifle foxed. Quarto. Nineteenth century dark green half morocco, gilt, marbled end-sheets and page edges, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
One of this prolific author's scarcer titles.

156 Mayhew, H. J. EDWARDIAN MONETARY AFFAIRS (1279-1344). A SYMPOSIUM HELD IN OXFORD, AUGUST 1976. Oxford: *British Archaeological Reports* 36, 1977. (8), 186, (4) pages, tables, 1 plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

157 Miller zu Aichholz, V., Loehr, A. & Holzmaier, E. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938. Vienna, 1948. 2. Auflage. Two volumes. xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 fine plates. Oblong folio. Nicely rebound in matching sturdy brown and tan cloth, gilt, original tan printed boards bound in. Fine set. (375.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 8217. The best edition of this indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

158 Mitchiner, Michael. JETONS, MEDALETS & TOKENS. THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD AND NUREMBERG. VOLUME ONE. London, 1988. 704 pages, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

159 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1885. *First Edition*. xvi, 91, (1) pages, illustrated. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Seldom seen in the Quaritch binding, matching the Atkins, Hawkins, Kenyon et al. works issued in the late nineteenth century bound in brown quarter morocco, each with an appropriate coin or token depicted in gilt on the spines.

160 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER

PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1893. *Second Edition*. xxiii, (1), 150, (2) pages, text engravings of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, a few interesting annotations in the text. Very fine. (100.00)
An unusually fine copy, apparently C. Wilson Peck's, with his name written in pencil on the half-title.

161 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, corner of front flyleaf clipped, tape-residue marks on endsheets, else fine. (40.00)

162 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, spine and extremities a little worn. (40.00)
Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

163 (Norweb, Emery May). ENGLISH GOLD COINS, ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES. ON LOAN TO THE CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART FROM THE NORWEB COLLECTION. Cleveland, 1968. (12), 82, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

164 Petersson, H. Bertil A. ANGLO-SAXON CURRENCY. KING EDGAR'S REFORM TO THE NORMAN CONQUEST. Lund, 1969. 294 pages, graphs, tables, 2 plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

165 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS... PART I: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn. Ex libris Charles Ricard. (also) Pridmore, F. COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828-1853. London, 1968. 271, (1) pages, illustrated, 12 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Ex libris Lester Merkin.
Best edition. (35.00)

166 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Berlin, 1978 reprint in one volume. 504 pages. Gray leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)

167 Robertson, J. Drummond. THE MINT OF GLOUCESTER. Bristol: Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society*, 1886. 50 pages, text illustrations, mainly depicting coins, circa 872-1272, printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally, fine. (45.00)
Very scarce.

168 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-VI. London, 1975-1981. Six volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated, bindings of volumes 2 & 3 just a trifle spotted. Fine. (85.00)

169 [Stenton, Sir Frank]. Dolley, R. H. M., *Editor* ANGLO-SAXON COINS: STUDIES PRESENTED TO F. M. STENTON ON THE OCCASION OF HIS 80TH BIRTHDAY, 17 MAY 1960. London, 1961. xv, (1), 296 pages, frontispiece portrait, illustrated, 16 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
An important series of essays.

170 Sutherland, C. H. V. ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900. London, 1973. *First Edition*. (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Oman, Charles. THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND. London, 1967 reprint. xii, 395, (1) pages, 45 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Two excellent general surveys.

171 Thompson, J. D. A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600-1500. London, 1956. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Brown, I. D. & Dolley, Michael. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COIN HOARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND 1500-1967. London, 1971. 88 pages. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket trifle water-damaged. (30.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 1 & 6*.

172 SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. I-23 & A. London: British Academy, 1958-1976. Twenty-four volumes, all with fine plates of coins. Quarto. All in the original blue cloth, gilt, nineteen volumes with the original printed dust jackets. (750.00)
The major serial publication relating to British hammered coinage. A complete run of the earlier volumes.

173 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Grierson, Philip. I: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM CAMBRIDGE. PART I: ANCIENT BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON COINS. London, 1958. xxii, 70 pages, 32 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Out of print and quite scarce.

174 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, R. H. M. 8.; THE HIBERNO-NORSE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1966. vii, (5), 234 pages, 14 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
Out of print and scarce.

175 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, R. H. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 38: THE NORWEB COLLECTION. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART II: DORSET, DU RHAM, ESSEX, AND GLOU. CHESTSHIRE. London, 1988. lxxxi, (1) pages, 41 plates of tokens with text. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

PERIODICALS

176 COIN 1975 1981 YEAR BOOKS. Brentwood, Essex: Numismatic Publishing Company, 1974-1980. Seven annual volumes, all in the original printed card covers, mostly a bit soiled and worn. (also) COINS MARKET VALUES 1973, 1976, 1978 1983, 1985 & 1987. Croydon, 1972-1986. Including duplicates of 1981, 1982 & 1983. Thirteen volumes in all, printed paper covers throughout. (35.00)
and pricing schemes for the period covered.

177 NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XIII. London: Spink & Son, December 1904-November 1905. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit spattered, spine lettering indistinct. (30.00)

178 NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XIV. London: Spink & Son, January-December 1937. Large quarto. Original red quarter roan, spine badly chipped, internally fine. (30.00)

179 NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. London: Spink & Son Ltd. 1963-1993. Over 100 issues, largely complete from 1969 to 1981. Complete volumes present include 1969 through 1973, 1976 through 1981 and 1993. Quarto. All in the original printed paper covers as issued, a few minor faults, occasional annotations. (100.00)

180 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. London, 1964-1982. Nineteen illustrated volumes, complete for the period covered. Original crimson cloth, gilt, through out. Fine. (350.00)
An indispensable source of up-to-date studies on ancient and British numismatics.

181 THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. VOLS. I & II. London, 1837 (1836-1838). Two volumes in one. ix, (1), 278; 199, (1) pages [lacking pages 1-8 & 201-260], text illustrations, 6 + 11 engraved plates [lacking 1 plate]. Contemporary maroon half leather, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed but sound. Volume II incomplete else fine. (150.00)
Ex Society of Writers to the Signet with their arms impressed in gilt on the upper cover. The forerunner to *The Numismatic Chronicle*.

182 PENNY-WISE. VOLUMES I-XXII. CONSECUTIVE ISSUE NOS. 1-129. Maplewood et al, September 15, 1967-November 15, 1988. A complete run of the first twenty-two volumes, including indexes and the 1981-1986 EAC auction sale catalogues, bound in eleven volumes. The first thirty-nine issues are photocopies; the remaining issues are originals. Over 5,000 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Matching russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)
An indispensable source of information on United States large cents and half cents. Certainly the most lively and one of the most important specialized American numismatic periodical ever issued.

183 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. London, 1947-1984. thirty-eight volumes, complete for the period. The 1947-1949, 1951-1962 & 1964-1978 volumes are all housed in the original printed stiff gray card binders; 1950 & 1963 are bound in the original red cloth, gilt; 1979-1984 are in the original green leatherette binders, spines lettered in gilt. (450.00)

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

184 Bank Leu AG/Leu Numismatik AG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG VON VIRGIL B. BRAND. TEIL I-5. Zürich, 1988-1997. 1468 pages, 7837 lots, well illustrated throughout, first two parts with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, a few check marks in one volume. Fine. (50.00)

185 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE HERBERT M. LINGFORD. PARTS I & II. London, October 24-26, 1950 & June 20-21, 1951. Two catalogues, (8), 92; 48 pages, 829 + 486 lots, 53 + 14 fine plates, part I priced with buyers' names, part II handprinted. Matching printed green card covers a bit worn, labels affixed to both front covers. (30.00)
Two important sales featuring British coins and James VI/I Scottish coins.

186 Glendining & Co., Ltd. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK SILVER, ROMAN REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL GOLD AND SILVER, BYZANTINE GOLD AND ELECTRUM, BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FORMED BY J. C. S. RASHLEIGH, ESQ. PARTS I-III. London, 1953. Three illustrated catalogues. Original green card covers a trifle worn. (30.00)
The complete Rashleigh sales.

187 Glendining & Co. AUCTION SALES FEATURING IMPORTANT BRITISH COINS. London, June 10, 1953; October 19, 1953; May 11, 1954; April 25, 1955; September 29-30, 1964; April 13, 1972; November 1, 1972; October 5, 1977. Eight illustrated catalogues, all in the original card covers. (50.00)
Notable sales present include Rashleigh III, Major A. W. Foster, H. A. Parsons, a deceased Lady Collier, Lady Duveen, L. V. Larson and Archbishop Sharp.

188 Glendining & Co. AUCTION SALES FEATURING IMPORTANT BRITISH COINS. London, May 11, 1954; May 12-13, 1971; November 20, 1974; March 23, 1977; April 13, 1983; April 10, 1984. Six illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (40.00)
Notable sales present are H. A. Parsons, F. Elmore Jones Anglo-Saxon, Dr. Brian Bird, Mack II, F. Elmore Jones Norman and Plantagenet I & 2.

A book may be genuinely great without being in the least popular, or may be immensely popular without having any important element of greatness. This distinction has not been often enough observed.

©

- CARL VAN DOREN

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

189 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ENGLISH: PARTS I-V/SCOTTISH: PARTS I & II/CONTINENTAL. London: Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Eight parts bound in one volume, 782 pages, frontispiece portrait, 4607 + 968 + 710 lots, 28 + 77 + 39 + 25 + 20 + 26 + 8 + 18 fine colotype plates of coins, prices realized printed by each lot, list of buyers bound in except for English Part IV and Continental. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (300.00)

Grierson page 298. Clain-Stefanelli 5036, 5364, 6142, 6155 & 11274. A monumental series of sales, indispensable to collectors and students of English hammered coins. The complete series featuring English, Scottish and Continental coins is present here and is one of a small number of sets specially bound in London at the time (the ancient coin sales were bound in a separate volume to match).

190 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ENGLISH: PARTS II, III & IV/CONTINENTAL/SCOTTISH & IRISH/ENGLISH & SCOTTISH. London, October 11-17, 1956; November 4-6, 1958; April 26-27, 1960; February 19, 1956; June 18, 1957; June 7, 1974. Six illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, a few covers a bit worn. (125.00)

191 Glendining & Co. THE PRIDMORE COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART I: THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA. PART II: ASIAN TERRITORIES, INDIA, AUSTRALASIA. PART III: THE UNIFORM COINAGE OF INDIA. London, Glendining & Co., 1981-1983. Three volumes. 89, (7); 102, (2); 51, (1) pages, 776, 822 & 315 lots, 25 + 32 + 9 plates of coins, prices realized lists for all three parts. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

192 Mehl, B. Max. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND BEAUTIFUL AND RARE ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND GOLD MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS MAJESTY KING FAROUK I OF EGYPT. Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Also included is the October 30, 1968 Glendining Catalogue of an important collection of Coins of the U.S.A. and Washington Medals and the October 24-26, 1990 Bank Leu sale of A Bostonian Collection. (30.00)

193 Peters, Jess. RAY BYRNE, COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations Quarto. Printed card covers. Also included is the October 24-26, 1990 Bank Leu sale of A Bostonian Collection; 1994 Ponterio Sales #68 & 71; and Christie's New York December 4-5, 1985 sale. (35.00)

194 Schweizerischer Bankverein Basel. AUCTIONEN. NRN. 28-35 & 37-42. GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN, RECHENPFENNIGE UND MARKEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SALZBURG. Basel, 1991-1997. Quarto. Fourteen catalogues, first ten in the original printed boards, last four in the original printed card covers. Generally very fine. (75.00)

An important series of well-illustrated sales, especially rich in gold and silver coins of the world.

195 NEARLY SIXTY EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, MAINLY FEATURING IMPORTANT MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD. Included are: 1987-1996 Bank Leu/Leu Numismatik auction sale nos. 44, 49, 51, 53, 58-61, 63, 66 & 68; hardbound 1991-1994 Adolph Hess AG Auktionen 260-263; hardbound 1995 Nudelman I. Numizmatik Aukcijos; 1991-1996 Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH auction sale nos. 137, 139, 140, 144-147; 1994-1996 H. D. Rauch coin auction sale nos. 52-57, along with four 1993-1995 sales of orders and decorations; Five Numismatica Ars Classica sales, 1995-1996; May 27, 1974 & November 26-27, 1975 Sotheby Zurich sales; nine Glendining sales, 1969-1977; 21-22, Oktober 1976 Laugwitz & Co. auction sale; six Paris sales, 1994-1996; etc. All in the original printed card covers or hardbound as issued. Generally very fine. (100.00)

Notable sales present include: A Bostonian Collection; Sammlung Paul Weweler; Lippsia in Nummis; Sammlung Simmon: Solothurn; Italy: A Private Collection; Bibliothek der Firma Schulman; Gold- und Silbermünzen Städte Pfalz; Roman Imperial Sestertii; A Collection of Renaissance and Later Medals; Pernt Collection of Gold Coins; Silver Coins of Norway; R. J. Ford British Commonwealth Banknotes.

CONSIGNMENT E

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

196 Ciani, Louis. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE. Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 502, (2) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers, corners a bit bumped else fine. (30.00)

197 H(eninn), M. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. Hondstraat, (1977) reprint. Two volumes. (4), xx, 705, (3); (4) pages, 95 plates. Large quarto. Matching crimson leatherette, gilt. Fine. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14524*. Still important.

198 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ANGLOSAKSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD. Stockholm, 1881. *New Augmented Edition*. (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn and dusty else fine. (50.00) Clain Stefanelli 5680. Grierson page 180. Still an essential reference.

199 Houghton, Arthur. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00) American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No 4 Out of print

200 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors*. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Near new. (110.00) American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6

201 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 20.

202 Neumann, Josef. BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN KUPFER-MÜNZEN. VOLUMES I-VII. New York, London & Leipzig, 1965-1966 reprint. Seven volumes complete. 2,584 pages, 79 plates of coins. Matching brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. Very fine set. (450.00) Clain-Stefanelli 7923*. The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work specially compiled by Lore Borner for this edition

203 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 fine plates. (also) Newman, Eric P. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Both volumes in the original printed tan card covers, corners a little bumped else very fine. (45.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 125 & 142

204 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Archibald, Marion M. & Blunt, C. E. 34: BRITISH MUSEUM, ANGLO-SAXON COINS. V: ATHELSTAN TO THE REFORM OF EDGAR, 924-C.973. London, 1986. xliii, (1), 151, (1) pages, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY»

CONSIGNMENT F

205 [American Numismatics]. FIFTEEN ITEMS. Including: Van Allen & Mallis' 1977 *Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U. S. Morgan and Peace Dollars*; 1965 TAMS reprint of Crosby's *Early Coins of America*; Bowers' 1983 *Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era*; the deluxe hardbound edition of the Clain-Stefanelli's 1975 *Two Centuries of American Banking*, first few leaves a little creased; Ivy & Howard's 1984 *What Every Silver Dollar Buyer Should Know*; the 1976 bicentennial edition of Newman's *The Early Paper Money of America*; Stedman's 1941 *Mater Coronata*, depicting B. L. Pratt's Yale bicentennial medal on the covers; Rickenbacker's 1966 *Wooden Nickels*; Kennedy Galleries 1969 exhibition *James Earle Fraser: American Sculptor*; the Hewitt reprint of Gilbert's *United States Half Cents*; Aldredge's 1896 tract on *Free Coinage of Silver*; 1965 Treasury Staff Study of *Silver and Comage* the December 1984 issue of *American Heritage with American Gold Coins: They Reflect our Fortunes*; Spanbauer's 1975 *Counterfeits of United States Coins*; and the 1941 Secret Service booklet *Know Your Money*. First eight titles hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

206 [Bardini, Stefano] DE LUXE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE BEAUTIFUL TREASURES AND ANTIQUITIES ILLUSTRATING THE GOLDEN AGE OF ITALIAN ART BELONGING TO THE FAMOUS EXPERT AND ANTIQUARIAN SIGNOR STEFANO BARDINI OF FLORENCE, ITALY. New York: American Art Association, Thomas F. Kirby & O. Berney, April 23-27, 1918. Several hundred pages, 782 lots, numerous fine plates and text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed front cover mounted on stiff board, contents coming loose, internally fine. (150.00)

A major collection especially of Renaissance art objects. The first 47 lots comprise "fifteenth and sixteenth century medals and medallions, twenty eight of which are illustrated later on, a section of fifteenth and sixteenth century bronze plaquettes, features 99 lots, 69 illustrations. Bardi's is well known down in "regions of things" who "for never" two genera opus had a form of place among the largest experts and antiquaries. He "made a full study of the early renaissance" and "in every one of them the collection is in America for sale" due to the "imperial quality of his collection" and "the value of his collection is in America for sale". Another Bardini collection, *Antiquities of Florence*, was sold at a Sotheby's auction in 1985.

207 Burgess, Fred W. CHATSON OLD COINS. London, 1919. 593, (1) pages, numerous plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included are three additional works: Dore's 1978 *Money of the World*; Porteous' 1973 *Coins*; and Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Numismatic: An Ancient Science*. First three titles hardbound. (45.00)

208 [Douglas-Morris, K. J.] CATALOGUE THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700-1900., INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS, FORMED BY CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS. London: Sotheby & Co., November 26, 1974. 237 lots illustrated throughout. Printed green boards. Very good or better. Also included are: Dorey's 1972 *Medieval Anglo-Irish Coins*; Seaby & Rayner's 1974 *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*; Renwick's 1971 *Guidebook & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins*; and Blackburn, Colyer & Dorey's 1983 *Early Medieval Coins from Lincoln and its Shire* 770-1100. First four volumes hardbound. (40.00)

209 Frere, S. S. PROBLEMS OF THE IRON AGE IN SOUTHERN BRITAIN. London, 1978 reprint xii, 308 pages, 14 plates, 8 depicting coins. Also included are three additional publications: Haselgrove's 1978 *Supplementary Gazetteer of Find Spots of Celtic Coins in Britain*, 1977; Pirie's 1986 *Post-Roman Coins from York Excavations 1971-81* and Haselgrove's 1984 *Celtic Coins Found in Britain, 1977-82*. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (45.00)

210 Hull Museum Publications. NO. 182: EXCAVATIONS AT THE ROMAN FORT AT BROUGH-ON-HUMBER BY PHILIP CORDER. NO. 189: EXCAVATIONS AT THE ROMAN TOWN AT BROUGH, E. YORKSHIRE 1935 BY PHILIP CORDER AND THOMAS ROMANS. NO. 193: A ROMAN AND SAXON SITE AT ELMSWELL, EAST YORKS. 1935-1936 BY ANTHONY L. CONGREVE. NO. 194: EXCAVATIONS AT THE ROMAN TOWN AT BROUGH, E. YORKSHIRE 1936 BY PHILIP CORDER AND THOMAS ROMANS. NO. 198: A ROMAN AND SAXON SITE AT ELMSWELL, EAST YORKS. 1937. Hull: The Museum, 1934-1938. Five volumes, all in the original printed pale green card covers. (35.00)

All with numismatic content.

211 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.

212 LEARY'S RECKONER AND COIN-BOOK; CONTAINING SPECIMENS OF TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY-FOUR COINS, WITH THEIR VALUE, TO WHICH IS ADDED, FORMS OF NOTES, BILLS, RECEIPTS, PETITIONS, LEASES, ETC. ALSO TABLES OF INTEREST, FROM ONE TO TWELVE THOUSAND DOLLARS. TABLES OF WAGES, FROM ONE FOURTH OF A DAY UPWARDS. Philadelphia: Published by McDowell & Bennett, 1864. *The only Copyright Edition*. 240 pages, with numerous tables, forms, and 58 full-page engravings of coins of the world circulating in the United States of America. 24mo: 13.5 x 3 cm. Original crimson cloth spine, lettered in gilt, printed green paper sides, lacking blank front free flyleaf. Near fine. (75.00)

The ubiquitous "Leary's Ready Reckoner" was an indispensable commercial guide in 19th century America. Though largely comprised of dry statistical tables, it contains much of interest for those interested in the era. The "rate of wages for manufacturers, mechanics, or labourers," for example, apparently spanned a wide range, "From One Dollar to 9 1/2 Dollars per week," and "board by the week" might run from \$2.00 to \$3.50. The coin illustrations are of special interest to those with a numismatic bent. Depicted are a number of United States gold and silver coins of the period from 3¢ to \$20.00 (among them a "rays" 25¢), along with a California gold slug and Bechler gold coins. Foreign coins depicted include those of various Latin American countries, Spain, France, Germany, Russia, England, etc. Current values in U. S. currency are given for all and the values for older U. S. gold coins reflect their value over face. Given their nature, surviving copies are usually well worn and copies in this state of preservation are encountered infrequently.

213 Lengyel, Lancelot; Babelon, Jean et Yvon, Jacques. COLLECTION: MAIRES ET ŒUVRES, CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. Montrouge: Editions Corvina, 1952. 39, (1) pages, map plate, 48 fine plates of ancient Greek coins, many greatly enlarged. Folio. Text in loose signatures within printed card covers, map and plates loose, all housed in the original cloth-reinforced printed cardboard folding box, the box a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (150.00)

Grierson page 58. Clain-Stefanelli 3562. A handsome production.

214 Muhleman, Maurice L. MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE WORLD. A STUDY OF PRESENT CURRENCY SYSTEMS AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE VOLUME OF THE WORLD'S MONEY, WITH COMPLETE ABSTRACTS OF VARIOUS PLANS PROPOSED FOR THE SOLUTION OF THE CURRENCY PROBLEM. New York: Charles H. Nicoll, Publisher, 1895. x pages of advertisements, 198 pages of text, including a detailed index, tables, (10) + xi-xx pages of advertisements. Small octavo. Original grained maroon cloth, attractively decorated in blind and gilt, COMPLIMENTS OF THE HANOVER NATIONAL BANK stamped in gilt on the lower front cover. Fine. (35.00)

An unusually well preserved example of this numismatically useful work. Written by the Deputy Assistant Treasurer of the United States, it advocated "the coining of silver dollars free and to an unlimited extent, at the ratio of 16 to one." Other proposals included the retirement of \$5 and \$10 gold coins and the repeal of "all legal-tender laws, including that making gold a legal tender."

215 Rodriguez Lorente, J. J. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1965. 217, (7) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a trifling worm. Inscribed by the author. (also) Elizondo, Carlos A., Jr. EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD. San Antonio, 1968. (10), 141, (7) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)

216 [Roman Coins Etc.]. FIVE TITLES. Included are: Carson & Kraay's 1978 *Scripta Nummaria Romana: Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland*; Grant's *The High Art of Portraiture on Roman Coins*, in the September, 1963 issue of *Horizon*; Fox's 1983 *Roman Coins and How to Collect Them*; the 1985 Volume 1, Number 1 issue of *Roman Coins and Culture*, and Katherine R. Brown's *Documents in Gold*, an article on Byzantine coins in the February 1970 *Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin*. First two volumes hardbound. (40.00)

217 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. London, 1955. *Second Edition.* xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Also included are: the November 15-16, 1985 Apparati-Sternberg sale of Antike Münzen; Klawans' 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; and Oleson's 1975 *Greek Numismatic Art: Coins of the Arthur Stone Dewing Collection*. Four items in all, first three hardbound. (45.00)

218 SPECULUM: A JOURNAL OF MEDIEVAL STUDIES. Cambridge, January 1953 & July 1957. Both in the original printed gray card covers. (30.00) The first issue features Robert S. Lopez's *An Aristocracy of Money in the Early Middle Ages*; the second includes Thomas N. Bisson's *Coinages and Royal Monetary Policy in Languedoc during the Reign of Saint Louis*.

219 Storer, Malcolm. PINE TREE SHILLINGS AND OTHER COLONIAL MONEY. Boston: In *Old-Time New England*, Vol. XX, No. 2, October, 1929. x, (2), 51-96, xi-xx pages, illustrated (the Storer work comprises pages 65-86, with 12 numismatic illustrations). Original printed cream card covers. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT G

220 [American Numismatic Association]. Kelly, James. THE NATIONAL A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Phoenix, August 25-29, 1952. 110 pages, 2103 lots, illustrated. Original printed card covers a bit creased else very fine. Also included are two very fine copies of the 1951 convention *Souvenir Journal* and the 1951 *Annual Reports of Officers and Committees to the Convention...* All housed in the official convention manila envelope entitled "Howdy A. N. A." with a full-length illustration of a cowboy in fancy duds. Present as well is a fine copy of the Boston 1973 A. N. A. Convention auction catalogue. (25.00)

221 Baker, W. S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS. Iola, 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included are the 1962 reprint of Adams' *United States Store Cards*; Wright's 1963 *The American Store or Business Cards*; two original copies of Kenney's 1953 *So-Called Dollars*, and Rulau's 1980 *Hard Times Tokens*. Six items in all, covers of last title a bit faded, generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

222 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. VOL. II: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS. Citra, 1976 & 1980. viii, v, (1), 374 pages, illustrated throughout. Both volumes in the original gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is Aflleck & Douglas' 1960 *Confederate Bonds and Certificates*, in the original card covers. (45.00)

223 Dow, Dottie. THE ELONGATED COLLECTOR: AN ILLUSTRATED CHECK LIST OF ELONGATED COINS. Phoenix, 1965. *First Edition.* (1), 1-161, 161a, 162-209, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) Martin, Lee & Dow, Dottie. YESTERDAY'S ELONGATEDS. Beaumont, 1981. xxiv, (6), 298 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Both volumes hardbound, with dust jackets and presentation inscriptions. Also included is Babin's 1961 *Elongated Rolled-Out Cents*, in the original card covers. (45.00)

224 Elder, Thomas L. SIX AUCTION SALES. New York: October 17, 1931; January 22-25, 1936; January 20-23, 1937; January 28-29, 1938; September 17, 1938 & May 12, 1939. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine. (30.00) Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 237, 272, 279, 286, 290 & 291. All Adams B or better sales.

225 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...BY MARK M. SALTON. New York, 1947 reprint. xx, 311, (1); (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00) The best version of this still indispensable numismatic reference work.

226 Kappen, Charles V. CALIFORNIA TOKENS. El Cajon, 1976. xxiv, 754 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth. Very fine. (45.00) Inscribed and signed by the author.

227 Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES. Oxford, 1981. (2), iii, 29 numbered pages, several hundred unnumbered pages, text illustrations. Oblong quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included are the third, fourth, fifth, sixth and eighth editions of Friedberg's *Paper Money of the United States*, 1959-1975; Reinfeld's 1960 *The Story of Paper Money*; Aflleck & Douglas' 1960 *Confederate Bonds and Certificates*, Krause & Lemke's 1981 *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*; and Raymond's 1955 *Colonial and Continental Currency*. Ten items in all, first seven volumes hardbound. (65.00)

228 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALES. NOS. 4, 5, 6 AND 7, 8 & 15. New York, 1940-1942. Five catalogues, all in the original card covers, generally fine. (25.00)

229 Kosoff, A. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST. No place of publication: Sol Kaplan, 1964. 24 pages, portrait of Painter on rear inside card cover, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00) Apparently one of several trial bindings, without the "window" in the front cover eventually adopted. Ex Abe Kosoff, subsequently in the Koppenhaver library.

230 Kosoff, A. and/or Numismatic Enterprises. FOURTEEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Los Angeles et al.: October 13, 1965; February 15-18, 1968 (five copies); February 25, 1969; October 21, 1969; February 19-22, 1970; May 26, 1970; March 27, 1972 (two copies); November 30, 1972 & November 9, 1971. Several with prices realized lists. Also included are eight issues of *Numismatic Gallery Monthly* 1951-1953; the October 1954 and March 1955 issues of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*; Kosoff's price list of the *Jules Furthman Collection*, with revised March 1966 price list; and seven C. E. Bullowa *Coinhunter Price Lists* 1969-1972. Thirty-two items in all, occasional minor faults, generally fine. (35.00)

231 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING... Santa Ana, 1979. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list. Very fine (also) Burnie; R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff black card covers, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

232 Low, Lyman H. SIX AUCTION SALES. New York. May 19, 1904; July 21, 1904; September 7, 1904; December 13, 1904; January 19, 1905 & June 17, 1905. All in the original printed blue card covers and neatly priced in red ink, covers a trifle worn, generally near fine. (40.00)

233 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Racine, 1967 & 1976. *First & Second Editions*. Quarto. Both in the original maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jackets a little worn else fine. Also included is Kaplan & Mitchell's hardbound 1961 *Depression Scrip of the United States: Period of the 1930s*; inscribed and signed by Mitchell; and Raymond's card-covered 1955 *Colonial and Continental Currency*. Four volumes in all generally fine. (40.00)

234 Numismatic Gallery. THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 133, (1) pages, 7746 lots text illustrations, prices realized list, annotated, including a number of prices realized and a little-known 6 x 9 inch flyer announcing the sale and incorporating Menjou's portrait. Quarto. Original printed yellow card covers. Fine. Also included is the *Special Priced Edition* of the October 20, 1951 sale of *The B. A. Talmadge Collection* issued in card covers. (30.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

235 Raymond, Wayte. *THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1945, 1949, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953 & 1957 EDITIONS*. New York, 1944-1957. Seven volumes, all in the original cloth, some bindings a little worn and soiled. Very good or better copies. Included are twenty-seven additional items: Webb's 1936 *A History of Our Metallic Money...and the Coins of The United States*; Medcalf & Russell's card-covered 1967 and hardbound 1978 *Hawaiian Money*; Ruddy's 1976 *Photograde*; Harsche's 1973 *Detecting Altered Coins*; Gingras' 1961 *Wooden Money of Canada*; Raymond's 1947 *The Coins and Tokens of Canada*; Kosoff's 1945 *United States Dimes*; Mehl's 1947 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*; covers worn; Overton's 1951 *Price List No. 7*, covers worn; R. A. Wilson's 1934 *The American Catalog...*; Mishler's 1958, 1959 & 1960 *United States and Canadian Commemorative Medals and Tokens*; the December 1912 issue of *The Numismatist*, covers loose, and twelve additional issues, 1933-1939. (75.00) A varied group featuring several quite scarce publications.

236 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. PART I: MEXICO, SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA*. New York, February 12-13, 1935. 42 pages, 744 lots, 12 plates. [also] Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION...* New York, May 15, 1941. 38. [2] pages, 727 lots, 3 plates, a few lots handpriced. [also] Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. *RARE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS*. New York, October 3-6, 1939. 50. [2] pages, 980 lots, 4 plates. Quarto. Jan card covers. Very good or better copies. (25.00)

237 Raymond, Wayte & Macallister J. G. *PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857* THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE WASHINGTON COINS, MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES RARITIES. New York, May 16, 1945. [1] (3) pages, 488-886 + [3] lots. Quarto. [also] Clapp, George H. *THE UNITED STATES CENTS, 1804-1814*. New York, 1941. 12 pages illustrated. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. Fine (35.00)

238 Schulman, M. F. *TWENTY-FIVE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, A NUMBER FEATURING LATIN AND SPANISH AMERICAN COINS, PRIMITIVE MONEY, ETC.* New York, April 20-21, 1951; April 24-26, 1952; April 26, 1952; October 29-31, 1953; May 21, 1966; June 12, 1966; November 30, 1966; December 9-10, 1966; April 6-8, 1967; May 15, 1967; June 14, 1967; November 25-29, 1967 (text and plate supplement); December 11-12, 1969 (text and plate volumes); March 25-27, 1970; May 26-28, (1970) July 7-9, 1970; December 14-15, 1970; January 26-27, 1971; April 6-7, 1971; May 4-5, 1971. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine copies. Also included is Schulman's April 1948 fixed price *Catalogue No. 78*. (150.00) *Significant catalogues present include 1951 Morgan Gibbs Johnson Schulman, 1953 George Clapp, 1954 Waldo, 1955 Margot's, 1956 Schulman's, 1957 Gold Coins of the Independent Spanish American Republics, 1966 Amerson's, 1967 Julian Elfray duplicates sale, 1969 King's, 1970 A. S. W. Rosebach sales, 1970 and 1971 Howard D. Chapman sales II, IV.*

239 Search R. C. *LINCOLN MONEY MARTYR*. Seattle: Lincoln Publishing Company, 1935. (4) 153. [1] (1) pages. Original printed gold card covers, somewhat discolored and worn, internally fine. (85.00) The author intended this volume as a help to America to inform herself in the subject of money, finance and abuse. In it during the depths of the Great Depression, the author argues that "Without his prematurity death the future actions of the immortal Lincoln might well have brought about the revision or repeal of the vicious laws forced upon him in the emergency of civil war, and the establishment of a real National Currency System, based on a full legal tender Greenback which he had called, America's Greatest Blessing, that would have enabled our beloved country to forge ahead to a brilliant future, a great united nation of happy people for which he worked so faithfully to the last, and to have us established as he would have wished us to be—FOREVER FREE."

240 Stack's. *TWELVE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES*. New York: May 7-8, 1954; November 11-13, 1954; October 5-8, 1960; September 23, 1961; December 2, 1961; March 2-3, 1962; June 19-20, 1962; December 14-15, 1962; March 2, 1963; October 2-5, 1963; May 6-8, 1965 & December 11-12, 1970. All in the original printed card covers, very good or better copies, many with prices realized lists. (35.00) *Significant catalogues present include: Davis-Graves II; Anderson Dupont II, largely handpriced; Milton Holmes; Delta; George Walton; Grant Pierce and Alto.*

241 [World Numismatics Etc.]. *TWENTY-NINE ITEMS. Including: the 1976 fifth edition of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; Pick's 1973 *Papermoney Catalogue of the Americas*; Pick's 1971 *Catalogue of European Paper Money Since 1800*; Del Monte's 1960 *Fell's International Coin Book*; Raymond's *Cards of the World: Nineteenth Century Issues*, 1947 edition and the 1945, 1951 & 1955 editions of *Twentieth Century Issues*; Sten's 1967 two volume *Banknotes of the World*; Vogt & Bruce's 1978 and Bruce's 1981 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins...*; Pick's 1977 *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*; the 1996 Krause *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; Raymond's *The Coins of Central America, Silver and Copper, 1824-1940*; two issues of *Monedas: Números 13-22, 25, & 26*, 1962-1965; and Margolis *Fixed Price List Nos. 36 & 37*. Occasional minor faults, generally very good to very fine copies. (75.00)*

242 Yeoman, R. S. *A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE*. Racine, 1948. *1949 Third Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt-lettering "toned" else fine. (65.00)

CONSIGNMENT H

243 Christie's. *IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY*. New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. Near new. (45.00) A landmark sale, copies of which are already scarce. Mostly, world banknotes are featured, with some proof and specimen United States Treasury notes.

CONSIGNMENT I

Featuring Two Dozen Illustrations of American Pioneer Gold Coins

244 Engelken & Osterendorff, *Publishers*. *IM WELTVERKEHR COURSIRENDE GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN IN IHRER NATÜRLICHEN GRÖSSE U. ZEICHNUNG. DIE GRÖSSTE ALLER EXISTIRENDEN MUNZ-FACSIMILES-SAMMLUNGEN*. Bremerhaven, 1858. (2), 58 pages, table, 1400 illustrations of coins. Contemporary cloth and boards, original printed wrappers bound in, binding worn but sound. (100.00)

A most interesting, apparently quite scarce, and profusely illustrated German guide to coins of the world current at the time of publication, valued in Prussian currency. Depicted are all sorts of interesting coins, particularly those of the United States of America, including California salts and fractional gold coins, Bechtler, Templeton Reid, J.S.O., Massachusetts & California, Pacific Company, S.M.V., Oregon Exchange, Baldwin & Co., DuBois & C., Miners Bank, Cincinnati Mining & Trading and Mormon gold coins, as well as various Federal issues. Silver and minor American coins depicted include a Gobrecht dollar, a Pine Tree shilling and an 1857 Flying Eagle cent. A great number of South American coins are also depicted, along with the various European and other emissions.

CONSIGNMENT J

245 Akers, David W. *UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES, 1795-1929*. Englewood, 1979. (3), iii, (1), 393, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (75.00)

246 Bell, R. C. *COMMERCIAL COINS 1787-1804*. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, illustrated. Black cloth and green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

247 Bowers, Q. David. *COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA*. Wolfeboro, 1991. 768 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00) Inscribed and signed by the author.

248 Bowers, Q. David & Hodder, Michael. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS... Wolfeboro, 1997. 456 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. Inscribed and signed by the author. (also) Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS. Los Angeles, 1979. xiii, (1), 505, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

249 Breton, P. N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, unopened. Fine. Also included are: the 1962 reprint of Sandham's *Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada*; the 1982 reprint of Courteau's *The Coins and Tokens of Nova Scotia*; Zoell's 1962-63 *Canadian Coin Variety Catalog*; Zoell's 1965-1966 *Canada Minor Coin Varieties-Part Two*; and Bowman's 1962 *The Decimal Coinage of Canada & Newfoundland*. Six titles in all, generally fine copies. (45.00)

250 Breton, P. N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & & Winnipeg, 1963. Combined reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. (4), 344, (16) pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. (40.00) Clain-Stefanelli 851*. Still useful.

251 Charlton, J. E. FORTY-FIVE STANDARD CATALOGUES OF CANADIAN COINS & OTHER CHARLTON PUBLICATIONS. Racine et al., 1959-1989. Included are: the 8th through 18th editions of the Whitman *Standard Catalogues*, including duplicates of the 13th & 16th editions; the 19th, 20th, 20th, 21st-24th, 24th, 25th-31st, 33rd-36th, 36th, 38th-40th, 42nd & 43rd Charlton Press editions of *Standard Catalogues*, with duplicates as noted and two hardbound editions with dust jackets, the 19th & 21st editions; the 1988 first edition of *Canadian Colonial Tokens*; the hardbound 36th Anniversary Edition 1952-1988 of *The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money; the 1976 Coin Addendum...*; the 21st & 28th editions of *The 1981/1989 Charlton Coin Guide*; the 1959-60 first edition of *A Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Currency & Tokens*; and Charlton & Willey's 1965 *Standard Grading Guide...* Seventeen volumes hardbound, one duplicate edition a bit damaged, generally fine copies. (100.00)

252 Evans, George G.(reelief), Publisher. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1886. New Revised Edition. vi, (2), 162, 1, (3) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, steel-engraved portrait plates of John Jay Knox and David Rittenhouse, Photo-Collotype of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, contents a trifle shaken, Mint plate loose. (35.00)

253 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1890. New Revised Edition. vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (9) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshe, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, Near fine. (40.00)

254 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1892. U. S. Mint Centennial Edition. vi, (2), 179, (1), 1, (3) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech, O. C. Bosbyshe, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 32 halftone plates of coins. Original dark green cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Near fine. (40.00) The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings were incorrectly printed and correction slips have been pasted over both. Page (70) is blank. A scarce variant.

255 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1893. Columbian Edition (Ninety-first Thousand). vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and O. C. Bosbyshe, 2 portrait plates of Mint personnel, 6 plates of Mints and Assay Offices, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins printed on coated stock. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, Columbus medallion stamped in gilt on upper cover, in blind on back cover. Near fine. (35.00)

One of the advertisements found at the end promotes Evans' *Visitor's Companion at Our Nation's Capital*, a well-produced volume seemingly destined to strip the popularity of the ubiquitous Evans Mint histories but a work which rarely appears on the market. Like its numismatic counterpart, it was available in various bindings and the ad describes in no less than six, ranging from "Silk Cloth, Gold Side Stamp" to "Full Seal, Round Corners, Gold Edges and Padded Sides."

256 Gilliland, Cory. SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834. Washington, 1992. xxiv, 128 pages, frontispiece plate of coins in color. well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

257 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

258 Hoch, A. D., Editor. CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. 333, (1) pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle discolored. Also included is the 1962 reprint of Sandham's *Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada*, in the original printed card covers. Both very fine. (45.00)

259 Leroux, Joseph. THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Winnipeg, 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint. 592 pages, illustrated, annotated. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00) A useful volume which also features reprints of works on Canadian tokens by Courteau, Wood and McLachlan.

260 McLachlan, R. W. THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA. New York, 1916. (2), 16 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle soiled and worn. (50.00) Inscribed in ink on upper cover: "With the Compliments of R. W. McLachlan - One of 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

261 Pollock, Andrew W., III. UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES. Wolfeboro, 1994. xi, (1), 510 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00) Inscribed on title, "To Robert Bass with best wishes from the author, signed Andrew W. Pollock III." Also included is a transmittal letter on official Bowers & Merena stationery signed by "Rick" Bagg.

262 Hancock, Virgil & Spanbauer, Larry. STANDARD CATALOG OF COIN'N-TERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS. New York, 1979. x, 221, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (also) Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages, 4962 listings. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

263 Sweeny, James O. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT. Birmingham, 1981. xii, 245, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (30.00)

264 Taxay, Don. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U. S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE. New York, 1967. viii, 256 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (35.00)

265 Vlack, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. Johnson City, 1965. Second Edition. 120 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (60.00) Still useful. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT K

266 Atwood, Roland C. NATIONAL CHECK AND PREMIUM LIST OF ALL U.S. TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Los Angeles, 1948. *First Edition*. Several hundred pages, illustrated. Housed in a blue cloth three-ring binder. Also included are: Muscalus' 1949 *Paper Money in Sheets*; Medcalf & Fong's 1966 *Paper Money of... Hawaii*; Gould & Bressett's 1960 *Alaska's Coinage*...; an undated *United States Rare Coin Value Guide*; and Fulds' 1954 *Subject Index of Adam's (sic) Photographs*... (25.00)

267 Berry, George. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY ENGLAND: TRADERS AND THEIR TOKENS. London, 1988, vii, (1), 168 pages, illustrated. Also included are: Dolley's 1972 *Medieval Anglo-Irish Coins*; the 1990 *Seaby Coins of England*; and North's 1968 *The Coinages of Edward I & II*. First three volumes hardbound as issued, first two with dust jackets. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

268 Davis, Andrew McFarland. CERTAIN OLD CHINESE NOTES OR CHINESE PAPER MONEY. Boston, 1915, xi, (3), 245-286, 11, (1) pages, color frontispiece plate, 12 additional plates of paper currency, 1 in color. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Coole W132/*2. One or only 200 copies, issued with an added preface and index.

269 Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA (NABATEA, ARABIA PROVINCIA, S. ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA, BABYLONIA, ASSYRIA, PERSIA, ALEXANDINE EMPIRE OF THE EAST, PERSIS, ELYMAIS, CHARACENE). London, 1922, (4), CCXIX, 1, 359, (1) pages, folding map, 55 very fine autotype plates of coins. Later blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
31 catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume 28. The scarce original edition, featuring coin plates rather than the reprint.

270 Houghton, Arthur. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. New York, 1983, xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 73 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society. American Numismatic Collections No. 4. Out of print

271 Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990, ix, (1), 102 pages, 21 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Publications Monographs No. 164

272 Kaufman, J. Chain. UNRECORDED HASMONEAN COINS FROM THE J. CHAIM KAUFMAN COLLECTION. Jerusalem, 1995, 80, (2) pages, text illustrations, 68 plates of coin enlargements. Tan boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included are the special hardbound library edition of Superior's December 1992 *The Abraham Bromberg Collection of Jewish Coins*, Part II, very fine; and Reiterberg's 194. *Ancient Jewish Coins*, bound in cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (35.00)
An important series of lectures on ancient Jewish coins by Kaufman, Sutherland, Nastie, Jenkyns, Mildenberg, Adelovin and other top numismatic scholars.

274 Kinns, Philip. THE CAPRARA FORGERIES. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 16, 1984, (4), 59, 11, 1 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

275 Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1985, (4), 212 pages, 135 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

276 Meshorer, Ya'akov. ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS. VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA. Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 295, (1) pages, map, text figures, 56 + 36 plates. Small quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (125.00)

277 Musée de Valenciennes. LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET MÉDIÉVALES DU MUSÉE DE VALENCIENNES. MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS (21 MAI-OCTOBRE 1985). (4), 111, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

278 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM. New York, 1978 reprint, ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1

279 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM. New York, 1977 reprint, ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 4.

280 Overton, Al C. & Parsley, Donald L. *Editor*. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836. Escondido, 1990. *Third Edition*, *First Printing*. xxx, 676 pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

281 Seltman, Charles. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. Chicago, 1980 Obol reprint. 127, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Also included are: the 1981 reprint of Bellinger's *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*; Carson, Kent & Hill's 1989 *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*; and the Whitman edition of Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*. All hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

282 Sternberg, Frank & Apparuti, Georgio. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN + RÖMER - BYZANTINER. ITALIENISCHE UND PAPSTLICHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Zürich, 24-25. Mai 1984, 115, (1) pages, color plate, 52 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Hardbound as issued. Also included are: Schulman's April 17, 1951 *Collections Dr H. D. Mak van Waay*, J. W. C. Milders sale featuring gold and silver Dutch coins; and Hirsch's 26.-28. Oktober 1954 sale featuring Holy Roman Empire coins. Last two in the original printed card covers, all illustrated. (30.00)

283 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

284 Syllago Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD. PART III: MACEDONIA. London, 1976. 28 fine plates coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. Very fine. (45.00)

285 Woodward, A. M. Tracy. THE MINTED TEN-CASH COINS OF CHINA. Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1936, (6), 152 pages, 43 plates of coins. Original red cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
The very rare first printing in book form of this still useful work. One of only 95 copies issued.

286 [World Coins Etc.]. SEVEN ITEMS. Includes: Vico & Segarra's 1985 *Acuaciones de la Casa de Borbón de Felipe V a Isabel II*; Draskovic & Rubenfeld's 1981 *Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers...* by Dr. John S. Davenport; Berman & Malloy's 1995 *Warman's Coins & Currency*; Lang's 1955 *A Hoard of Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Russian Silver Coins*; Shaw & Ali's 1971 *Coin of North Malaya*; Schulman's 1975 *Nederlandse Muntent 1795-1975*; and Volume I of Humphrey's 1871 *The Coin Collector's Manual*, binding a little worn and discolored. Three volumes hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *L*

NUMISMATICA AMERICANA ETC.
INCLUDING A NUMBER OF SCARCE
OSOLETE PAPER MONEY PRICE LISTS

287 ORIGINAL ADMISSION CARDS AND TICKETS TO EAST COAST REPUBLICAN AND DEMOCRAT MEETINGS, RALLIES, ETC. Six items: 1 & 2) *Women's Division Democratic National Committee. Regional Breakfast—Southern/Northeastern States*. Bellevue Stratford Hotel, June 24 & June 27, 1936. 3) *Republican National Convention*. Philadelphia, June 25, 1948. With a superably intaglio-printed medallion in red incorporating the Liberty Bell; 4) *Midnite Serenade Rally for Eisenhower*. Madison Square Garden, Feb. 8; 5) *USA for LBJ Rally*. Madison Square Garden, October 31, 1964; 6) *Nixon-Agnew Victory Rally*. October 31, 1968. Various sizes and colors, generally very fine condition. (30.00)
 In 1936, political breakfasts (i.e. "coffees") were only "\$1.00 per plate," and "Television" convention was already a fact of life in 1948, and rallies scheduled on "Halloween" appear to have had dire consequences.

288 Brand, H. A. AUCTION SALE. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF PAPER MONEY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, SOUTHERN STATE AND CITY NOTES... Cincinnati, June 17, 1937. (3)-47, (1) pages, approximately 2000 lots. Narrow octavo. Original printed gray card covers. (25.00)
 According to Gengerke, the first of only three sales conducted by this early paper money dealer. Scarce.

289 Dahlberg, R. N. CATALOG OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF R. N. DAHLBERG, KEOSAUQUA, IOWA, BEING A GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION IN GEOLOGY, ARCHAEOLOGY, NUMISMATICS, ETC. COLLECTED DURING A PERIOD OF MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS BY R. N. DAHLBERG, Keosauqua, no date (early twentieth century). (4), 24 pages. 24mo: 15 x 9.5 cm. Original printed blue card covers. Near fine. (25.00)
 Very scarce. This copy appears to have been sent out some time after it was issued. Cancel slips (now nearly removed and tipped in to allow viewing) were pasted over the following text at the beginning and end of the catalogue. "There are over 6,000 specimens in this collection, the retail value of which would amount to about \$3,571.00, and under no condition will any article be separately." Presumably, Dahlberg abandoned hopes of selling the collection intact and was prepared to break it up.

290 Deitrick, R. L. DEITRICK'S STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE... Lorraine, Va., 1909 & 1912. *Eighteenth & Nineteenth Editions*. (3)-31, (1), 30, (2) pages. 24mo. Both in the original printed card covers, the first apparently lacking the title. (*also*) Deitrick, R. L. 1914 & 1915 BARGAIN PRICE LIST OF PAPER MONEY/COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Lorraine, 1914 & 1915. 6; (6) pages. 24mo. Single sheets, tri-folded as issued. (30.00)
 Four scarce paper money fixed price lists, though all but the last also included coins. Prominent numismatists included under the heading "Black Listed" in both 1909 and 1912 are R. W. Merriam and W. W. Bradbeer.

291 MASON'S COIN & STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOLUME I. Philadelphia: Mason & Wells, April, 1867-March, 1868. Main title, 118 pages. Contemporary black half roan, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (125.00)
 Allegorical ex libris Hiram Edmund Deats, printed in green ink with a stamp album on the front cover. Pen note on front pastedown indicating that Deats purchased this volume for \$1.00 in 1894.

292 Michael, Edward. AUCTION SALE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CHICAGO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Chicago, December 3, 1915. 14.5 x 9 cm. (4) pages, 53 lots. Single sheet, folded in half as issued, a trifle discolored. (25.00)
 Gengerke 18, Scarce.

“The man who does not read good books has no advantage over the man who can't read them.”

Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain)

293 Norton, Charles B. NORTON'S LITERARY LETTER... (New York, 1857-1860). (3)-41, (5); (3)-45, (1); (3)-66, (20); (3)-52, (18); (3)-45, (21); (3)-41, (21) pages, woodcuts in the text, including coins and medals, folding facsimile of *The Game of the Chesse*, lacking the folding facsimile of the *Biblia Pauperum*. Six issues complete. 21 x 18 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn and cants a trifle loose, lacking the original printed wrappers, which were included in the pagination of each issue and one of the folding plates, but textually complete and otherwise internally fine. (350.00)
Ex Mercantile Library Co., with blindstamps on binding and occasional ink stamps in the text. Apart from the defects noted, this set is internally far superior to the other two sets seen by the cataloguer: the one sold in the November 17, 1994 Superior and Merena sale, and the cataloguer's reference set. The paper on which this publication was printed is extremely fragile and complete sets turn up infrequently, especially in numismatic circles. Though the *Literary Letter* was primarily directed toward booksellers and bibliophiles, the numismatic connections are numerous and important. Foremost perhaps, is William S. Frederick Mayer's *The Literature of American Numismatics* [A PAPER READ BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AT THE SECOND NOVEMBER MEETING], Charles B. Norton was the brother of the first president of the Society, Frank H. Norton, and this link may explain its appearance in print. The existence of a published version of Mayer's address was unknown to Howard L. Adelson when he compiled his excellent history of the American Nummatist Society in 1938. While Mayer's bibliography is brief, as indeed was the body of American numismatic literature at the time, his pioneering work provides much interesting information on the printed record and also, insight into the state of coin collecting in America at its beginnings as a popular endeavor. Other articles present in the *Literary Letter*, often including woodcuts of coins and medals, discuss the 1792 half dollar, "General Washington... visited the Mint almost every day. On one occasion, he brought with him \$100 in silver bullion, which, at his request, were coined into half dollars." The profile on the obverse is supposed to have been intended for "Lady Washington" (Washington, com coinferring) "a person as yet in its infancy in this country" (listing of American medals, reports on coin auction sales, and Masonic numismatics). Also included are several price lists featuring American coins and medals and an advertisement for Dickeson's *American Numismatic Manual*.

94 Siegel, Robert A. UNITED STATES 19TH CENTURY CLIPPER SHIP CARDS. New York, June 13, 1990 (60) pages, 4 1/5 lots, all illustrated. Original printed card covers with five full-color illustrations. Fine. (25.00)
According to the foreword "we offer herein the most important collection of Clipper Ship cards ever assembled...only about 3000 cards survive today, many in collections. These cards appeared in 1853 and were handled only by clipper ship, ~~mail~~ salesmen to firms wishing to transport equipment and supplies primarily to California. We believe that this catalog will become the definitive reference work on clipper ship cards."

5 Stack's. THE A. C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS AND OTHER COINS. New York, October 19, 1940. 80 pages, 1409 pages 1409 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Items A: 'Early \$1 varieties. Gies superb 50¢ varieties 1996 (1) 179 (1) 184 (1) 1048 in all.'

6 Tuthill, Luther B. FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ANTIQUATED PAPER MONEY. 4, 10, 21, 24 & 25. South Creek, N. C., 1891 1912 Titles vary 24mo items, No. 10 self-covered, remainder in the original card covers. No. 4 very good, No. 9 good, Nos. 21, 24 & 25 fine or better copies. (\$5.00) The first list appears to have been updated and revised in pencil by Tuthill with some items added, the last list is in ink. The lists are in good condition.

7 Webb, R. A. LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY.. San Francisco no date, 26, (2) pages. Covers included in pagination address label of W. C. Anderson on rear inside cover. (also) Wheeler, Bennett C. PRICE LIST OF ANTIQUE PAPER MONEY. NO. 10. Pylesville, no date 20 pages. Sold items crossed out by Wheeler. (also) The Turquoise Shop. THE STORY OF THE ARAB. New York, 1910. 14, (2) pages, illustrated. Printed in three colors (so) Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. PRICE LIST OF TASCO TEN CENT COIN PACK. Springfield, no date, (6) pages. All small format. First three titles in original card covers, last a single sheet tri folded. Fine copies. (25.00)

8 Wismer, D. C. NO. I PRICE LIST OF PRICED COIN SALE CATALOGUES. Cheltenham Centre, 1894. (6) pages. Small format. Single sheet, tri-folded as issued, some slight wear and separation at one fold. (35.00)
Over 250 listings of catalogues dating from 1855 to 1893, including the December 19-20, 1859, "Famous" auction sale, and the January 1860, "Great" auction sale, "both on 'large plate' extra quality paper"; an 1869 Mackenzie sale "with plates and names of purchasers"; a 1870 sale at "a price of £100"; a 1871 Clav sale for 50/- etc. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT M

MAJOR WORKS ON MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

299 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES. Paris 1956. 291, (3) pages, handsomely illustrated, mostly in color. Folio. Original cream cloth, embossed in silver. Fine. (100.00) Purves 159. Suetens 554. A sumptuously-produced work.

300 Carson, R. A. G. COINS: ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL & MODERN. London, 1970. Second (revised) edition. xiii, (1), 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00) Clain-Stefanelli 53. The best work ever written covering the entire range of coinage, published in the United States as *Coins of the World*.

301 Corraggioni, Leodegar. MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER SCHWEIZ. Bologna, 1966 Forni reprint. xi, (1), 184, (4), (2) pages, 50 plates of coins. Folio. attractively bound in brown half calf, gilt. Fine. (85.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11667*. A classic, still important reference work.

302 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth a trifle worn complete with the *Supplement* and *Preface to the Supplement*. (45.00)

303 Egger, Bruder. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFRÄSTENEN GRAFTSCHAFT TIROL...DES HERRN NICOLAUS MOROSINI. Tirol 1974 reprint of the 17 April, 1913 sale catalogue. (1), 69, 61 pages, 1819 lots, 13 plates. Quarto. Cloth-backed card covers. (25.00)

304 Etienne, France. Fd. LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE. Port-au-Prince, 1954. 120 pages, many color plates. Quarto. Original cream cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

305 Fauris de Saint Vincens, Jules. MÉMOIRES SUR LES MONNAIES DE PROVENCE. Nice 1971. 252 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

306 Fiala, Eduard. BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖHMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER. Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); 41 pages, chart, 83 & 10 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine set (100.00)

307 Florange Charles & Strowski, Stéphane. LES ASSEMBLÉES DU CLERGÉ DE FRANCE AVANT 1789 ET LEURS JETONS COMMÉMORATIFS. Paris, 1927. viii, 71b, 11 pages text illustrations. Original brown card covers. (30.00)

308 Florange J. JETONS DES MAISONS DE LORRAINE-VAUDÉMONT ET DE TERRAIN-GUISE. Paris, 1922. (2), 55, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a little worn (20.00)

309 Florange, Jules. L'AMOUR ET LE MARIAGE DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE. Moulins, 1936. 76 (3) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, unopened. (25.00)

310 Gebhart, Hans. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT DONAUWÖRTH. Halle (Saale), 1924. (6), 55, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9331. Scarce and important.

311 Gelder, H. Enno van. DE NEDERLANDSE NOODMUNTEN VAN DE Tachtigjarige OORLOG. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. 62, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Fine. (65.00) Scarce.

312 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Red full cowhide, gilt. Fine. (200.00) Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760.

313 Hahn, W. R. O. TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506-1805. Braunschweig, 1971. 79, (1) pages, tables, 31 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)

314 Hamer, S. H. NOTES ON THE PRIVATE TOKENS, THEIR ISSUERS AND DIE-SINKERS. (London, 1904 & 1906). (299)-332; (271)-279, (1) pages, 4 + 1 fine plate. Small quarto. Housed in a cloth-backed library folder. (40.00)

315 Hénenn, M. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. Honsdstraat, (1977) reprint. Two volumes. (4), xx, 705, (3); (4) pages, 95 plates. Quarto. Matching crimson leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14524*. Still important.

316 Herrera (y Chiesanova), Adolfo. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA. Madrid: Imprenta de Manuel Ginés Hernández, 1882-(1884). Bound in two volumes. 284, (2) pages, 107 well-engraved plates of medals. Thick folio: 32.5 x 23.5 cm. Handsomely bound in matching Spanish tree calf, green leather spine labels, gilt, flap spines richly decorated in gilt, minor vertical creases in first few leaves, 1883 printed wrapper bound in as a title at the plate volume. Fine. (850.00) Mateu y Llopis page 330. Clain-Stefanelli 14968. Grierson page 267. A most attractively bound example of this very rare and still important work on proclamation medals.

317 Hill, G. F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. Quarto. Original green-gray cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Very good. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14284. One of only 750 copies printed.

318 International Association of Professional Numismatists. NUMISMATICS—WITNESS TO HISTORY. ARTICLES BY MEMBERS OF THE IAPN TO COMMEMORATE ITS 35TH ANNIVERSARY. IAPN Publication No. 8, 1986. xv, 230 pages, 48 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)

319 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1953. First Edition. 142 pages, illustrated, price list. Red cloth, gilt, a little marked else fine. (20.00)

320 Jungk, Hermann. DIE BREMISCHEN MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZBISTHUMS UND DER STADT BREMEN MIT GESCHICHTLICHER EINLEITUNG. Braunschweig, 1967. Klinkhardt & Biermann reprint of the original 1875 edition. xiv, (2), 408 pages, 39 plates. Red cloth, gilt, spine faded else fine. (60.00) The classic, still indispensable work.

321 Kade, Carl. DIE MÜNZEN HERZOG HEINRICH'S VON SACHSEN-RÖMISH (1680-1710). EIN BEITRÄG ZUR GESCHICHTE DER ZWEITEN KIPPERZEIT. Sonderabdruck aus *Jahrbuch der Coburger Landesstiftung*, 1959. 161-196 pages, 8 plates of coins, a few ink corrections in the text. Original wrappers, printed label on upper cover. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9575. Scarce.

322 Lindgren, Torgny. RIKSBANKENS SEDEHISTORIA, 1668-1968. Stockholm, 1968. 239, (1) pages, 95 monochrome plates, 47 handsome color plates of bank notes, 2 form plates. English summary. Original tan linen-backed blue boards, gilt, corners just a trifle worn else very fine. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 13243. A handsomely illustrated work. Scarce.

323 Kellner, Hans-Jörg. BAYERISCHE MÜNZKATALOGE. BAND 1: DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT NÜRNBERG. Grünwald bei München, 1957. (4), 169, (5) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth and boards, gilt, 1965 price guide laid in. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9465*. Scarce.

324 Kellner, Hans-Jörg. BAYERISCHE MÜNZKATALOGE. BAND 2: DIE MÜNZEN DER NIEDERBAYERISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN. Grünwald bei München, 1958. 150, (10) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, spine lettered in black. Fine. (35.00)

325 Mann, J. ANHALTISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VOM ENDE DES XV. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1906. Hannover, 1907. (12), 219, (1) pages, 1027 descriptions. Quarto. Black cloth and boards. Text only. Fine. (75.00)

326 Martin, Jean L. LES MÉDAILLES DE TIR SUISSES/SWISS SHOOTING MEDALS, 1612-1939. Lausanne, 1972. 254, (2) pages, illustrated, supplement and price guide laid in. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (100.00)
The main work. Becoming scarce.

327 Medina, José Toribio. LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS. MEMORIA PRESENTADA A LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, EN CONFORMIDAD A LO DISPUTADO EN EL ARTICULO 22 DE LA LEY DE 9 DE ENERO DE 1879, SOBRE INSTRUCCIÓN SECUNDARIA Y SUPERIOR. Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1902. ccvii, (1), 238, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, frontispiece portrait, a few text figures, 13 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. 33 x 25.5 cm. Red quarter morocco, five raised spine bands, gilt, original front wrapper (a little torn and discolored) mounted and bound in, spine a bit worn, internally fine. A large, untrimmed copy. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8601*. Grierson page 215. Mateu y Llopis page 311. Behar 3517. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-11, stating that 300 copies were originally printed. According to Gresham, "This is one of the most comprehensive of Medina's works, listing and describing thoroughly 165 pieces of money. Medina relates the history of the mints in Latin America, biographies of the Spanish monarchs during whose reigns the money was issued, biographies of the engravers, and a history of Chile after the revolution began; 238 pages of documents are included in this massive work."

328 Medina, José T. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xx, 340 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt lettering a bit indistinct else very fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11841*. Still indispensable.

329 Mieris, Frans van. HISTORI DER NEDERLANDSCHE VORSTEN, UIT DE HUIZEN VAN BEIJERE, BORGONIE, EN OOSTENRYK; WELKEN, SEDERT DE REGEERING VAN ALBERT, GRAAF VAN HOLLAND, TOT DEN DOOD VAN KEIZER KAREL DEN VYFDEN, HET BOOGGEZAG ALDAAR GEVOERD HEBBEN: NIET ALLEEN UIT DE GELOOFWAARDIGSTE SCHRYVEREN EN EGSTE BEWYSSTUKKEN DIER TYDEN SAMENGESTELD, MAAR OOK MET MEER DAN DUIZEND HISTORIENPINNENGEN, EERSTE, TWEEDE & DERDE DEEL. In 's Graavenhaage: By Pieter de Hondt, 1732, 1733 & 1735. First Edition. Three volumes complete. (32), 466, (108); (8), 484, (56); (4), 446, (58) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece plate, superbly engraved portrait of the author, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication, double-page table, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio: 42 x 28 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, gilt, brown labels, lettered and decorated in gilt, bindings somewhat worn, some moderate staining on the bottoms of the beginning and ending pages of the first volume. Very good set. (850.00)
Cumont 2089. Engel & Serrure 4589. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14862*. Ex libris Baron Snouckaert van Schauburg. The magnificent classic, and still standard, reference work covering historical medals up to 1555. Complete with the remarkably fine portrait plate of the author engraved by Jacob Houbraken.

330 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Racine, 1976. Bicentennial Edition. 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, lettered in gilt. (20.00)

331 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALLENSTEIN. Graz, 1969. 79 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

332 Riechmann, A. & Co. SAMMLUNG VON VORNEHMlich AUSBEUTE-MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZ DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN DAGOBERT SCHMULKA-KRAPPITZ UND ANDERN. Halle (Sax): Nr. X, 7. Mai 1914. (6), 122 pages, 1843 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. Scarce and important. (50.00)

333 Rolland, H. MONNAIES DES COMTES DE PROVENCE XII^e-XV^e SIÈCLES. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE, ÉCONOMIQUE ET CORPORATIVE, DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE. Paris: A. J. Picard & C^e & E. Bourgey, 1956. 274 pages, genealogical table, text illustrations, mainly depicting coins, 6 fine plates of coins, errata sheet bound in. Quarto. Red cloth gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6376. Grierson page 128: "une mine de renseignements sur le monnayage de toute la région méditerranéenne au xii^e siècle."

334 Posern-Klett, Carl Friedrich von. MUNZSTÄTTEN UND MUNZEN DER STÄDTE UND GEISTLICHEN STIFTER SACHSENS IM MITTELALTER. Leipzig, 1970 reprint. x, (2), 386 pages, 46 plates of coins. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6711. Grierson page 146. Still an important reference.

335 Prober, K. CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE PRATA. São Paulo: Monografias Numismáticas Vol. III, 1947-203, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins, folding plate. Oblong quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)
N.º 34 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8418. Scarce and important.

336 Schjøth, Fr(edrik). THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJØTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY. London & Oslo, 1929. First Edition. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8663*. The scarce original edition.

337 Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948. Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

338 Simonetti, Luigi. MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. VOLUME I: CASA SAVOIA. PARTE I: DA ODDONE-CONTE (1056) A CARLO EMANUELE, I DUCA (1630). Firenze, 1967. 485, (3) pages, folding genealogical chart, coats of arms in color, text illustrations of coins. Original green leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. Slipcase defective. (40.00)

339 Stevens, Erma C. PRIVATELY ISSUED STORECARDS AND TOKENS, STATE OF SONORA, MEXICO. The Azteca Numismatic Society: Privately Printed, no date. (4), 8 pages, full-page map, 51 descriptions, all with illustrations. Quarto. Original printed yellow card covers, holed for a three-ring binder as issued. (20.00)

340 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. DESCRIPÇÃO GERAL E HISTÓRICA DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS EM NOME DOS REIS REGEENTES E GOVERNADORES DE PORTUGAL. Lisbon, Imprensa Nacional, 1874-1880. Three volumes, bound in four. 462, (2), 476, (2); (8), 643, (3) pages, text figures, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Royal octavo. Later green cloth, lettered in gilt. (125.00)
Grierson page 175. Clain-Stefanelli 11062. Ex libris Wayne Raymond. The original edition of one of the foundation works on Portuguese numismatics.

341 Weiler, Hanno. GRONINGEN-MÜNSTER-KÖLN. DIE MEDAILLEN UND GEDENKMÜNzen AUF DEN FRANZOsiSchen-KOLNISCH-E-MUNSTERSCHEn FELDZUG GEGEN DIE NIEDERLANDE 1672/73. Bergisch Gladbach/Köln, 1972. 170 pages, 27 plates of medals. Quarto. Nicely bound in maroon half calf, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

342 Weiler, Hanno. GRONINGEN-MÜNSTER-KÖLN. DIE MEDAILLEN UND GEDENKMÜNzen AUF DEN FRANZOsiSchen-KOLNISCH-E-MUNSTERSCHEn FELDZUG GEGEN DIE NIEDERLANDE 1672/73. Bergisch Gladbach/Köln, 1972. 170 pages, 27 plates. Quarto. Cloth-backed printed card covers. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT N

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

343 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. 1947. (also) Miles, George C. A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID. 1939. (also) Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT. 1951. (also) Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. THE TRIUMPHAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIR MONETALES OF 43 B.C. 1956. (also) Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953. 1959. (also) Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. 1962. 16mo & octavo. All in the original printed tan card covers. Fine copies. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 109, 87, 20, 117, 142, 185

344 Daveport, John. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. 423, 1/16 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. (also) Daveport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. London, 1964. 334 pages, illustrated throughout. Original red leatherette, with valuation lists. (30.00)

345 HANDBOEK VOOR VERZAMELAARS VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIE-PENNINGEN. [Leiden] 1817. (4) 6 pages. Original be ards, spine worn, internally fine. Also included is a 19th century handcolored plate depicting 14 Dutch coins. (also) Seth Meekroh J. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. Calcutta, 1932. (2), II, 20 pages, 267+20 listings, text illustrations. Original wrappers, once folded. (25.00)

346 Harris, Robert P. PILARS & PORTRAITS: A CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AMERICAN SILVER COINS 1732 TO 1826. Cupertino, 1969. Second Edition. 112 pages, illustrated throughout. 17mo. Original gray cloth. Also included is Vogt's 1978 Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins: Paper Money and Medals. Burns 1958 Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics. Low's 1886 A Sketch of the Coinage of Morelos. Lacking rear cover, contents browned, chipped and loose; and a file folder containing over 100 illustrations of Latin American and other coins from Scott, Cuttag and other publications. (25.00)

347 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS. London 1861. (2), 12, (10) iv, (4), 121-216, 12, 132, 40, 88, 85-88, 89-96, (3) 84, (8), 36, 36 pages. bound with A CATALOGUE OF SHELLS, MINERALS, FOSSILS, RINGS, SEALS, INTAGLIO'S, ENGRAVINGS OF SHELLS. London, 1861. (2), 14 pages. 12mo. Black half morocco, gilt. spine a bit worn, covers loose. (also) Stuckelberg, E. A. LE COLLECTIONNEUR DE MONNAIES... EDITION FRANÇAISE PAR A. MERCIER. Lausanne, 1900. viii, 246 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth-backed boards a little worn and soiled. (30.00)

348 [Orders and Decorations]. A DOZEN ITEMS. Includes: Carter's 1861 Medals of the British Army, and How They were Won: Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa, contemporary half calf worn but sound, 6 (only) chromolithographic plates; Gale & Polden's handsome folding chromolithographic plate entitled Official Medals & Ribbons of the British Army, in the original gilt card covers, some separation at plate folds; D. Hastings' Irwin's 1899 War Medals and Decorations Issued to the British Military and Naval Forces from 1588 to 1898, original cloth binding a trifle worn; Dorling's 1960 Ribbons & Medals; Wilkinson's 1978 Badges of the British Army 1820-1960.

349 Piot, Ch. CATALOGUE DES COINS, POINÇONS ET MATRICES... Bruxelles, 1880. Iviii, (2), 459, (1) pages. Lacking front wrapper, contents loose, half-title a bit discolored and chipped. (also) Witte, Alph. de. CATALOGUE DES POINÇONS ET MATRICES DU MUSÉE DE L'HÔTEL DES MONNAIES... Bruxelles, 1912. 17-344 pages. Wrappers loose, missing early contents as noted. (35.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

350 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS... New York, 1884. 24 pages. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)

351 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS... New York, 1884. 24 pages. Original card covers a bit worn, once folded. (also) American Numismatic Society. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS. New York, 1910. 23, (1) pages. Original card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

352 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY... CATALOGUE (COINS). New York, 1910. (6), 46, (2) pages, 6 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (also) American Numismatic Society. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS... New York, 1908. 19, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (also) Wright, Charles H., Curator. CATALOGUE OF A MEDALLIC PORTRAIT GALLERY... New York, 1891. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, unopened. A trifle dusty else fine. (25.00)

353 Betts, C. Wyllis. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. (4), v, (3), 332 pages, portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

Saul Hendler's copy, with a few pencil annotations.

354 Cogan, Edward. TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, NOT ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT. New York: Charles C. Shelley, Steam Book and Job Printer, 1871, 6, (2) pages. Self-covered and sewn as issued. Title and rear cover a little dusty. (50.00)

An interesting publication, now rarely encountered.

355 Davis, Andrew McFarland. CURRENCY AND BANKING IN THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. PART I-CURRENCY. New York: American Economic Association, 1901. x, (2), 473 pages, frontispiece diagram, 18 plates, mostly depicting paper currency. Lacking front wrapper, title a trifle worn and dusty, contents a little loose. (50.00)

Sigler 643. Newman page 196. McKerchar 2058. A detailed history of the coinage and paper currency of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. Also included are chapters on the emissions of the neighboring governments of New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. The second volume, not present here, is devoted entirely to banking.

356 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1962. Second Edition. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Also included is the 1959 reprint of Adams & Woodin's work on patterns. Both volumes in the original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

357 Low, Lyman H. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS... Boston, 1886. iv, (5)-18, (2) pages, text illustrations. Self-covered as issued, title loose and a trifle dusty. (also) Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS. New York, 1978 reprint. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Orange leatherette, gilt. (30.00)

358 McClure, R. A. AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (25.00)

359 Vattemare, Alexandre. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858, OFFERTE À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERSES ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM...CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES. Paris: Imprimerie de Ad. Lainé et J. Havard, 1861. 1.34, (2) pages, 12mo: 18.5 x 12 cm. Plain brown wrappers, front wrapper loose, contents slightly loose, internally fine. (300.00)

Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library. Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattemare, founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. A man of many talents, he was a surgeon early in his career and later became a well-known ventriloquist who traveled throughout Europe and America. He subsequently gave up this occupation to promote adoption of his *Système d'Échange International*, initially aimed at the exchange of duplicate books between libraries, especially government publications. Later it was extended to include works of art, maps, natural history specimens, coins, medals and other similar objects. He came to America in 1839 and again in 1847, and was granted funds by Congress and by several state legislatures to further his scheme, which met with greater success here than in Europe. He effected several exchanges with the National Institute (later the Smithsonian Institution). His rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly 400 pieces are described. Sometimes mint ages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always completely accurate.

AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES ETC.

360 Bangs, Merwin & Co. SIX COIN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, 1860-1861. New York: July 12, 1860; October 17-18, 1860; November 21-22, 1860; November 23, 1860; January 28-29, 1861; March 21-22, 1861. All disbound; the first mostly priced in pencil, lacking the wrappers and once folded; the second, third, fourth and fifth lacking the rear cover and once lightly folded; the last self-covered as issued. (40.00)

361 [Hill, James L.]. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, PREPARED BY JAMES D. BUTLER, LL. D., AND D. S. DURR, ESQ., FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES L. HILL... Madison, (October 1), 1874. 18 pages. Once bound. (also) Frossard, Ed. FIFTIETH AUCTION SALE. New York, February 19-20, 1886. 54, (2) pages, 1505 lots. Later plain wrappers. (also) Haseltine, John W. SIXTY-FIRST SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE INDIAN STONE COLLECTION OF J. R. NISSLY... October 6, 1882. 19, (1) pages, illustrations. Original wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (also) Leonard & Co. A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS... May 30, 1860. 19, (1) pages, 627 lots, priced in pencil. Disbound, front wrapper present, once folded. (50.00)

362 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, COMPRISING MANY VERY RARE SPECIMENS... Boston: Leonard & Co., October 23-24, 1860. 36 pages, 1,222 lots, lots 400-1222 priced in pencil. Disbound. 22 x 14 cm. Original printed pink front wrapper present, once lightly folded. (75.00)
Woodward Sale 2. Adams considers this catalogue to be rare, along with sales A, 1, 3, B and 92.

363 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, STORE CARDS, MEDAILETS, &c., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, COMPRISING MANY VERY RARE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Boston: Leonard & Co., January 8, 1861. 20 pages, 702 lots, largely priced in pencil with some annotations, including notes on condition. Disbound. 22 x 14 cm. Original printed front green wrapper present, once lightly folded. (30.00)
Woodward Sale 3.

364 [American Auction Sales Etc.]. FORTY-SIX CATALOGUES, CIRCA 1938-1987. Including: Stack's January 20-22, 1938 *Reinhold Faehlton Collection of Ancient Coins*, covers worn as usual; the special hardbound edition of Kagan's October 22-23, 1976 sale; six Christie's New York sales of Contemporary Art, one hardbound; twelve New England Rare Coin Auctions sales, 1979-1982; Stack's October 24-26, 1984 *Bartle Family Collection*; June 12-13, 1953 Bullwolla sale; five Coinhunter sales, 1977-1986; Paramount's 1977 *Grand Central Auction Sale*; Hesperia Art's May 17-18, 1952 and April 23,

1953 sales; four 1976 O. Rundle Gilbert sales of the *Pugsley Estate* featuring antique firearms etc.; five Coin Galleries sales, 1954-1957; five Douglas Robbins lists, circa 1973-1977; etc. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

CANADIAN NUMISMATICS ETC. ARRANGED IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER

365 Montreal Stamp Collector's Club. CATALOGUE OF STAMPS. FIRST SALE OF THE MONTREAL STAMP COLLECTOR'S CLUB. Montreal, April 23, 1896. 7, (1) pages, 200 lots. Original printed wrappers loose else fine. (25.00)
Scarce. Lots 53-59 featured United States stamps 1847-1875.

366 THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN BANK NOTES. Toronto, 1899. xv, (1), 433, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Elliott, J. A., Jr. CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND CURRENCY (ILLUSTRATED). (Toronto), 1954. (1), 72 typescript leaves, 7 plates on 8. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (also) Elliott, J. A., Jr. THE CURRENCIES OF CANADIAN & NEWFOUNDLAND... Toronto, 1955. (1), 6 leaves, 17 plates of paper money. Quarto. Spiral-bound black leatherette. (also) Leroux, Joseph. VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM. Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose else fine. Copy No. 40. (35.00)

367 Shortt, Adam. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE DURING THE FRENCH PERIOD. Ottawa, 1925. Two volumes. Bilingual. xci, (1), 577, (1); viii, (1), 578-1127 pages, frontispiece, 8 plates. Lacking all but one front card cover, internally fine. (also) Shortt, Adam; Johnston, V. K. & Lancot, Gustave. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675-1758. Ottawa, 1933. (4), xliv, (3), 495, (1) pages. Card covers. Near fine. (also) McLachlan, R. W. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: "THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT." Ottawa, 1915. (51)-63, (1) pages, 8 plates. Original card covers, holed for a binder. Fine. (65.00)

368 Baker, Warren. TOKEN & MEDAL LIST NO. 12/LIST NOS. 26, 27 & 28/ NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AND RELATED SUBJECTS CATALOGUE NO. 1. Montreal, 1969-circa 1977. Five catalogues, self-covered or in the original printed paper covers as issued. (30.00)
Important and rarely offered.

369 Koper, Bert. CANADIAN PROVINCIAL 1858-1859 COPPER CENTS. Winnipeg, no date. 8 pages, illustrated. (also) Koper, Bert. THE BLACK OUT NICKELS OR TOMBAC. Winnipeg, no date. 8 pages, illustrated. (also) Bowman, Fred. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH INDEX. Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1969. 175, (1) pages. (also) Bowman, Fred. CANADIAN PATTERNS. Ottawa, 1957. 11, (1) pages, illustrated. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

370 Dushnick, Stephan E. SILVER AND NICKEL DOLLARS OF CANADA, 1911 TO DATE. Hicksville, 1978. (8), 171, (5) pages, numerous illustrations. Original white cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is Carlton's 1981 *Canada's Finest Silver Dollar and The Treasure Chest's The Fantastic Story of the 1967 Canadian Dollar Varieties*. (20.00)

371 Breton, P. N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Black half morocco, spine and covers detached, title a bit chipped and dusty, one of the gutter margins tapered. (20.00)
Some check marks in the text and occasional annotations, check marks and annotations in the paper money section at the end. Two impressions on a single tissue sheet of the arms of Thomas Storrow Brown loosely laid in.

372 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. ANNALS OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN CURRENCY. Offprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Section II*, 1892. 33-68 pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, contents holed for a three-ring binder. (20.00)

373 McLachlan, R. W. SIX ITEMS. Including: 1911 *One of the First Recorded Auction Sales at Montreal*, holed for a binder; 1908 *Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada*, holed for a binder; two copies of the 1893 *Report of R. W. McLachlan, Delegate to the Royal Society*; 1912 *A Touch-Piece of Henry IX, The Glastonbury Penny*. (30.00)

374 McLachlan, R. W. FIVE ITEMS. Including: 1891 *Canadian Communion tokens*, loose and chipped, lacking wrappers; 1904 *The Copper Currency of Canadian Banks*, removed from AJN, first page dusty; two copies of the 1893 *Report of R. W. McLachlan, Delegate to the Royal Society*; 1912 *A Touch-Piece of Henry IX*, holed for a binder. (30.00)

375 Canadian Numismatic Association. 1955, 1956, 1958-1961, 1963-1976, 1978, 1979, 1981 & 1991 CONVENTION AUCTION SALES. Twenty-four catalogues, nearly all the early sales with prices realized lists, many of the subsequent sales at least partially handpriced. Early sales in stapled sheets as issued, later sales in the original printed card covers, some covers a bit worn and soiled. Generally very good or better copies. Also included are Convention Programs for 1963, 1965 and 1967. (100.00)

Many of the later sales are Saul Hendler's annotated sales room copies.

376 (Hoare, Jeffrey). London Coin Centre. TOREX NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. CATALOGUE NOS. 1-5. London, Ontario, 1986-1987. Five catalogues, three with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound edition with S. HENDLER stamped in gilt on the lower front cover.

377 (Hoare, Jeffrey). London Coin Centre. TOREX NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. CATALOGUE NOS. 6, 8, 10-14, 16-23, 25-28. London, Ontario, 1986-1987. Nineteen catalogues, mostly with prices realized lists, some catalogues handpriced and annotated. Original printed card covers throughout, two spiral-bound. (50.00)

Additional 1986-1987 catalogues available. Sales lists on request. Please enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope.

378 Rose Frank. THE MANITOBA GAVER (COLLECTOR'S RESEARCH) NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. Toronto, November 7-6, 1970. Partially priced, annotated in ink. Saul Hendler's sales room copy. (also) Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN FORMED BY THE LATE ROBERT W. REFORD. Toronto, October 30, 1968. Handpriced throughout with a number of buyers' names. Saul Hendler's sales room copy. (also) Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, ETC. Toronto, April 23, 1969 & May 26, 1970. Two illustrated sale catalogues. (50.00)

379 [Canadian Auction Sales Etc.]. APPROXIMATELY TWO DOZEN CATALOGUES. Including: April 23, 1969 Sotheby Canada sale; 1976 McKay-Clemmets sale; several Charles Moore sales; several Charlton sales; several Jeffrey Hoare sales; several Frank Rose sales; etc. (40.00)

Each item has a number of sales annotated.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ETC

380 (Graham) W. A. THE CUSTER MYTH: A SOURCE BOOK OF CUSTERIANA. Harrisburg, 1933. xxii: 413. (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Brown cloth lettered in red, dust jacket worn else fine. (40.00)

381 Lighthall, W. D. THE MASTER OF LIFE. A ROMANCE OF THE FIVE NATIONS AND OF PREHISTORIC MONTREAL. Toronto, 1908 vi, [2] 262 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. Original pictorial cloth, gilt. (also) Laird, David. OUR INDIAN TREATIES. Winnipeg, 1905. 11, (1) pages. Original wrappers. (also) TREATY NO. 10 AND REPORTS OF COMMISSIONERS. Ottawa, 1907. 14 pages. Original wrappers. (35.00)

382 Lyford, Carrie A. OJIBWA CRAFTS (CHIPPEWA). United States Department of the Interior, 1943. 216 pages, including 145 plates. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

383 Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. INDIAN NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS. New York, 1919-1960. Five illustrated volumes: Skinner's *The Pre-Iroquoian Algonkian Indians of Central and Western New York*; Skinner's *An Iroquois Antler Figurine*; Skinner's *An Illinois Quilled Necklace*; Deserontyon's *A Mohawk Form of Ritual of Condolence*, 1782; and *The History of the Museum*. 16mo. All in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

384 Quimby, George Irving. INDIAN CULTURE AND EUROPEAN TRADE GOODS. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD IN THE WESTERN GREAT LAKES REGION. Madison, 1966. xiv, 217, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (also) Porter, A. D. INDIAN MASSACRES AND TALES OF THE RED SKINS: AN AUTHENTIC HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN FROM 1492 TO THE PRESENT TIME. New York, 1895. 256 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Printed wrappers defective, title discolored. (also) Shimony, Annemarie Anrod. CONSERVATION AMONG THE IROQUOIS AT THE SIX NATIONS RESERVE. New Haven, 1961. 302 pages, text figures. Original card covers, tape repair on front cover and title. (50.00)

385 Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. COLLECTION OF AMERICAN INDIAN BEADWORK AND PLAINS ARTIFACTS (MOSTLY SIOUX, ALL CIRCA 1880, PREVIOUSLY ON EXHIBIT IN THE PRAGUE MUSEUM). New York, circa 1979. Two sheet photocopy listing of twenty-five items, accompanied by twenty-five 5 x 7 inch color photographs, a few in duplicate, depicting nearly all of the items listed. (25.00)

An ink note on the list offers items in the collection to "Mr. Norman" at "20% off list prices" signed by Howard Rose. A separate note from Norman to Saul Hendler transmitting the list and photos is also present. Included in the collection are horse blankets, vests, breast plates, pipe bags, moccasins, pipe tomahawks, Catlinite pipes, war bonnets, a war drum, etc.

PERIODICALS

386 American Numismatic & Archaeological Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTER CENTENNIAL, QUARTER CENTENNIAL, TWENTY-SIXTH, FIFTY-NINTH & SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING. New York, 1883, 1883, 1884, 1917 & 1921. Five volumes. Quarto & sextodecimo. Original printed paper or card covers, a bit worn, one 1883 volume with the front wrapper loose and lacking the rear cover. (30.00)

387 ANNUAIRE DU CONSEIL HERALDIQUE DE FRANCE. DEUXIÈME, TROISIÈME, TROISIÈME, QUATRIÈME & CINQUIÈME ANNÉE. Paris, 1889, 1890, 1890, 1891 & 1892. Five volumes. Over 1,500 pages in all. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, a few missing, contents loose. (25.00)

388 ANNUAIRE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE. PREMIÈRE ANNÉE. Genève: Paul Stroehlin, 1894. 635, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers defective, contents loose. (100.00)

Clara Stefanelli 360. Inscribed by Stroehlin to Dr. A. Ladé. Rare. All published.

389 ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE D'ART & D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. PUBLIÉE SOUS LA DIRECTION DE JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL, FASCICULE I-13. Paris, 1923-1926. The first thirteen issues, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers generally a trifle worn and soiled, a few covers loose, one front cover missing. Also included are two *Supplément Commercial* N° 1, one *Supplément Commercial* N° 2, and duplicates of fascicles 6 & 9. (50.00)

390 THE CANADIAN BANKER. Ottawa, 1868-1973. Twenty-five issues. (also) THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC VOL. I, NOS. 1-4. Ottawa, 1988. Four issues. (also) NUMISMA. VOL. I, NO. 1. Québec, Fall 1962. Quarto. Thirty items in all, original printed paper or card covers. (20.00)

391 COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY. VOL. I, NO. 12. Kansas City: W. E. Winner, Publisher, February, 1875. (4) pages. Tabloid format, once folded with slight separation, a bit dusty and chipped at edges. (10.00)

192 THE COLLECTOR'S BULLETIN. NO. 1, 2, 5 & 6, 7 & 8, 9, 10 & 11, 12. SECOND SERIES: NOS. 1, 2 & 3, 4. London, July, August, November & December (1904), January & February, March, April & May, June, (1905) and October, 1905, November & December, 1905, January, 1906. Thirteen numbers as issued in ten volumes. Self-covered, once lightly folded, occasional dustiness, generally fine. (also) THE BULLETIN. FIFTH SERIES. London, 1st June, 1909. Self-covered, once folded, minor discoloration. (25.00) Two interesting publications, both devoted to numismatic topics, the first largely a fixed price list of coins, medals, tokens and numismatic books, from ancient to modern times. The second publication covers coins, stamps and other collectables.

393 THE DECORAH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. VOL. I, NOS. 1-4. Decorah, Iowa; E. W. Holway, Editor, Cooley & Holway's Novelty Press Print, January-October, 1875. The first four issues, apparently comprising a complete set, 40, (4) pages. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded, a trifle worn and dusty. (65.00)

Bourne 1870-19. The second issue is signed "McLachlan." One of the few early American numismatic periodicals with a European flavor. German coins and medals are discussed in each issue, along with notes on upcoming American coin sales, a report on a meeting of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. In the first editor, the editor notes: "This Journal shall be published a year—subscribers or no subscribers." Evidently, there were too few to warrant a second volume.

394 LA GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE. Bruxelles, 1896-1906. An extensive run, largely complete from the second to tenth volumes, along with a number of duplicate issues. Original printed pink wrappers, often detached and a bit chipped. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 574.

395 THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. ISSUE NO. 1. Lafayette Hill: Walter Breen, Editor, May-June, 1961. 16 pages, enlarged text illustrations. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (also) THE INTERNATIONAL COLLECTOR, VOL. II, NO. 1. WHOLE NUMBER 7. San Francisco, December, 1887, 8 pages. Original card covers. (also) THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL IN THE INTEREST OF COIN AND CURIOSITY COLLECTORS. VOL. I, NO. 2. North Adams: L. S. Drowne, September, 1877. (4) pages. Quarto. Self-covered, dusty and a trifle chipped at edges. (30.00)

396 THE MILITARY & NAVAL MEDAL MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NOS. 1 & 2. Forest Hill, Kent: Douglas Glendining, Publisher, October & November, 1895. 11, (1); (13)-27, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers loose on first issue, missing from second issue. Included is a duplicate of the second issue. (also) THE WAR MEDAL RECORD. A MONTHLY CHRONICLE FOR COLLECTORS OF NAVAL AND MILITARY MEDALS AND ORDERS OF CHIVALRY. VOL. I, NOS. 1 & 2. London: Edited and Published by Spink & Son, November, 1895 & July, 1896. v, (1), 22, (2); (2), 171-186, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 attractive plates, 1 in color, 1 folding. Original blue card covers. (20.00)

397 THE NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE. VOLUMES I-VI. WHOLE NOS. 1, 3-14, 16-20, 31, 37-48, 50, 51, 56 & 58. Bury St. Edmund's: C. H. Nunn, Editor, 1886-1900. 35 of the first 60 issues. Original printed wrappers, a number chipped and loose but only a few missing, contents generally fine. (40.00)

398 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1891. VOL. 3, NOS. 1-12 & 17-24. Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, 1891. Twenty of twenty-four issues, as published in eleven. 48, (65)-112 pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present for the last three issues, marginal staining of earlier issues, occasional dustiness, most wrappers loose. Good to very good. (250.00)

Rare. In the March issue is found *A Plea for an American Numismatic Association*. By September Heath was able to report under the banner Association Notes that "The Committee [on Temporary Organization] have called the First Convention in Chicago, Oct. 20th, (Wednesday.) We hope all will attend that can possibly do so, and that the First Convention of the A. N. A. may be a success in every particular."

399 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1892. VOL. 5, NOS. 1-5. Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, July-November, 1892. Five of six issues. (2), (3)-18; (19)-34; (2), (37)-52; (2), (57)-76; (77)-92 pages, 2 portrait plates and 1 other plate, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present except for the September issue, mostly loose. Very good or better. (100.00) Biographies and portraits of Charles Taylor Tatman and Herbert E. Morey both appear in this volume.

400 THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK. VOL. 4, NO. 1; VOL. 5, NO. 5 & VOL. 6, NO. 1. Monroe, January 1892, December 1892 & January 1893. Three issues. (2), 18; (77)-92; 16 pages, portrait plate of Lyman Low, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers present but loose for the first and last issue. Lacking Breton portrait else very good. (20.00)

401 THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XV. 1902. Black cloth, gilt, advertisements and covers not present. (35.00)

402 THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XXIV. 1911. Complete. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

403 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1864, N° 1 & 3; PREMIER & DEUXIÈME TRIMESTRE 1869; DEUXIÈME, TROISIÈME & QUATRIÈME TRIMESTRE 1869; DEUXIÈME TRIMESTRE 1869; CINQUIÈME SÉRIE — TOME HUITIÈME 1945. Paris, 1864-1945. Nine parts, last volume complete. Original wrappers, some loose and chipped, internally fine. Also included is *Revue suisse de Numismatique, Tome IX, Première Livraison*, 1899; three 1891-1892 *Bulletin de Numismatique* issues; the Juillet 1882 issue of *Bulletin Mensuel de Numismatique et d'Archéologie*; the Octobre 1935 *Courrier Numismatique*, etc. (50.00)

404 MISCELLANEOUS AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS. Approximately thirty-five items in all, including: the May and June, 1883 issue of *The Old Curiosity Shop*, somewhat soiled and a bit worn, the November, 1880 issue from *Frossard's Numisma*, contents loose; issue numbers 9, 12 & 19 of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*, 1956-1961; issue numbers 5, 6 & 8 of *Raymond's Coin Topics*, 1937-1937, the first issue a bit dusty; the first three issues and the Vol. II, No. 1 issue of *The Old Coin News*, 1930, 1931, a trifle dusty; the December, 1914 issue of *The United States Coin Co. Bulletin*, once folded; the January, 1951 issue of *The Medal Collector*, the Spring, 1948 issue of *The Emergency Money Collector*, dusty; the December, 1928 issue of *Guttig's Coin Bulletin*, eight issues of *Raymond's The Coin Collector's Journal*, 1939-1950, several paper and card covers soiled: the February 1, 1957, March 1, 1957 & May 6, 1959 issues of *The Flying Eaglet Coin Journal*; the April, 1959 *Universal Numismatist*; the Juin-Novembre 1970 *Le Club française de la Médaille*, etc. (30.00)

EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES ETC

405 Baranowsky, Michele. IL FASCIO LITTORIO NELLA NUMISMATICA UNIVERSALE MODERNA. COLLEZIONE SPECIALIZZATA DI MONETE E MEDAGLIE RAFFIGURANTI IL FASCIO LITTORIO. Milano, 14 Dicembre 1929. (8) 323 lots, 6 fine plates of coins and medals, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

A scarce specialized sale catalogue devoted to modern coins of the world depicting fakes.

406 Helbing, Otto. ORDEN U. EHRENZEICHEN. MÜNzen UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN U. LANDER... München, 5. Dezember 1929. (6) 140 pages, 2217 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN STAATMINISTERS DR. VON RINGEL-MANN. BISTUM WÜRZBURG... München, 12. Juni 1930. (6), 134 pages, 2092 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

407 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG FR. KLAGES, BAD HARZBURG. MÜNzen UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG... München, 16. Oktober 1930. (4), 95-204 pages, lots 1578-3411, 23 fine plates, numbered 33-55, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

Grierson page 303. Clain-Stefanelli 9312. Important and scarce.

CONSIGNMENTS ARE CURRENTLY BEING ACCEPTED
FOR OUR JUNE 13 & OCTOBER 10, 1998 AUCTION SALES
PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR DETAILS

408 Lempertz, Math. SAMMLUNG WILHELM PIEPER, SOEST. *III. TEIL: GENERALSAMMLUNG: ANTIKE/KAISER/KONIGE/GEISTLICHKEIT/ALT- UND NEUFURSTEN/STAATEN U.S.W./NACHTRAGE ZU PIEPER I. UND II. TEIL...* Köln, 19.-21. Mai 1928. (2), (193)-270 pages, lots 4162-6398, 5 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, *Eine Allgemein-sammlung meist Taler* sale loosely laid in. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. (35.00)
Very scarce.

409 Münzhandlung Basel. N°. 7. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRAN-CAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS. Basel, 29-30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. (25.00)

410 Peteghem, C. van. COLLECTION DE M. CHARLES DE L'ÉCLUSE. MONNAIES DE TOUS LES PAYS DU MONDE ET BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 13 Juin 1887. (4), 238 pages, 5710 + 87 lots, occasional text illustrations including depictions of a Bar Cent, two 1793's and a 1794 large cent. Black cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. (45.00)
Very scarce.

411 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG VON TALERN UND GOLDMÜNZEN FERNER SCHWEIZ—ANTIQUE GOLDMUNZEN. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 24. Juni 1929. (6), 93, (3) pages, 2753 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. (also) Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEN BEZITZ. *III. ABTEILUNG: ITALIEN-SPANIEN-RISSLAND-HAMBURG-MITTELALTER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK*. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 20. Oktober 1930. (4), 69, (1) pages, 429 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit dusty. (20.00)

412 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. F. DE WITT, DE FEU M. P. LANK-ELMA ET TROUVAILLE DE MONNAIES D'OR À ZWIJNDRECHT. Amsterdam, 21 Mars 1904. (4), 134 pages, 2338 lots, 8 plates. Original printed wrappers and front two leaves loose front cover dusty. (25.00)

413 Schulman, J. MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE DES XVI^e ET XVII^e SIÈCLES. MÉDAILLES DES CHEMINS DE FER, PONTS ET CANAUX, MÉDAILLES DE TIR. Amsterdam, 20-21 Octobre 1913. (2), 108 pages 1518 lots, 13 plates. Original printed card covers (25.00)

414 Schulman, J. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ MONNAIES DES PROVINCES—UNIES DES PAYS BAS/ DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE, DU ROYAUME DE HOLLANDE ET DU ROYAUME DES PAYS-BAS. Amsterdam, 16 Novembre 1935. 119, (1) pages, 1697 lots, 25 fine plates. Original printed card covers (25.00)

415 Sotheby Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH & ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. *FIRST & SECOND PORTIONS*. London, November 18-23, 1895 & May 11, 1896. No plates in other catalogue. Both in the original printed wrappers which are a bit defective. (25.00)

416 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH SERIES. *(SECOND PORTION)*. London, May 11, 1896. iv, 119, (1) pages, 857 lots, 7 fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers, rear cover and plates loose, margins of two plates chipped. (35.00)

417 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. *FIRST PORTION: ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &c.* London, June 15-22, 1896. iv, 155, (1) pages, 1258 lots, 8 very fine autotype plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 281 An important collection.

418 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES. *(THIRD PORTION)*. London, November 13-20, 1896. Very fine frontispiece portrait, iv, 128 pages, 988 lots, 13 very fine autotype plates. Original wrappers a bit worn and dusty, tiny portion of bottom corner of several plates chipped else internally fine. (45.00)

419 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALIC SERIES. *(FOURTH PORTION)*. London, July 15-17, 1897. (4), 52 pages, 373 lots, 5 very fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers, front cover stained, first few leaves a little discolored at the base. (30.00)

420 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN. London, June 29-30, 1903. (2), 36 pages, 304 lots, 2 very fine plates. (also) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. A SERIES OF VALUABLE ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN. London, June 5, 1907. 21, (1) pages, 165 lots, 2 very fine autotype plates. (also) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. REGAL COPPER COINS... THE PROPERTY OF F. G. LAWRENCE. London, July 7-8, 1910. 39, (1) pages, 320 lots. (also) COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS & COLONIES FORMED BY J. B. CALDECOTT. London, 11-13 June, 1912. iv, (2), 50 pages, 486 lots, no plates. (also) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS... OF THOMAS BLISS. London, March 16-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates. Five catalogues, all in the original wrappers, mostly a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT C - PART II

SEE ALSO LOT NOS. 72-127 & 1063-1090

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS AND ARCHEOLOGY • FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS AND THE CRUSADES

421 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1990. 77 pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, several minor spots on front cover else very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 18*

422 Butak, Beh. XI, XII, VE XIII YUZYILLARDA RESIMLI TURK PARALARı. İstanbul, 1947, 1948 & 1950. The principal work and the supplements, bound in one volume. 140 [text concludes on page 112; pages 113-140 comprise plates of coins, tables, and a portrait of the author]; (2), 113-125, (1); (2), 129-154 pages, 171 descriptions in all, coin illustrations throughout, many printed in different colors. Neatly bound in black cloth, spine ruled in gilt, original stiff front card covers of main work and 1950 supplement bound in. Very fine. (275.00)
Rare, especially with the supplements. Autographed in blue ink by the author on title page 254. *Clain-Stefanelli 5873: Catalog of author's collection of Islamic coins of the 11th to the 13th centuries.* Covering the coinages of the Urtukids, Zengids, Bektikins, Saldiks, Ayyubids, Denishmendids, etc. Important and seldom offered.

423 Chapot, Victor. LA FRONTIÈRE DE L'EUPHRATE DE POMPÉA A LA CONQUÊTE ARABE. Paris: Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 1907. xv, (1), 408 pages, folding map, text figures. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and sunned, unopened, internally fine. (75.00)

424 Christie's. FINE ANTIQUITIES. London: 16 July 1985; 10 December 1985; 16 July 1986; 10 December 1986; 11 December 1987; 8 June 1988. (also) Sotheby's. ANTIQUITIES. London: 9 July 1984; 20 May 1985; 19 May 1986; 18 May 1987. (also) Hesperia Arts Auction, Ltd. ANTIQUITIES. Quarto. Twelve auction sale catalogues in all, well-illustrated, many with color illustrations, six with prices realized lists. Very fine. (50.00)

425 Earl, Donald. **THE AGE OF AUGUSTUS**. New York, 1968. 208 pages, well-illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Red boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. A few ink stamps, private inscription on half-title. (30.00)
A handsome publication.

426 Grousset, René. **HISTOIRE DES CROISADES ET DU ROYAUME FRANC DE JÉRUSALEM. I: L'ANARCHIE MUSULMANE ET LA MONARCHIE FRANQUE. II: MONARCHIE FRANQUE ET MONARCHIE MUSULMANE L'ÉQUILIBRE. III: LA MONARCHIE MUSULMANE ET L'ANARCHIE FRANQUE**. Paris: Librairie Plon, 1934, 1935 & 1936. Three volumes complete. (6), bxi, 698, (2); (4), iii, (1), 920, (4); (4), xxxiv, 874, (2) pages, text and folding genealogical tables, 26 text and folding maps, cumulative index of names in last volume. Matching green quarter leather, raised spine bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. Fine set. (300.00)

A rare and very important history of the Crusades and the Frankish Kingdom of Jerusalem.

427 Grousset, René. **L'EMPIRE MONGOL (1^{re} PHASE)**. Paris: Histoire du Monde, *Tome VII*, 1941. (8), xii, 583, (13) pages, folding maps. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (75.00)
A major work, one of the most consulted references on the topic. Rare.

428 Grousset, René. **L'EMPIRE DES STEPPEES: ATTILA, GENGIS-KHAN, TAMERLAN**. Paris: Bibliothèque Historique, 1952. *Fourth Edition*. 651, (1) pages, 30 maps, 20 text figures. Original printed pictorial card covers a little worn, unopened, internally fine. (75.00)
A major work, one of the most consulted references on the topic. Rare.

429 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES-20TH CENTURY...** Chicago, 1974 reprint. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Still useful.

430 (Khitrovo, B.; Smith, T. L. & Dée, C. H.). **BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. II. 1881, 1882, 1883**. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1884. (4), 16, 33-165, (1) pages. Quarto. Unbound, title somewhat discolored, lacking pages 17-32. Printed on fine paper. (75.00)

The second part of this important collaborative effort. Rare.

431 Korshak, Yvonne. **FRONTAL FACES IN ATTIC VASE PAINTING OF THE ARCHAIC PERIOD**. Chicago, 1987. vii, (1), 144 pages, numerous illustrations. Pictorial card covers. Near new. (20.00)

432 Maaskant-Kleibrink, Marianne. **DESCRIPTIONS OF THE COLLECTIONS IN THE RIJKSMUSEUM G. M. KAM AT NIJMEGEN. X. THE ENGRAVED GEMS: ROMAN AND NON-ROMAN**. Nijmegen, 1986. xx, 124 pages, extensively illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
A useful, well-illustrated catalogue of 238 Republican and Roman intaglios, with an appendix comprising descriptions of 41 additional intaglios from the Smetius gems in the Staatliche Münzsammlung München.

433 Morgan, Jacques de. **HISTOIRE DU PEUPLE ARMÉNIEN, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS DE SES ANNALES JUSQU'À NOS JOURS**. PRÉFACE PAR GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER. Paris & Nancy, 1919. xviii, 410, (2) pages, 296 text figures, many depicting early Armenian coins. Contemporary brown quarter sheep, gilt, spine rubbed but sound. (75.00)
Scarce.

434 Reinach, Théodore. **MITHRADATES EUPATOR, ROI DE PONT**. Paris, 1890. *First Edition*. (2), xvi, 494 pages, 3 maps, including a large folding color map, 4 very fine plates. Handsomely bound in maroon Spanish quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2658. Quite rare. A German translation appeared in 1895.

435 Rey, E. **LES COLONIES FRANQUES DE SYRIE AUX XII^{me} ET XIII^{me} SIÈCLES**. Paris: Alph. Picard, 1883. (4), vi, (2), iv, 537, (1) pages, text figures, plates and plans, including occasional illustrations of coins and seals. Modern maroon cloth, gilt, minor spotting on first and last leaves else fine. (125.00)
Very scarce.

436 Schilke, Oscar G. & Solomon, Raphael E. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS...** New York, 1964. xvii, 10-211, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

437 Société de l'Orient Latin. **ARCHIVES DE L'ORIENT LATIN, PUBLIÉES SOUS LE PATRONAGE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DE L'ORIENT LATIN. TOME I & II**. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1881 & 1884. Two volumes. xvii, (2), 767, (1); xiv, (2), 464, 580 pages, large folding document facsimile, illustrations of seals and coins in the text, color double-page map, several fine plates, indexes in each volume. Matching modern green cloth, gilt, three flyleaves removed, generally a fine set. Also bound in after each volume are additional publications, including the 1881 *Bibliographie de l'Orient Latin. I. 1878, 1879, 1880*; and several Société de l'Latin Orient reports. (500.00)

A very rare and extremely important series of reports and essays on the Crusader era, arranged under the main headings of *Critique des Sources*, *Inventaires et Descriptions de Manuscrits-Bibliographie*, *Mélanges Historiques et Archéologiques*, and *Documents*. Contributors include Count Rant, W. A. Neumann, Ignazio Giorgi, Auguste Molinier, Gustave Schlumberger, Dr. Mordtmann, Heinrich Hagenmeyer, Count de Masi Latre, W. Heyd, and others. Essays of numismatic importance include three works on Byzantine seals and coins by Schlumberger and one by Mordtmann. A storehouse of valuable information pertaining to this fascinating period of history.

438 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION**. Zurich, 10 November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Also included are eight IBSCC *Bulletins on Counterfeits*, dated August 1976, March 1977, June 1977, March 1978, October 1978, Winter 1978, 1978 & 1986, in the original paper covers. (50.00)

439 Sotheby's. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES/MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL ET DE SES COLONIES/MONNAIES DU BRÉSIL/GOLD COINS OF THE HISPANIC WORLD**. Genève, 11 November 1985; 10 November, 1986; 9-10 November 1987; May 18, 1990. (also) Baldwin's Auctions. *AUCTION NUMBERS 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 & 12*. London, 1994-1997. Varies sales featuring J. C. Holmes' Aes Grave, English Hammered coins from K. A. Jacob, Russian coins and medals, the Owen F. Parsons collection, etc. Eleven illustrated, large-format catalogues, all in printed card covers. Fine or better. (40.00)

440 Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ISLAMIC COINS/COINS OF THE ARAB WORLD & OTHER IMPORTANT ISLAMIC COINS. AUCTIONS 18 & 22**. Zürich, February 18, 1986 & 17 March 1987. Quarto. Two well-illustrated catalogues, both in the original printed pictorial boards. Fine. (25.00)

441 Weigall, Arthur. **NERO: THE SINGING EMPEROR OF ROME**. New York, 1930. (2), vii, (1), 425, (1) pages, folding genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, title a trifle foxed else fine. (30.00)
A scholarly biography by the "Late Inspector General of Antiquities, Government of Egypt, and Member of the Catalogue Staff of the Cairo Museum."

442 Zambaur, E. de. **MANUEL DE GENEALOGIE ET DE CHRONOLOGIE POUR L'HISTOIRE DE L'ISLAM**. Bad Pyrmont, 1955 reprint of the original 1927 edition. Plate volume only. 20 folding genealogical tables, 5 maps. Large quarto. Green quarter leather, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce and essential.

CONSIGNMENT O

MAJOR WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC.

443 Babelon, Ernest. *TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE*. Bologna, 1965-1976. Forni reprint in nine volumes. 3,340 pages, 355 plates. Matching original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, bindings just a trifle worn at extremities. A fine sound set. (750.00)

Claim-Stefanelli 1809*; "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." Grierson page 52.

444 Baldwin, Agnes. *THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS*. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. (20.00)

445 Bastien, Pierre et Vasselle, François. *LE TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DE FRESNOY-LES-ROYE (SOMME)*. Amiens: Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, *Tome XXXII* 1971. 190, (8) pages, 5 full-page figures, folding tables, 28 + 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

Inscribed by the author to: J. B. CORRIE STACE.

446 Bellinger Alfred R. *TROY: THE COINS*. Princeton University Press: Excavations Conducted by The University of Cincinnati 1932-1938. Supplementary Monograph 4, 1961. xiii, (3), 220 pages, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and marked. Fine. (125.00)

Claim-Stefanelli 321.

447 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. *WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS*. New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

American Numismatic Society Annual Catalogue of American Collections No. 3.

448 Bouin, Serge. *COLLECTION N. K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE*. Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. xi, (1), 76; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers, fine. (75.00)

449 Breglia, Lauro. *ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE*. London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)

450 British Museum. *A CATALOGUE OF THE CREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Bologna, 1961. 1963. Arnaldo Forni Editore reprints. Twenty nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 95% plates of coins. Original matching dark blue cloth, gilt. Generally a very fine set. (250.00)

Original pages 54-57. Claim-Stefanelli 888*. The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coinage ever published.

Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum

451 British Museum. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS*, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY. London, 1976 reprint with corrections. cxxxii, (1), 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)

452 British Museum. Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN*, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY. London, 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (175.00)

453 British Museum. Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN*, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY. London, 1966 reprint. cxvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (150.00)

454 British Museum. Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS*, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY. London, 1968 reprint in two volumes. cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (125.00)

455 British Museum. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME V: PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS*, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY. London, 1975 reprint. Two volumes. (6), 632; cxlvii, 71, (1) pages, 97 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (450.00)

456 British Museum. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPINIUS*, BY R. A. G. CARSON. London, 1962. *First Edition*. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 47 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

«ALL OR NOTHING» BIDS

"All or Nothing" bids are welcome in our Mail Bid Sales. If, for example, you wish to acquire the entire set of *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum* offered individually here, just note on the bid sheet that you wish to bid a total dollar amount on lots 451-456 inclusive. If your bid exceeds the total of the individual bids you will be successful and, if competition permits, you will acquire the six volumes below your maximum bid.

457 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. *A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION*. Philadelphia, 1953. v, 19, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original blue card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

Claim-Stefanelli 3220.

458 Crawford, M. H. *ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4*, 1969. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

459 Crawford, Michael H. *COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY*. Berkeley, 1985. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages, 33 maps, text illustrations of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (100.00)

460 Curtis, James W. *THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT*. Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)

461 Davis, Norman. *GREEK COINS & CITIES*. London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit faded. Very fine. (60.00)

462 Deonna, W. *GEMMES ANTIQUES DE LA COLLECTION DUVAL AU MUSÉE D'ART ET D'HISTOIRE DE GENÈVE*. Paris, 1925. 18 pages, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

463 Evans, John. *THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS. ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED*. London, 1864. xi, (1), 424 pages, 26 plates of coins, other illustrations in the text. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and stained. Very good. (75.00)

464 Franke, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse. *DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN*. Köln, 1976. 231, (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. New. (50.00)

.65 Gardner, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

166 Göbl, Robert. SASANIAN NUMISMATICS. Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97, 11 pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (85.00)
The standard work. Out of print and becoming difficult to obtain.

467 Grant, Michael. THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES. Edinburgh, 1953. First Edition. xix, (1), 178, (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (75.00)

468 Grierson, Philip. THE COINS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE. London, 1991. (8), 248 pages, numerous text illustrations, 8 color plates of coins. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

469 Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINS. Berkeley and London, 1982. xiii, 411, (1) pages, 95 fine plates, endsheet maps. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
The best single-volume work on the topic.

470 Grose, S. W. CATALOGUE OF THE MCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates of coins. Small quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (275.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887*. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

471 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., Editors. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

472 Hanfmann, George M. A. & Ramage, Nancy H. SCULPTURE FROM SARDIS: THE FINDS THROUGH 1975. Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Report 2, 1978. (2), xxi, (3), 322 pages, including 472 figures. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

473 Hanfmann, George M. A. & Waldbaum, Jane C. A SURVEY OF SARDIS AND THE MAJOR MONUMENTS OUTSIDE THE CITY WALLS. Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Report 1, 1975. (2), ix, (3), 206, (2) pages, 436 figures on both sides of 79 leaves. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

474 Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Fine. (100.00)
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

475 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2, 1963. 140 pages, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

476 Jones, Mark, Editor. FAKE? THE ART OF DECEPTION. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. 312 pages, with 135 color and 185 black and white illustrations. Quarto. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. New. (50.00)
A remarkable work covering art objects from "ancient" to modern times. Written by the Assistant Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum and including coins and medals. Over 600 fakes and forgeries from the British Museum and other major collections are exposed and their true provenances are disclosed.

477 Kadman, Leo. CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIMUM. VOLUME III: THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66-73 C. E. Jerusalem, 1960. 203, (1) pages, 2 maps, 5 plates. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2922. Grierson page 92.

478 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 14.

479 Kumpkevicius, Gordon C. & Tooth, Mark E. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS IN CANADA. Toronto, 1994. xiv, 150 pages, frontispiece, 37 full-page figures. Quarto. Printed card covers. New. (35.00)
One of only 200 copies issued.

480 Lacroix, Léon. MONNAIES ET COLONISATION DANS L'OCCIDENT GREC. Bruxelles, 1965. 178, (2) pages, 12 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2194. Inscribed and signed by the author.

481 Lacroix, Léon. ÉTUDES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 1974. 146, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (135.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1850. Inscribed and signed by the author.

482 Le Rider, Georges. LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 A 294. Paris, 1977. (6), 484 pages, folding map, 95 fine plates. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Kroh page 23.

483 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. London, 1928. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
Still one of the best general handbooks.

A Very Fine Set of Roman Imperial Coinage

484 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G.; Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M. Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I-IX. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1972-1981. The first nine volumes complete. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: I, 1972; II, 1972; III, 1972; IV/VI III, 1972, V/II, 1972; VI, 1973; VII, 1972; VIII, 1981-IX, 1972. Twelve volumes, all in the original publisher's green cloth bindings, lettered in gilt. Very fine set. Only Volume X, published in 1994 and still in print, is not present. (1,500.00)
Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Kroh page 70 (five stars). "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors to have available... A matching set in excellent condition of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire."

485 May, J. M. F. THE COINAGE OF ABDERA. (540-345 B.C.). London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3, 1966. xi, 298, [2] pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

486 Meshorer, Ya'akov. ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS. VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA. Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 295, [1] pages map, text figures, 56 + 36 plates. Small quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (150.00)

487 Metcalf, D. M. THE ORIGINS OF THE ANASTASIAN CURRENCY REFORM. Amsterdam, 1969. vi, 105, (1) pages, 12 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

488 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, Editors. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, lettered in gilt, slipcase. As new. (110.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6.

489 Milne, J. G. CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS. London, 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. xviii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (65.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4529*. Still an essential work.

490 Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUMES I-9. London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine volumes. 1131 pages, maps, tables, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, spines just a trifle worn and sunned. Fine set. (350.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3124*. The standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic.

491 Mommsen, Th. GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MUNZWESENS. Graz, 1956 reprint. xxxii, 900 pages, large folding table. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

492 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO). New York, 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, fine double-page plates 24-43. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine (50.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 47

493 Noe, Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS I, 2 & 3. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984 & 1990. Three parts in two volumes: ix, (1), 20; ix, (1), 102 pages, 44 + 21 plates. Quarto. Matching yellow cloth. Near new. (85.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 32, 37 & 64. The remaining one volume of this standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

494 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. I: AUGUSTUS TO NERVA. London, 1965. xxiii, (1), 391, (1), 111, 60 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (325.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4060. Catalogue page 2, 4. Kroh page 72. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection of Roman coin. The first two volumes have long been out of print and are becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

495 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. II: TROJAN TO COMMODUS. Oxford 1971. xxviii, (1), 31, (1), 124 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (375.00)

496 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. III: PERTINAX TO AEMILIUS. London, 1977. xxiv, 37, (1), 13 pages, 88 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (150.00)

497 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. IV: VALERIAN I TO ALEXANTUS. London 1978. ccvi, 340, (2) pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (150.00)

498 Robinson, David M. EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART III: THE COINS FOUND AT OLYNTHUS IN 1928. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology No. 11, 1931. xiv, 129, (1) pages, map, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

Very scarce.

499 Robinson, E. S. G.; Hipólito, M. Castro & Jenkins, G. K. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. PART II: GREECE TO EAST. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971 & 1989. Two parts in four volumes. 136; 200; (4); (4) pages, fine frontispieces, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 94 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, lettered in black. New. (325.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1898*.

500 (Rosenberger, Mayer). THE ROSENBERGER ISRAEL COLLECTION. CONTAINING AELIA KAPITOLINA, AAKKO, ANTHEDON, ANTIPATRIS & ASCALON. VOL. I. Jerusalem, 1972. (4), 68 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (85.00)

501 Saldern, Axel von. ANCIENT AND BYZANTINE GLASS FROM SARDIS. Cambridge: *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph* 6, 1980. (2), xv, (3), 118, (2) pages, 5 plans, 28 plates. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. (45.00)

502 Sarstrom, Margit. A STUDY OF THE COINAGE OF THE MAMERTINES. Lund, 1940. (2), xv, (1), 182, (2) pages, 54 fine plates. Nicely bound in red cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2238*. Grierson page 62. Very scarce.

503 Schlieman, Henry. MYCENÆ; A NARRATIVE OF RESEARCHES AND DISCOVERIES AT MYCENÆ AND TIRYNS. New York, 1878. *First Edition*. xviii, 384 pages, numerous text figures, 21 monochrome plates, 4 color plates, 8 plans. Original gilt-decorated green cloth, top page edges gilt, extremities just a trifle worn, hinges strengthened. Near fine. (150.00)

504 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUMES I & II. London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlvi, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (85.00)

Kroh page 7: "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins..."

505 Sear, David R. THE EMPERORS OF ROME AND BYZANTIUM: CHRONOLOGICAL AND GENEALOGICAL TABLES FOR HISTORY STUDENTS AND COIN COLLECTORS. London, 1981. *Second Edition*. 75, (1) pages. Oblong folio. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. (20.00)

506 Seltman, Charles T. THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA. New York, 1975 reprint ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

507 Sutherland, C. H. V. COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68. London, 1951. *First Edition*. xi, (1), 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

508 Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series. Scarce.

509 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES. London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

510 [Sutherland, C. H. V.], Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT P

WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND OTHER TOPICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. PIERRE BASTIEN, WITH HIS EX LIBRIS

511 Sutherland, C. H. V. *THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

512 Svoronos, J. N. *L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVE PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE*. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), xv, 265 pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. (45.00)

513 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY*. London, 1940. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. (65.00)

514 Szavert, Eva und Wolfgang & Sear, David R. *GRIECHISCHER MUNZ-KATALOG, BAND I: EUROPA*. München, 1980. 392, (16) pages, illustrated throughout. Tan linen, dust jacket. As new. (40.00) A German version of Sear's *Greek Coins & Their Values*, substantially improved and expanded.

515 Thompson, M. *ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS*. New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 16*.

516 [Trau, Franz]. *SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER ROMISCHEN KAISER*. Wien: Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Adolph Hess, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, 2 fine portrait plates, 53 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifoliate decorated else fine. (175.00) *Clain-Stefanelli 4086**. Grierson page 288: "Collection très importante." Very scarce.

517 Troxell, Hyla A. *THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION*. New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

518 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. *LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA*. Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), xcvi, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates of coins. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

519 Walbaum, Jane C. *METALWORK FROM SARDIS: THE FINDS THROUGH 1974*. Cambridge: *Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 8*, 1983. xxiv, 216, (2) pages, 4 plans, 67 plates, including illustrations of weights and rings. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. (65.00)

520 Ware, Eugene F. *ROMAN WATER LAW. TRANSLATED FROM THE PANDECTS OF JUSTINIAN*. St. Paul, 1905. (4), 160 pages. Green half morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn and faded. (also) Hadley, James. *INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN LAW. IN TWELVE ACADEMIC LECTURES*. New York, 1894. v, (3), 333, (7) pages. 12mo. Brown cloth, gilt, lacking free flyleaves. (30.00)

521 Whitting, P. D. *BYZANTINE COINS*. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 92 plates of coins 20 in color. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

522 Williams, Roderick T. *SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 7*, 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

523 Wroth, Warwick. *IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00) Out of print and scarce.

524 Wroth, Warwick. *WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOths AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. xciv, 344 pages, frontispiece, 42 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

525 Alföldi, Andreas. *STUDIEN ÜBER CAESARS MONARCHIE*. Lund, 1953. (2), 85, (1) pages, 3 tables, 16 fine plates, 15 depicting coins. Tan linen and decorative boards, green leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00) *Clain-Stefanelli 3830*: "Caesar's coinage of 44 B.C. and its political implications." Scarce.

526 Alföldi, Andreas. *DIE ZWEI LORBEERBÄUME DES AUGUSTUS*. Bonn, 1973. (10), 65, (3) pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, Fine. (65.00) *Clain-Stefanelli 4099*.

527 Alföldi, Andreas. *CAESARIANA: GESAMMELTE AUFSÄTZE ZUR GE-SCHICHTE CAESARS UND SEINER ZEIT*. Bonn: *Antiquitas... Band 27*, 1984. (10), 354 pages, numerous full-page illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

528 Becatti, Giovanni. *OREFICERIE ANTICHE DALLE MINOICHE ALLE BARBARICHE*. Roma: Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1955. 255, (3) pages, 590 detailed descriptions, 9 plates interspersed in the text, 2 in color, 169 plates at the end with many enlargements, depicting gold jewelry and other objects (occasionally incorporating Roman coins), engraved gems and seals, etc. Quarto. Original cream cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00) Scarce and important.

529 Dehnhir, Erhard. *MÜNZen: EIN BREVIER FÜR SAMMLER*. Wiesbaden, 1974. 127, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth and boards, gilt label, card covers bound in. Very fine. Inscribed by the author. (also) Grierson, Philip. *MONNAIES ET MONNAYAGE: INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE*. Paris, 1976. 286, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Green cloth and boards, gilt labels, card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)

530 De Witte, J(ean-Joseph-Antoine-Marie, *Baron*). *RECHERCHES SUR LES EMPEREURS QUI ONT RÉGNE DANS LES GAULES AU III^e SIÈCLE DE L'ÈRE CHRÉTIENNE*. Lyon: Imprimerie Louis Perrin, J. 868. (8), 202, (2) pages, 49 plates of coins, finely engraved by Dardel, bound in on hinges. Folio. Tan linen and marbled boards, pale red spine label, gilt. Fine. (375.00) Inscribed to Vicomte E. J. Rougé, signed by the author. *Engel et Serré 219*. This classic work on the coins of Roman Gaul. Very rare.

531 Elmer, Georg. *VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRAGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS*. Graz, 1956. *Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage*. (4), 30 pages, frontispiece, tables. Blue cloth and boards, gilt label, card covers bound in. Very fine. (also) Gohl, Robert. *EIN FÜHRER DURCH DIE MÜNZPRAGUNG DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT*. Vienna, 1957. (4), 59, (1) 72, (1) pages, map, 6 plates. 12mo. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Hackens, Tony, *Editor*. *LE MONNAIE BYZANTIN: ÉMISSION L'USAGE — MESSAGE*. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1984. 80 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. (also) Seaby, H. A. *ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOL. IV. GORDIUS III TO POSTUMUS*. London, 1971. vi, (2), 136, (4) pages, folding table, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

WANTED TO PURCHASE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES

IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT
PACKING AND SHIPPING AVAILABLE

532 Jones, J. R. ANALYTICAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. New York, 1967. (6), 49, (1) pages. Brown cloth and boards, spine label, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. (also) Provincial Museum van Drenthe. MUSEUMBULLETIN. 1955 EN HET JAARVERSLAG 1954. Drenthe, 1956. (4), 191-314, (4) pages, a number of plates, six depicting coins. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. Features several articles on local coin finds. (also) PEUCE. REVISTA DE STUDII SI COMUNICARI. VOL. IV. Galati: Muzeul Deltiei Dunarii, 1975. 323, (1) pages, maps, folding plans, text illustrations, plates. Blue cloth and marbled boards, brown spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Primarily of archeological interest but including two numismatic articles, one comprising 41 pages by Gh. Poenaru & V. H. Baumann, entitled *Monede Romane si Bizantine Provenite din Nordul Dobrogei*, with 4 plates of coins. (25.00)

533 [Kiersnowski, Ryszard]. NUMMUS ET HISTORIA. PIENIADZ EUROPY SREDNIOWEZNEJ. Warszawa: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne Komisja Numizmatyczna, 1985. 328 pages, frontispiece portrait, 12 plates, mainly depicting medieval coins. Original white cloth. Fine. (30.00)

534 Nogué, Maurice UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (À LA EXCEPTION DES FÉODALES) DES CAROLINGIENS À LA CINQUIÈME RÉPUBLIQUE. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF AVEC EXPLICATIONS ET LEXIQUE. Limoux: Édition de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude, 1974. 198, (2) pages, 881 detailed descriptions, 6 plates. Nicely bound in gray-green cloth and marbled boards, blue spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)

Ex-implante № 3 inscribed by the author to Dr. Bastier.

535 Rohde, Theodor. DIE MUNzen DES KAISERS AURELIANUS, SEINER FRAU SEVERINA UND DER FÜRSTEN VON PALMYRA. SPECIALSTUDIUM. Miskolc: Druck von Rudolf Forster, 1882. (6), 115, 429, (1) pages, tables in the text, 3 large folding tables at the end, place names noted in pencil in the margins for a great many issues. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt binding with title worn but sound. (125.00)

Ex-library. Ober. Festschrift 100 Jahre Miskolc.

CONSIGNMENT Q

536 Breen, Walter "A COINER'S CAVIAR" WAITER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included is Breen's pioneering 1953 CC/pamphlet on the same topic. (35.00)

Breen-Gillio on California Fractional Gold Coins

537 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD: HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALI CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882. Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (200.00)
part of a print and now scarce

538 Mayhew, Aubrey. MEDALS, COINS AND TOKENS—AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD REFERENCE. THE WORLD'S TRIBUTE TO JOHN F. KENNEDY IN MEDALLIC ART. New York, 1966. xxv, (1), 197, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list laid in. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Also included is Levine's 1981 *Collectors Guide to Presidential Inaugural Medals*. (35.00)

No. 11 of a limited edition of 500 autographed copies, inscribed: "To my good friend, William Fox Steinberg, Aubrey Mayhew, 11/21/66."

539 Pohl, Artur. UNGARISCHEN GOLDGULDEN DES MITTELALTERS (1325-1540). Graz, 1974. 50 pages, 2 color plates, map, 59 double-page tables with 242 illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7195.

540 Probszt, Günther. DIE MÜNzen SALZBURGS. Bäle, 1975. Second Edition. 321 pages, 27 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

541 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1949. First Edition. xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn else fine. (45.00)

The first edition of this modern numismatic classic.

542 Stack's. EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. New York, August 24-28, 1976. 448 pages, 4178 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card covers mounted on front and back. Fine. (60.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

CONSIGNMENT R

WORKS ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANCIENT ART, HISTORY, ETC. • SOME WITH SIGNIFICANT NUMISMATIC CONTENT

543 Dennison, Walter. A GOLD TREASURE OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD. New York: University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, *Volume XIII, Part II*, 1918. (8), 89-175, (1), (6) pages, 57 text illustrations, portrait plate of the author, fine double-page frontispiece depicting a "Pectoral and Neckring with Large Framed Medallion attached," 53 additional fine heliotype plates, several double-page, depicting Roman medallions, pectorals, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, etc. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, ex-library. Fine. (125.00)

Ex-libris Williams College Library. Scheduled for publication in late 1914, production was delayed on account of World War I, and the author died a year before publication. This numismatically important work describes in great detail thirty-six objects belonging to a notable gold treasure of the late Roman period found in Egypt. Rare and important

544 Déchelette, Joseph. LES VASES CÉRAMIQUES ORNÉS DE LA GAULE ROMAINE (NARBONNAISE, AQUITAINE ET LYONNAISE). TOME PREMIER ET SECOND. Paris: Alphonse Picard & Fils, 1904. Two volumes. (4), vi, (308; (4), 380, (2) pages, tables, 152 + 165 text figures, 15 + 14 plates. Tall quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Sound, very good set. (300.00)
Rare and important.

545 Fol, Alexander, Editor. THE ROGOZEN TREASURE. Sofia: Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 1989. 194, (2) pages, numerous illustrations, including many in color. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
A handsome publication, recording the Thracian treasure of silver vessels discovered at Rogozen in 1986.

546 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. RÖMISCHEM PORTRÄT. WEGE ZUR ERFORSCHUNG EINES GESELLSCHAFTLICHEN PHÄNOMENS. WISSENSCHAFTLICHE KONFERENZ 12.-15. MAI 1981. Berlin, 1982. 123-410 pages, 242 illustrations, including engraved gems. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

547 Loeschcke, Siegfried. LAMPEN AUS VINDONISSA. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE VON VINDONISSA UND DES ANTIKEN BELEUCHTUNGSWESENS. Zurich: In Kommission bei Beer & Cie., 1919. 358, (2) pages, text figures, 1 + 23 fine plates. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Original printed brown card covers a trifile worn, unopened. Fine. (150.00)
A rare and important catalogue of ancient lamps.

548 L'Orange, H. P. APOTHEOSIS IN ANCIENT PORTRAITURE. Oslo, 1947. 156 pages, 97 text figures, a number depicting ancient coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jacket worn. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4845. Important and rarely offered. Ex libris Henry Schroder Robinson.

CONSIGNMENT S

Large Paper Gilbert?

549 Matteucig, Giacinto. POGGIO BUO: THE NECROPOLIS OF STATONIA. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. xiii, (1), 117, (1) pages, map, text figures, tables, 24 plates, mainly depicting pottery. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. (20.00)
The contents of seven Etruscan tombs from Poggio Buco, "the hill full of holes," are fully described. The 300 vases, circa 700-550 B.C., "constitute a representative series and illustrate the most important types of pottery found in Etruria."

550 Metropolitan Museum of Art/Los Angeles County Museum of Art. FROM THE LANDS OF THE SCYTHIANS. ANCIENT TREASURES FROM THE MUSEUMS OF THE U.S.S.R., 3000 B.C.-100 B.C. New York Graphic Society, no date. 160 pages, well-illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (20.00)
A handsomely illustrated catalogue of a landmark exhibition of Scythian treasures, many gold, held in 1975.

551 Müller-Beck, Hansjürgen & Schweingruber, F. SEEBERG BURG-ASCHSEE-SÜD. TEIL 5: HOLZGERÄTE UND HOLZBEARBEITUNG. Bern, 1965. 186, (2) pages, folding plans, plates and illustrations in the text, 51 plates. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (40.00)

552 Pedley, John Griffiths. ANCIENT LITERARY SOURCES ON SARDIS. Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 2, 1978. (12), 96 pages. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. (15.00)

553 Pernier, L. et Karo, G.: Texte; Maragliani, G.: Planches. ANTIQUITÉS CRÉTOISES. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE. Vienne: Phototypie Victor Angerer, (1911). xi, (1) pages, 50 very fine plates of sites, vases, terracotta animals, gold jewelry, bronze figurines, bronze weapons, seal impressions, terra-cotta figurines, etc. Oblong folio. Original beveled brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (300.00)

An important photographic record. Rare.

554 Pinsent, John. GREEK MYTHOLOGY. London, 1969. 141 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (15.00)

555 Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. MONUMENTI ANTICHI. VOLUME XXXVII. PUNTATA 1^a: LE CIVILTÀ PREISTORICHE E PROTOSTORICHE NELL'ALTO ADIGE A CURA DI PIA LAVIOSA-ZAMBOTTI. TRE XOANA E IL CULTO DI UNA SORGENTE SULFUREA IN TERRITORIO GELOO-AGRIGENTINO A CURA DI GIACOMO CAPUTO. PUNTATA 2^a: IL SANTUARIO DELLA DEA MARICA ALLE FOCI DEL GARIGLIANO A CURA DI PAOLO MINGAZZINI. Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1938. (4), 984, (4) double columns, 264 + 38 + 6 text figures, 4 + 4 + 45 plates. Folio. Tan buckram, lettered in black. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex libris Duke University Library, withdrawn.

556 Réunion des musées nationaux. NAISSANCE DE L'ÉCRITURE, CUNIFORMES ET HIÉROGLYPHES. Paris, Galeries nationales du Grand Palais, 7 mai-9 août 1982. 383, (1) pages, well-illustrated throughout, 12 color illustrations. Small square quarto. Pictorial card covers. Fine. (30.00)
An important exhibition.

557 Sakellarakis, J. & E. CRETE-ARCHANES. ARCHANES EXCAVATIONS. PRIZE OF THE ACADEMY OF ATHENS 1983. Athens, 1991. 158 pages, profusely illustrated in color. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

558 Smithsonian Institution. ART TREASURES OF TURKEY - 1966-1968. Washington, D.C., 1966. xiv, 118, (2) pages, color frontispiece, plates. Small square quarto. Original card covers, endsheet maps. Fine. (15.00)

From the moment I picked your book up until I laid it down I was convulsed with laughter. Some day I intend reading it.

JULIUS HENRY «GROUCHO» MARX

559 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. Published by The Elder Numismatic Press, 32 East Twenty-third Street, New York City. Copyright Applied For. Preface dated March, 1916. 43, (1) pages, blank leaf. Large quarto: 32 x 24 cm (12.5 x 9.5 inches). Saddle-stitched as issued, completely unopened and untrimmed. (50.00)
Actually, all copies of Gilbert were issued in this rather impressive format but, when bound, were heavily trimmed to match the more pedestrian size of the 8 x 10 inch plates.

560 Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY, WITH A PLATE. CONTAINING SPECIMENS OF THE MARK NEWBIE COPERS, AND THE ISSUES OF 1786-7-8: WITH THE OBVERSES, REVERSES AND COMBINATIONS OF THE DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF THE LATTER; AND A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTINCTIVE DIFFERENCES AND RARITY. Philadelphia: printed by William K. Bellows, 1881. 16, (2) pages, fine double-page phototype plate of coins by Gutekunst, Mark Newbie crowns brass-tinted. Elephant folio: 47 x 30 cm. Disbound, four inch portion at top corners of the plate a bit waterstained (coin images unaffected), minor waterstaining and discoloration in the text, mostly confined to the outer corner of the top margins, last two leaves missing portions of the blank margins, also with a few repairable tears but no printed loss. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12225* Sigler 1683 The classic, still standard reference work and one of the great rarities in the literature of colonial American numismatics.

561 Lauterbach, C. & Jakovsky, A. POSTKARTEN-ALBUM ...AUCH EINE KULTURGESCHICHTE. Köln: Verlag M. Dumont Schauberg, 1960. (2/14) pages, 56 fine full page illustrations. Oblong folio. Original tan cloth-backed pictorial boards in color, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
A fascinating series of vintage postcards, many depicting nudes and suggestive scenes.

562 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

563 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original leather-grained blue cloth, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (75.00)
The Limited Special Hardbound Edition.

564 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white processed full leather, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (200.00)
The Deluxe Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a small number of copies issued.

«EITHER/OR» BIDS

When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of securing a copy by placing an either/or bid.

CONSIGNMENT T

THE JOHN GROOT LIBRARY - PART II

Part I of the Groot estate library was featured in our December 6, 1997 New York auction. Major works in that sale included a very fine nine volume set of van der Chy's De Munten der Nederlanden (lot 246); Dirks' eight volume work on early 19th century Dutch medals (lot 256); the Dutch edition of van Loon, along with a fine set of the Continuation (lots 278 & 280); and a superb set of van Miers (lot 295). We are pleased to acknowledge that the John Groot Library is being sold with the gracious consent of our colleague, Mr. Laurens Schulman of Bussum, the Netherlands.

DUTCH NUMISMATICS

565 300 MUNTGEWICHT DOOSJES EN VELE ANDEREN. MET PRIJZEN DIR IK ZAG. Amstelveen: AMNU, 1983. (7), vii, (3), xiii leaves printed on rectos only, 192 plates depicting coin weights and balance scales in their original cases. Large quarto. Gray cloth, printed pictorial card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (75.00)

566 [Dutch Numismatics Etc.]. TWENTY-FOUR ITEMS. Including: Koninklijke Begeer/Penningen 1960-1975; Pol's 1989 Schepen Met Geld de Handelsmunten van de Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie, 1602-1799; van Hengel's De Munten van Holland in de 13e Eeuw; Schulman's Nederlandse Munten van 1795-1965; Frederik's 1947 Penninguren; 1987 Jaarboek Munten en Penningen der Nederlanden; Noodgeld 1914-18, 1940-45, undated; six copies of Bos 1992 *The Silver Ducat, Schefters' The Dutch Gold Ducat (1586-1986)*; Hofstee's 1986 *Geschiedenis van de Utrechtse Universiteit in Penningen*; Academia Rheni *Trajectum in Nummis*; van Gelder & Boersma's 1967 *Munten in muntyondsten*; the 1985 Krause Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins; additional works by Porteous, van Gelder, Feith, etc. First five titles hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

567 Koninklijke Begeer. PENNINGEN GELEGEN VAN GEGOTEN IN DE JAREN 1880-1935 1935-1960/1960-1975. Beschreven door W. K. F. Zwierzina, 1935 and Beschreven door [hr. ir. A. L. van Welegem] 1960 & 1975. Three volumes. 287, (1), 181, 177, 11, 160, 127, 11 pages, numerous plates of medals. Large quarto & quarto. All three volumes in the original bindings, spine of first volume a trifle discolored. Fine. (150.00)

John Stefanelli 14897 (1994-1998) N. 14898 (1998-1999). A key source of information on Dutch medals issued from 1880 to 1975. The first volume is very scarce.

568 [Loon, Gerard van] Continuation to BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHTE MUNTGEWICHTEN PENNINGEN, TEN VERVOLGE OP HET WERK VAN MR. GERARD VAN LOON... KEROTRAP. A reproduction of the original 1821-1869 edition. Sixty-three volumes plates in one volume. Over 1100 pages of text, 88 plates of medals. Quarto. Matching brown cloth and blue baled boards, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

*Iain Stefanelli 1484 (1994-1998) Engel & Arter 444. Münzen 1887. An additional volume, this rare and popular numismatic work, continuing the *Verzegd van Loon* from 1786 to 1869.*

569 [Loon, Gerard van] Continuation to BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHIE HISTORIE PENNINGEN, TEN VERVOLGE OP HET WERK VAN MR. GERARD VAN LOON...DELEN 1-4 & PLATEN. Xerographic reprint of the original 1821-1869 edition. Two volumes, lacking six text volumes (reprinted in two additional volumes) plates complete. Tall quarto. Printed gray card covers. A trifle discolored. (75.00)

Very nadruk in beperkte oplage. Ex. № 30

570 Meijer, H. G.; Mulder, C. P. & Wagenaar, B. W. ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF THE NETHERLANDS. 1984. Completely revised edition. 214 pages, illustrated throughout, including color illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. (also) Bax, W. F. DE NEDERLANDSE RIDDERORDEN EN ONDERSCHEID-

INGEN. Rotterdam, 1951. 56, (4) pages, color plates. Printed boards. (also) Bax, W. F. RIDDERORDEN, EERTEKENEN, DRAAGTEKENEN EN PENNINGEN... Maastricht, no date. 246 pages. Red cloth, gilt. (also) HET LOO, COLLECTIE MUSEUM VAN DE KANSELARIJ DER NEDERLANDSE ORDEN. 1988. 37, (3) pages, well-illustrated. Printed card covers. (50.00)

Featuring the Extensive Stephanik Collection of Northern Low Countries, East & West Indies, Siege and Necessity Coins

571 Muller, Frederik. CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLO-SAXONS. FRISONS. FRANCS. CAROLINGIENS. EMPEREURS ALLEMANDS. LES DUCHÉS, COMTÉS, SEIGNEURS, ABBAYES VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE. LOUIS NAPOLÉON. INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, ATCHEH, BORNEO, CELEBES, CEILAN). INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES OBLIGATIONES (ESPAGNOLES, LOUIS XIV). MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR. PIEDFORTS. Amsterdam: Frederik Muller & Cie, 12-20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. (bound with) Muller, Frederik. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES FORMANT LES COLLECTIONS JHR VAN DEN BOGAERDE DE HEESWIJK, JHR J. H. F. K. VAN SWINDEREN, J. N. BASTERT, COLLECTION***. Amsterdam, 15-19 Juin (1903). (6), 91, (1) pages, 1686 lots, 7 plates, mostly depicting medals. (bound with) Muller, Frederik. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Amsterdam, 20 December 1904. (2), 22 pages, lots 7301-7801. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNzen AUS DEM NACHLAß EINER BEKANNTEN ARCHAEOLOGEN. München, 15. Mai 1905. (8), 15, (1), 292, vi, (2) pages, 4627 lots, no plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)

Ex Trinity College Library, Cambridge.

572 MUNTKOERIER. ONAFHANKELIJK MAANDBLAD IN BENELUX VOOR MUNten EN PENNINGEN. JAHRGANG 5-20. The Hague, 1976-1991. Sixteen complete volumes, 192 issues. Many thousands of pages, illustrated. Quarto. Attractively bound in sixteen alternating blue cloth, gilt and red cloth, gilt volumes. Very fine. (200.00)

573 Orden, G(erard) van. BIJDRAGEN TOT DE PENNINGKUNDE (NUMISMATIEK) VAN HET KONINGRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN. Zaandam: bij Jan Groot & Comp., 1830. (4), 117, (1) pages, 24 well-engraved plates of tokens and medals. Original black cloth-backed boards a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00)

Comment 2092 Leitzmann page 101. Very scarce.

574 Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948. Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

575 Stephanik, Joh. W. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE CATALOGUS DER VERZAMELING MUNten VAN NEDERLAND, BEZITTINGEN EN KOLONIEN... (Amsterdam), 1888. (4), iij, (1), 151, (1) pages, 8 plates. Russet cloth and boards. Fine. (45.00)

576 Stuart, G. M. Verrijn. HET BANKWEZEN IN DE NEDERLANDSCHE KOLONIEN. Wassenaar, 1934. Tweede, Herziene Druk, 1934. 296 pages, tables. Original printed tan card covers. fine. (30.00)

577 Vries, Jeronimo de & Jonge, Johannes Cornelis de. NEDERLANDSCHE GEDENKPENNINGEN VERKLAARD, EN MET VERDERE BIJDRAGEN TOT DE PENNINGKUNDE. The Hague, 1829. (4), 136, viii pages, 6 well-engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, spine a little worn and weak. Fine. (75.00)

Iain Stefanelli 14902 Very scarce.

578 Wittop Koning, D. A. DE PENNINGEN DER NOORD-NEDERLANDSE AMBACHTSGILDEN. Amsterdam, 1978. 187, (1) pages, 98 plates. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. Also included is the illustrated 1981 Supplement, in pictorial card covers. (50.00)

579 Wytsman, Klemens. DENIERS DE NOTRE-DAME A TREMONDE. Fermonde, 1863. (2), (21)-45, (1) pages, 3 plates. (bound with) Anderson, D. MEDDELELSER OM ÆLDRE DANSKE OG NORSKE SEDDELPENGE FOR 1736. København, 1893. (2), 35, (1) pages, 2 document facsimiles. (bound with) MÉDAILLE MORTUAIRE DE IAN VAN ARNHEM, NON CITÉE PAR VAN LOON. 1893. 4 pages, 1 plate. (bound with) Friedlaender, Julius. DE MUNZEN DER ØSTGOTEN. Berlin, 1844. (2), 60, (2) pages, 3 plates. (bound with) QUELQUES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES INÉDITES. 8 pages, 2 plates. (bound with) Dirks, J. LES ANGLO-SAXONS ET LEURS PETITS DENIERS DITS SCATTAS. Bruxelles, 1870. 151, (1) pages, text illustrations. (bound with) Dirks, J. DE VONDST VAN GOUDEN VOORWERPEN IN EEN GOUDEN MEROVINGISCHE MUNTEN, TE DRONRIJP. 20 pages, 3 plates. (bound with) Molandon, Boucher de. NOTE SUR UN GROS TOURNOIS DE SAINT LOUIS. (bound with) Gouw, J.-E. ter. DES FAUSSES MONNAIES. 6 pages. (bound with) Preux, A. JETONS FRANÇAIS RELATIFS A LA PAIX DES PYRÉNÉES... 1897. (2), 19, (1) pages, 3 plates. (bound with) Roest, Th. M. MONNAIES BRABANÇONNES. 1884. 20 pages, 1 plate. (bound with) De Jonghe, Baudouin. DE LA FRAPPE DE L'OR SOUS LES CAROLINGIENS ET SPÉCIALEMENT SOUS LOUIS-LE-DÉBONNAIRE. Bruxelles, 1891. (4), 15, (1) pages, 1 plate. (bound with) Man, Marie de. MÉLANGE DE NUMISMATIQUE ZÉLANDAISE. 1890. 18, (2) pages, 1 plate. (bound with) Rigolot, Dr. MÉMOIRES SUR DE NOUVELLES DÉCOUVERTES DE MONNAIES PICARDIES ET SUR UNE PETITE STATUE DE MIDAS. Amiens, 1846. 38 pages, 2 plates of coins, 1 other plate. (bound with) Dirks, M. LETTRE A M. CHALON SUR UN JETON DE COMMENCEMENT DU XV^{IE} SIÈCLE. Bruxelles, 1859. 6 pages. (bound with) Serrure, C. A. CATALOGUE PROVISORIUS DE MONNAIES DES COMTES DE LIMBURG... 1891. 16 pages, illustrated. (bound with) STATUTS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE DE BELGIQUE. 1889. 8 pages. (bound with) Borda, Paul. MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES INÉDITES OU PEU CONNUES. Paris, 1895. 51, (1) pages, 2 plates. (bound with) Dirks, M. MONNAIES ANCIENNES TROUVÉES EN FRISE. Bruxelles, 1859. 14 pages, 1 plate. (bound with) Perreau, A. RECHERCHES SUR LES CORPORATIONS DES MÉTIERS DE LA VILLE DE MAASTRICHT, ET SUR LEURS MÉREAUX. Bruxelles, 1848. 63, (1) pages, 4 plates. (bound with) Blanchard, Louis. SUR LA TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE DU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'ORESME. 8 pages. (bound with) Roest, Th. M. TRAVAIL DE LOERBEEK. 8 pages. Contemporary cloth and boards, lacking spine, covers loose, contents a bit loose. (100.00)
Included are several very scarce and important monographs.

580 Zwierzina, W. K. F. BESCHRIJVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE OF OP NEDERLAND EN NEDERLANDERS BETREKKING HEBBENDE PENNINGEN GESLAGEN VAN 1864 TOT 31 AUGUSTUS 1898...DEEL I: 1864-1878. Amsterdam, 1902. (8), 320, (4) pages, 6 fine plates of medals. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14903.

581 Zwierzina, W. K. F. BESCHRIJVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE OF OP NEDERLAND EN NEDERLANDERS BETREKKING HEBBENDE PENNINGEN GESLAGEN VAN 1864 TOT 31 AUGUSTUS 1898...DEEL III: 1890-1888 & INDEX. Amsterdam, 1908. (4), 364; 116 pages, 6 fine plates of medals. Black cloth and boards, occasional medal illustrations loosely laid in. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14903.

582 Zwierzina, W. K. F. BESCHRIJVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE OF OP NEDERLAND EN NEDERLANDERS BETREKKING HEBBENDE PENNINGEN GESLAGEN VAN 1864 TOT 31 AUGUSTUS 1898...INDEX. Amsterdam, 1908. (4), 116 pages. Lacking front card cover. (20.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

583 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES, 1949-1933. Englewood, 1993. (3), iii, 404 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (also) Kagan, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated, *Pricing Supplement* 1982 laid in. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

584 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Iola, 1980. *Third Revised Edition*. 75 pages, added 7 page grading guide, 9 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, valuation list laid in. Very fine. (also) Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836. Colorado Springs, 1970. *Revised Edition, Fifth Printing*. xii, 274 pages, illustrated throughout. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and faded. Very fine. (35.00)

585 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS 2, 3 & 4. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Three volumes. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Very fine. All Special Hardbound Editions. Also included is an additional Part 3 in the original printed card covers. (75.00)

586 Davis, Charles E., Compiler and Editor. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1992. xi, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal, cloth, gilt. As new. (40.00)
Edition 550 copies.

587 THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. FOR COLLECTORS OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COIN SERIES. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE. Kettering, 1980. *First Edition*. (20), 387, (1) pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
A collected, rearranged version of the first eighteen issues of this important publication.

588 THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. FOR COLLECTORS OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COIN SERIES. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR. Kettering, 1996. *First Edition*. xviii, (2), 580 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)
A collected, rearranged version of the first eighteen issues of this important publication.

589 [American Numismatics]. FIVE TITLES: Kagan's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*, near new; Durst's 1976 *Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage*, binding a bit smoky; Newman & Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*, binding a bit smoky; Swiatek & Breen's 1981 *The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins*, binding a trifle worn; and Spadone's 1977 7th edition *Major Variety and Oddity Guide of United States Coins*, fine. First four volumes hardbound. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT U

590 Schwinkowski, W. MUNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER MARK MEISSEN UND MUNZEN DER WELTISCHEN, HERREN NACH MEISNSISCHER ART (BRAKTEATE) VON DER GROSCHENPRAFGUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 1931. (4), 4 pages, 63 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6679. Very scarce. Ink stamps of Frankfurter Gold- und Silbermünzhandlung, Elisabeth Button and Hermann Lanz, Münzhandlung.

CONSIGNMENT V

591 American Numismatic Society. PROCEEDINGS. 1917, 1921, 1922, 1923 & 1926. New York, 1917-1926. Six volumes, quarto and 16mo as issues, all in the original printed card covers, covers of first volume tapered at edges. Also included are the first two issues of Volume XII of the *American Journal of Numismatic*, 1907-8, Whole Nos. 198 & 199, card covers loose and a little worn. (25.00)

592 Chapman, Henry. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2) 93, (1) pages, 999 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, front cover tapered and loose, internally fine. (25.00)
A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

593 THE NUMISMATIST. VOLUME XIX. 1906. Complete. Original printed card covers, index laid in, once folded as usual. (60.00)

594 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901, 1906 & 1907. Washington, 1901, 1906 & 1907. Three volumes, all in the original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

595 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1932, 1934 & 1939. Washington, 1932, 1934 & 1939. Three volumes, all in the original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

596 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1945-JUNE 30, 1950. Washington, 1946-1951. Six reports, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamps.

597 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1951-JUNE 30, 1957. Washington, 1952-1958. Seven reports, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamps.

598 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960-JUNE 30, 1966. Washington, 1961-1967. Seven reports, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamp.

599 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1968-JUNE 30, 1975. Washington, 1969-1974. Eight reports, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

Ex Legislative Library, Victoria, B. C., with deaccession stamps.

CONSIGNMENT W

600 [German Numismatics Et cetera] TWENTY FIVE ITEMS. Includes: Samhaber's 1964 *Das Gold, Linie Kulturgeschichte*; Förschner's 1982 *Goethe in der Medaillenkunst*; Hahn's 1930 *Leben und Werk des Arno Isen* 1730-1817 spine worn; Crommeyer's 1977 *Die Welt der gestalteten Begehrte. Deutsche Bildmedaillen des 19. Jahrhunderts*; Nar's 1979 *Seit Jahrtausenden Begehrte. Die Geschichte der Goldmünzen* 1981; "50 Jahre Frankfurter Numismatische Gesellschaft"; Cebular's 1949 *Spannung und Gold*; chitsche; Holzmaier's 1948 *Münzkunst in Österreich*; Winkowski's 1976 *Münzen Pflegen*; Jörnichens 1977 *Die Goldmünzen der DDR*; Pick's 1970 *Belebtenkengeld*; Grotto's 1926 *Warum und Wie* margins a trifle stained, two copies of Frossner & Lerner's 1980 *Frankfurter Gold vor 400 Jahren*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; the 1974-1975 *Modell zum Gold Medaillenkunst in der DDR*; Parts 1-7 of *Goethe in Frankfurt. Medaillen als Denkmalkunst*; Bontkowski's *Glinka's 1889 two volume Petit Monnaie*; Jehne's 1992 *Über Buchdruck Medaillen*. First eleven volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (also) *Paper Money Et cetera*, SIX ITEMS. Includes: Narbeth et al's 1979 *Collecting Paper Money and Bond*; the 1976 Bicentennial edition of Newman's *The Early Paper Money of America*; Adam Smith's 1981 *Paper Money*; Rosenberg's 1994/95 *Die Banknoten des Deutschen Reiches ab 1871*; 1981 & 1982 *Numistoria Actions & Valeurs de collection*. First three volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

CONSIGNMENT X

601 Medina, José Toribio. MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, MDM (sic), i.e. MCM or 1900. vi, (7)-124 pages, 129 detailed descriptions, half-tone text illustrations of medals. (bound with) Medina, José Toribio. MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. NUEVOS MATERIALES PARA SU ESTUDIO. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1919. vi, (7)-24 pages, title printed in red and black, half-tone text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 30 x 22.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary brown morocco and maroon pebbled cloth, five raised spine bands decorated in gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, speckled page edges, decorative endsheets with cloth hinges, original printed wrappers of both titles bound in. Very fine. (550.00)

Particularly fresh copies. Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Behar 3518 & 3519. Gresham (Roberts) MNR 5 & 6. *Tratada de 200 y 150 ejemplares* respectively A standard work on the medals struck under the Spanish kings, complete with the rare supplement.

602 Medina, J. T. MANUAL ILUSTRADO DE NUMISMÁTICA CHILENA. LA COLONIA. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 19, (1) pages, a few half-tone text illustrations 10 lithographic plates of coins. 22.5 x 15.5 cm. Handsomely in contemporary brown morocco and maroon pebbled cloth, five raised spine bands decorated in gilt, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, speckled page edges, decorative endsheets with cloth hinges, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

A particularly fresh copy. Clain-Stefanelli 11503. Gresham (Roberts) MNR 3, estimating that 150 copies were originally printed. This work, as Gresham notes, "Lists coins issued for colonial Chile during the reigns of Spanish kings from Philip V to Ferdinand VII, 1700-1817."

603 Medina, J. T. LAS MONEDAS OBSESIONALES DE CHILE. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 36, (4) pages, title printed in red and black, half-tone text illustrations. (bound with) Medina, J. T. LAS MONEDAS OBSESIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. viii, 240 pages, title printed in red and black, numerous half-tone text illustrations. Quarto: 30 x 22.5 cm. Handsomely in contemporary brown morocco and maroon pebbled cloth, five raised spine bands decorated in gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, speckled page edges, decorative endsheets with cloth hinges, original printed wrappers of both titles bound in. Very fine. (700.00)

Particularly fresh copies. Clain-Stefanelli 3602 & 11476*. Behar 352 & 3525. Gresham (Roberts) MNR 14 & 15. *Tratada de 150 ejemplares* for both titles Of the first title, Gresham notes, "Medina listed and described those pieces, which he claimed owed their existence to a state of war or other unusual circumstances." *Las Monedas Obsesiones Hispano-Americanas* is a very important and rarely offered work, describing over 300 "emergency" coins, many issued in the nineteenth century.

CONSIGNMENT Y

604 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1889. (Wolfboro), 1989 reprint. (8), iv, (4), 338 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed Card covers. Very fine. Also included are: Gould et al's 1965 *Alaska's Coinage Through the Years* hardbound; Hewitt's 1968 *Nevada Gaming Tokens*; and the 1991 ANA book exhibit catalogue, in card covers. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT Z

605 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. New York, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. (also) Durst, Sanford J. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALES #1-6, 9 & 11. New York, 1978-1984. Eight catalogues. Some covers a little worn and discolored. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT AA

06 [Banks, Money, Etc.], FIVE ITEMS. Including: Ashby's 1934 *The Story of the Banks*; Bakewell's 1952 *What Are We Using for Money*; Hoyt's 1907 *The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence*; Knowles' 1929 *History of the Bank for Savings in the City of New York*, slightly water damaged; and a photocopy of Williams' 1818 *Considerations on the Alarming Increase of Forgery on the Bank of England*. First four titles hardbound. Generally very good or better copies. (also) Chalmers, George. *CONSIDERATIONS ON COMMERCE, BULLION AND COIN, CIRCULATION AND EXCHANGES; WITH A VIEW TO OUR PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES*. London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, 1811. 4, 237, (1) pages, 2 large folding tables. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, rebacked in brown cloth. (also) Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800*. London, 1958. 416 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Fine. (also) Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. London, 1964. 334 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette. Fine. (also) Cribb, et al. *THE COIN ATLAS*. New York, 1990. 337, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Raymond, Wayte. *SPAIN, SPANISH AMERICAN MINTS, FILIPINAS*. New York, 1956. 24 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (also) Evans, George G. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...* Philadelphia, 1890. vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (7) pages, frontispiece, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, rebacked, original spine and covers laid-on. Very good. Also included is Steiner & Zimpfer 1975-1976 spiral-bound *Modern Mint Mistakes* and a 1970 27th edition *Yeoman Handbook of United States Coins*, hardbound. (also) Fernández, Pedro. *ANÁLISIS DE LA HISTORIA BANCARIA Y MONETARIA DEL PARAGUAY. TOMO I. ASUNCIÓN*. 1982. 327, (1) pages, color illustrations. Card covers. Very fine. (also) [Foreign Paper Currency, Etc.]. THIRTEEN ITEMS. Including: Hollender's 1982 *Scripophily*; Pick's 1971 *Catalogue of European Paper Money Since 1900*; Hind's 1920's *Great Engravers: Van Dyck*; a photocopy of Williams' 1818 *Considerations on the Alarming Increase of Forgery*; seven issues of the *I.B.N.S. Journal*, 1975-1977; Shafer's 1976 *Let's Collect Paper Money*; and Mautz's *International Banknote Society Journal Index*. First three titles hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (also) Scott Publishing Co. *SCOTT STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE*. 1981. VOLUMES 1-4 & SPECIALIZED CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES STAMPS. New York, 1980. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are: two copies of Boggs' 1955 *The Foundations of Philately*; two copies of the 1978 Philatelic Foundation's *Philatelic Vocabulary in Five Languages*, the 1976 *Seventh U. S. A. International Stamp Exhibition*, the 1979 *Austria Netto-Katalog*; Linn's 1977 *World Stamp Almanac*; Linn's 1985 *Philatelic Gems II*; the Philatelic Foundation's *Counterfeits & Reprints*, in a leatherette binder; and five additional pamphlets. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT BB

607 Schilke, Oscar G. & Solomon, Raphael E. *AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS...* New York, 1964. xvii, 10-211, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Taxay, Don. *AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U. S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE*. New York, 1967. viii, 256 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (also) Mandel, Edgar J. *CAST COINAGE OF KOREA*. Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Gardner, C. T. *THE COINAGE OF COREA*. 1963 reprint. 60 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45.00)

608 [American Numismatics Etc.], TWENTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Halperin's 1986 *N.C.I. Grading Guide*; 1973 Mint Report; Newman & Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*, spine slightly damaged; typescript *Biography of Honorable John W. Snyder*; John Snyder typescript *Evolution of the U. S. Dollar*, 1977 reprint of Adams' *Official Premium List*; 1981 second edition *A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*; 15th, 23rd & 33rd edition *Red Books*; 1992 *American Journal of Numismatics* 3-4; Travers' 1984 *Coin Collector's Survival Manual*; 1966 *Domestic and For-*

eign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1792-1965; 1992 *ANS Annual Report*; 1960 Gould on Hawaii; 1972 *Donlon Small Size Paper Money*; 1973 *Donlon Large Size Paper Money*; four ANA *Numismatist* reprints; 1996 *Long Island Numismatics* price list. Six volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT CC

609 Craig, William D. *GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II)*. Mountain View, 1954. 242, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the *Supplement*. (45.00)

610 Frey, Albert R. *DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES... WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...* BY MARK M. SALTON. London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311, (1), (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. The best version of this still indispensable numismatic reference work. (40.00)

611 Huszár, Lajos. *MÜNZKATALOG UNGARN VON 1000 BIS HEUTE*. München, 1979. 365, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

612 Réthy, Ladislaus & Probszt, Günther. *CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE*. Graz, 1958. (4), 128 pages, map, 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth. (45.00)

613 Schurmann, Herbert Franz. *ECONOMIC STRUCTURE OF THE YUAN DYNASTY. TRANSLATION OF CHAPTERS 93 AND 94 OF THE YUAN SHIH*. Cambridge: Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies XVI, 1967. xviii, 251, (3) pages, 3 maps. Printed gray card covers. (30.00)

614 Seaby, H. A. et al. *ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I-V. REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS*. London, 1979-1987. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, with dust jackets. Near new. (150.00)

615 Smith, William. *CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE*. London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pages, plates of coins and antiquities. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

616 Sotheby's. *THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. I & II*. New York, December 5-6, 1990 & June 21, 1991. Two volumes. (350); (144) pages, 962 + 646 lots, including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins, prices realized lists. Quarto. Part I in the original gray boards, color dust jacket; Part II in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are four additional auction catalogues featuring ancient coins: Bourgey's 27 29 octobre 1992 *Collection N. K. Monnaies Byzantines*; Sotheby's London July 5, 1995 *Two Hundred Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins*; Stack's November 29, 1990 *Men of Rome*; and Superior's December 10-11, 1988 *Moreira Collection Sale, Part II*. (75.00)

617 Thompson, Margaret. *THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS*. New York, 1961. Text volume only. (8), 747, (1) pages, frontispiece. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle faded. Also included are: Plant's 1979 *Greek Coin Types and Their Identification*; Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; De Rouge & Feuardent's 1979 *The Coinages of the Nomes and Prefectures of Roman Egypt*; and two dozen Alex G. Malloy fixed price lists, 1970-1991. (50.00)

Books are not men and yet they are alive.

—

Stephen Vincent Benét

618 [Varia]. OVER SEVENTY ITEMS. Includes: Broome's 1985 *A Handbook of Islamic Coins*; Plant's 1973 *Arabic Coins and how to read them*; Ahlström, Brekke & Hemmingsen's 1976 *Norges Mynter/The Coinage of Norway*; Gadoury & Droulers' 1978 *Monnaies Royales Françaises 1610-1792*; Rowe, Haxby & Graham's 1983 *The Currency and Medals of Newfoundland*; Cayon & Castan's 1983 *Las Monedas Españolas desde los Reyes Visigodos Año 406 a Juan Carlos I*; Judd's 1970 *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; Krause's 1965 *Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals*; Pick's 1959 *The History of Paper Money*; Buttry's 1969 *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins*; the 1978 valuations to *Norges Mynter/The Coinage of Norway*; Smith & Daughter's September 25, 1996 *Rare & Choice Coins of Ecuador*; Shing Lee Stamps & Bank Notes Auction Nos. 6-21 inclusive; seven different Eklund *Copper Coins* monographs; Szego's 1970 *The Coinage of Medieval Austria*; Kohl's 1969 *Ethiopia - Treasure House of Africa*; Lamb's 1967 *French Emergency Tokens of 1914-1922*; Jem Sultan's 1971 *Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics*; Rose's 1987 *Chopmarks*; Opitz's 1986 *Odd and Curious Money*; Sten's 1965 *Encyclopedia of World Paper Money*; Higgins' 1970 *Copper Coins of Europe*; Sømød's 1973 *Danmarks Mynter*; Resch's 1969 *Nachtrag zu Siebenbürgischen Münzen*; Lhotka & Anderson's 1963 *Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages*; Lapa's *Russian Wire Money*; reprint of Scott's 1913 *Copper Coins of the World*; Sotheby's March 24-25, 1993 *Treasure of the River Plate*; Superior's September 25, 1978 *Lee Collection of California Gold*; Superior's June 3-4, 1991 *Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage*; Seman's June 2, 1991 *Daniel K. E. Chung Sale*; Baldwin's 11 October 1995 *Byzantine Gold Coins* from the F. J. Donald Collection; Numisart's 2 June 1995 *Monnaies du Portugal et des Colonies* etc. First ten titles hardbound. Generally fine or better. (150.00)

CONSIGNMENT DD

THE OLYMPICS

619 THE OLYMPIADEN-STIFLE PARIS 1924. Zurich und München: Verlag Julius Niggli. 1925. Zweite Auflage. 144 (14) pages, illustrated. Roughout, Quarto. Original printed color card covers. Near fine. (30.00)

620 THE OLYMPIC GAMES AMSTERDAM 1928. Haarlem: Joh. Enschedé en Zonen. no date. 38, (10) pages, illustrated. 2¹/2¹ square quarto. Original printed color card covers. Very good. (15.00)

621 DIE OLYMPIADEN-SPIELE IN LOS ANGELES 1932. Hamburg. Copy right 1932 by H. Fink für F. Reichenbach (42) 21 pages, frontispiece plate of Reichspräsident Paul von Hindenburg, tipped in halftone illustrations throughout, many in color. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, lettered in black, printed dust jacket. Binding a trifle worn but sound, dust jacket a little frayed. May fair. (50.00)

Assumption of authorship by Los Angeles (california) Olympia Games, framed, written from the Foreman's perspective.

622 ALLEMAGNE L'ANNÉE OLYMPIQUE 1936 Berlin. Volk und Reich Verlag. no date (19) 100 pages, profusely illustrated. 3¹/2¹ square quarto. Original tan linen, lettered in red. Fine. (30.00)

A handsomely produced and fascinating pictorial record of pre-War German.

623 DIE XI. OLYMPIADE - BERLIN 1936. Berlin. Herausgegeben von der Firma Heinrich Franck Sohne, no date. (4) (21) (4) 14 pages of text, 33 printed leaves (numbered 1-32 + 21a), the first 31 housing 2.75 x 4.15 inch full color illustrations of the Games printed on card stock, the final 2 leaves comprising lists of medal winners. Oblong folio. Original red card-covered album with embossed printing in silver, covers a trifle worn and faded, ink stamp of Hans Schöne on first page, internally fine. (75.00)

A handsome pictorial record.

624 OLYMPIA 1936. Düsseldorf-Heerdt: Überreicht von der Firma Pet. Cremer, no date. (70) pages, 5 plates, illustrated throughout in monochrome with mounted 3.25 x 2.25 inch cards printed on glossy stock. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers printed in colors. Near fine. (45.00)

Another attractive pictorial record.

CONSIGNMENT DD

MEXICAN NUMISMATICS

625 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11471 & 10829. An extensive catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful and heavily illustrated.

626 Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 115, 1949. 46 pages, 22 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Ex Connecticut State Library. Fine. Also included is Long's 1969 *The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins*, in the original printed red card covers and Romero de Terreros' 1952 *La Moneda Maxicana. Bosquejo histórico-numismático*, textually complete but lacking the plates. (35.00)

627 Medina, José T. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xx, 340 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11841. Still indispensable.

628 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572. New York, 1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, text illustrations, 19 fine plates. Handsomely bound in tan mottled full leather, red and green leather spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 115. G. ESCOBAR stamped in gilt at the base of the spine.

629 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572. New York, 1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, text illustrations, 19 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, ownership inscription on title. Very fine. (60.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 115. R. L. Z. stamped in gilt at the base of the spine.

630 Romero de Terreros, D. Manuel. LA MONEDA MEXICANA. BOSQUEJO HISTÓRICO-NUMISMÁTICO. México, D. F., 1952. 52, (4) pages, 15 plates. Original printed card covers just a trifle soiled, internally fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT FF

NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

631 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. Virtually as new. (125.00)

3¹/2¹ of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Out of print.

632 American Numismatic Association. LIBRARY CATALOGUE. Colorado Springs, 1977. Second Edition. xli, 768 pages. Neatly bound in tan cloth, spine lettered in black, original printed card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (30.00)

33 Baer, Joseph & Co. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. *TEIL I: ALLGEMEINES NTIKE UND ORIENTALISCHE MUNZKUNDE, GEMMEN. TEIL II: MUNZ- UND ELDGESCHICHTE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT, SPHRAGISTIK, NEBST IACHTRAG ZU BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA TEIL I UND II.* 696 & 697. NTIQUARIATSKATALOGE. Frankfurt am Main, undated (circa 1915?). (2), 6; (2), 125, (1) pages, 3675 detailed listings. Period black cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers (counted in pagination) bound in, occasional annotations. Near fine. (85.00)
An extensive, well-catalogued numismatic library, comprising an indispensable source of information on sixteenth to early twentieth century numismatic works and also featuring interesting notes on rarity and content. Scarce.

34 Bank Leu Ltd. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY ON NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF A WELL KNOWN SCHOLAR LATELY DECEASED VON AULOCK. Zurich, April 29-30, 1982. 153, (1) pages, 1219 lots, prices "realized list. Quarto, Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. Also included is the 1990 Leu sale of *A Bostonian Collection*, featuring nearly 500 lots of works on medieval and modern numismatics. (25.00)
The von Aulock library sale was perhaps one of the most exciting sales of numismatic literature in ancient coins ever held. Its comprehensive nature and general state of preservation (most volumes were bound in full leather and, though not particularly well executed, were neat and clean) combined with strong competition from Italian and other major European bidders pitted against the omnivorous-at-the-time Getty Institute, often resulted in enormous prices. The full impact of the Getty's participation did not become clear until after the sale when it was learned that several different agents had been acting on their behalf.

35 Cahn, Adolph E. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES VERSTORBENEN NUMISMATIKERS JOSEPH HAMBURGER. Frankfurt a. M.: *Versteigerungskatalog No. 64*, im Anschluss an Auktion 63 am 15. April 1929 u. folgende Tage. 8 pages, 192 lots. Octavo. Self-covered. Fine. (15.00)
Scarce.

36 Cahn, Adolph E. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN GEGEIMRAT PROFESSOR DR. H. C. F. FRIEDENSBURG. Frankfurt am Main: *Auktions-Katalog Nr. 67*, 10. Mai 1930. 15, (1) pages, 372 lots. Original printed gray card covers, edges a trifle frayed. Near fine. (20.00)

37 Fock, Gustav. NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMS UND DES ORIENTS DARUNTER DIE ENTSPRECHENDEN TEILE DER GESCHÄFTSBIBLIOTHEK DER 1856 GEGRÜNDETEN UND INTERNATIONALEN BEKANNTEN MUNZHANDLUNG BRÜDER EGGER IN WIEN UND ANKAUFE AUSVERSCHIEDENEM PRIVATBESITZ. Leipzig: Nr. 637, 1930. (4), 63, (1) pages, 1015 listings. Original printed wrappers, pink "15% discount" slip tipped in on front wrapper. Fine. (35.00)

38 Fock, Gustav. NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMS UND DES ORIENTS DARUNTER DIE ENTSPRECHENDEN TEILE DER GESCHÄFTSBIBLIOTHEK DER 1856 GEGRÜNDETEN UND INTERNATIONALEN BEKANNTEN MUNZHANDLUNG BRÜDER EGGER IN WIEN UND ANKAUFE AUSVERSCHIEDENEM PRIVATBESITZ. Leipzig: Nr. 637, 1930. (4), 63, (1) pages, 1015 listings. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (30.00)

39 Fejér, Mária F. & Huszár, Lajos. BIBLIOGRAPHIA NUMISMATICA HUNGARICA/BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HUNGARIAN NUMISMATICS... Budapest, 1977. 321, (3) pages. Included are tables of contents and introductions in Latin, English, German and Hungarian. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

40 Fock, Gustav. ARCHAEOLOGIE, NUMISMATIK DER GRIECHEN UND RÖMER... Leipzig: Nr. 710, circa 1936. (2), 153, (1) pages [covers included in pagination], 4758 listings. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)
Works on ancient coins comprise numbers 6236-7036.

41 Geiger, Hans-Ulrich & Martin, Colin. BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUR SCHWEIZER NUMISMATIK/BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE, 1946-1971. Extract from *Schweizer Münzblätter*, August 1972. 73-87, (1) pages. Gray card cover, typewritten label. (15.00)

42 Goldhahn, Christel. BIBLIOGRAPHISCHES VERZEICHNIS DER NUMISMATISCHE-MEDAILLENKUNDLICHEN LITERATUR DER BIBLIOTHEK "GEORGIUS AGRICOLA" BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG. Freiberg, 1988. 99, (1) pages, 536 listings, indexes. Printed card covers. Also included is the catalogue of the September 3-October 13, 1979 exhibition of *Littérature Numismatique* held in Lausanne. (25.00)

43 Grierson, Philip. COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. (London), 1954. 88 pages. 12mo. Original blue card covers, contents a bit browned as usual. Also included is Clain-Stefanelli's hardbound 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography* and the American Numismatic Society's March 1991 *Numismatic Literature* No. 125. (30.00)

44 Hamburger, Joseph. NUMISMATISCHEN BIBLIOTHEK MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFER U. A... Frankfurt a. Main: *Auktions-Katalog No. XIII*, 26. Juni 1909. 15, (1) pages, 236 + 54 lots, priced in ink. Black cloth and boards, gilt, page edges neatly strengthened. (30.00)

45 Hess, Adolph & H. Gilhofer & H. Ranschburg AG. DIE BEDEUTENDE HANDBIBLIOTHEK EINES BEKANNTEN NUMISMATIKERS. Luzern, 18. 19. November 1937. (2), 46, (4) pages. Blue cloth and boards, original printed card covers and list of estimates bound in. Fine. (35.00)

46 Hess AG, Adolph & Co. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DR. JACOB HIRSCH †. Luzern, 3. Oktober 1956. 28 pages, 519 lots, list of estimates and photocopy of prices realized list laid in. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (also) Hess AG, Adolph & Gilhofer & Ranschburg GmbH. KUNSTBIBLIOTHEK DR. JACOB HIRSCH (1874-1955). HELLAS UND ROM, AEGYPTEN UND DER ALTE ORIENT, MITTELALTER UND RENAISSANCE.. Luzern, 18. 19. Juni 1957. 55, (1) pages, 902 lots, frontispiece, list of estimates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

47 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. NUMISMATIK. Leipzig: *Katalog 329*, 1906. (2), 65, (1) pages, 977 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

48 Janovsky, Hubert & Polivka, Eduard. KATALOG KNIHOVNY NUMISMATICKÉ SPOLEČNOSTI ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ V PRAZE. Praha 1967. 201 [7] pages. Maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers imprinted on sides. Fine. (50.00)
Clan Stefanelli 16/18 "Library catalogue of the Numismatic Society of Czechoslovakia, Prague."

49 Mayer, L. A. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JEWISH NUMISMATICS. Jerusalem 1966. 78 pages. Original tan cloth. Very fine. (25.00)

50 McKerchar, Murray. A PAPER MONEY BIBLIOGRAPHY AN INITIAL LIST. London, 1979. vii, (1), 72 pages. Maroon cloth, gilt original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

51 Kuczynski, Stefan K. et al. MATERIAŁ DO BIBLIOGRAFII, NUMIZMATYCZNO-MEDALOGRAFICZNO-SPRAGISTYCZNO HERALDYCZNO POLSKIEJ 1966-1970. Warszawa, 1973. x, 106 pages, 1741 listings. Brown cloth, original card covers imprinted on sides. Very fine. (30.00)

52 Manville, Harrington, E. & Robertson, Terence J. BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME I. (London), 1986. xvii, (1), 420 pages facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (45.00)

53 Munzen und Medaillen AG. DIE BIBLIOTHEK EINER BEKANNTEN NUMISMATIKERS (HUBERT HERZFELDER). BUCHER ÜBER NUMISMATIK UND KLASSISCHE ARCHAEOLOGIE. Basel, 4. Dezember 1965. 34 pages, 495 lots, photocopies of estimate and prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

654 Münzen und Medaillen AG. BÜCHER ÜBER ARCHÄOLOGIE UND ANTIKE NUMISMATIK. DIE BIBLIOTHEKEN EINES DEUTSCHEN GELEHRTEN (PROF. LAUGLOTZ) UND VON DREI SCHWEIZER SAMMLERN. Basel, 20. Februar 1980. 63, (1) pages, 1047 lots, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

655 Münzen und Medaillen AG. BÜCHER ÜBER ARCHAEOLOGIE UND ANTIKE NUMISMATIK/BIBLIOTHEK GEORGES ZAKOS/BIBLIOTHEQUE PIERRE STRAUSS. Basel: 20. Februar 1980; 19.-20. April 1993 & 19. September 1996. Quarto. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

656 Münzgalerie Basel & George Frederick Kolbe. EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Basel, 25.-26. Februar 1987. 167, (1) pages, indexes, 2935 lots, color plate, prices realized list. Also included are nine additional numismatic literature auction sales: Spink Taisei's 2. April 1993 *Numismatische Bibliothek Siegmund Wernerk*; Peus' 29.-30. April 1991 *Numismatische Bibliothek Adolph Hess*; Frankfurter Münzhandlung's 1. 2. Dezember 1995 *Bibliothek der Firma Schulman*; 23. Februar 1991 Dr. E. M. Pegan sale; three 14. Februar 1991 Pegan sales; 12. Mai 1992 Pegan sale; 4. September 1996 Pegan sale. (50.00) Included are several very important sales.

657 Nop, Vladimir. SOUPIS NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERIŽSKÉ ZÁMECKÉ KNIHOVNE. Brno, 1974. 103, (13) pages, 48 plates, mostly depicting antiquarian numismatic books. White cloth, dust jacket. (35.00) An interesting bibliography of numismatic books in the Castle library at Kromeriz. Useful to those interested in antiquarian numismatic books.

658 Pegan, Dr E. M. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. AUCTIONEN. Gilching: 23. Februar 1991; 5. September 1991; 14. Februar 1992; 12. Mai 1992; 20. November 1992; 3. August 1994; 22. September 1994; 10. Februar 1995; 15. April 1995; 14. Juni 1995; 4. November 1995; 7. Mai 1996; 4. September 1996. Thirteen catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (40.00)

659 Peus, Dr B. Münzen und Medaillen NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. ANTIKE MITTELALTER NEUZEITLICHE ZEITSCHRIFTEN KATALOGE Frankfurt am Main: Katalog 243 (1947) 16 pages, 543 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and faded. (20.00)

660 Peus, Dr. *miss* Nachf. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main: Katalog 266, 1. Oktober 1987, 7, 11, 11 pages, 1071 lots. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. Original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

661 Peus, Dr. *miss* Nachf. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS. Frankfurt am Main: Katalog 331, 183, 11 pages, 2746 lots. Also included are the 24. Oktober 1984 and 6. 7. November 1989 Peus sales, both featuring numismatic literature. Quarto. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, with prices realized lists. (30.00)

662 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 28 Avril 1923. 28, (4) pages, 279 lots. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

663 Purves, Alec A. ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. London, 1958. 11, (1) pages. Blue cloth, printed card covers mounted on sides. Fine. (25.00) An excellent work which, while brief, manages to include nearly all of the major reference.

664 Riechmann & Co., A. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. VERLAGSKATALOG A. RIECHMANN & CO. HALLE-SAALE. 1913 - 1928. Halle (Saale), 1928. 48 pages, folding plate. Original printed red card covers. Fine. (20.00)

665 [Schulman Firm, Amsterdam]. Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH. BIBLIOTHEK DER FIRMA SCHULMAN, AMSTERDAM. Frankfurt am Main, 1. 2. Dezember 1995. viii, 101, (3) pages, 1726 lots, prices realized list, errata slip tipped in, occasional annotations. (also) Schulman, Hans M. F. AN IMPORTANT REFERENCE LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL

BOOKS. PARTS I & II. New York, November 30, 1966 & June 6-7, 1968. 76, 100 pages, 927 + 1460 lots, part 2 prices realized list. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, covers of last sale a trifle worn and stained. (30.00)

Three major sale catalogues. The first, though reportedly comprising only about one third of this venerable library, attests to its once monumental stature. The New York catalogues, however, the two most important such sales held in the United States up to that time, were comprised largely of duplicates from the Amsterdam library.

666 Schulman, J. LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. NUMISMATIQUE ANTIQUE, ORIENTALE ET D'OUTREMER. — NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN-ÂGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES. — BELLEDAENS, PLACARDS, REVUES ET CATALOGUES DE NUMISMATIQUE... Amsterdam: Catalogue LXXIV, A¹ 1919. 68 pages, 821 listings. Blue cloth and boards, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

667 Schulman, Jacques. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, THE PROPERTY OF PAUL TINCHANT, BRUSSELS. Amsterdam: Catalogue 240, 6 April 1965. (2), 25, (2) pages, 420 lots. Quarto. Blue cloth, and boards, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

668 Schulman, Jacques. DIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK VON HEINRICH PILARTZ † KÖLN. Amsterdam: Catalogue 251, 3 June 1970. (4), 82, 4 pages, 1123 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, and boards, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

669 Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique. CATALOGUE DES LIVRES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE... Bruxelles, 1883. (4), 84 pages. Tan linen and mottled boards, red leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

670 Sotheby's. AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN, THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FÜRSTENBERG. Zürich, June 30, 1982. vii, (1), 24 pages, 451 lots, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00) A remarkable sale of important 16th-19th century works in superb condition and handsome contemporary bindings.

671 Spink Taisei Numismatics Ltd. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK SIEGMUND WERNER INNSBRUCK. Zürich: Auktion 46, 2. April 1993. 111, (3) pages, 931 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Also included are nine additional numismatic literature catalogues: Weil's 26 November 1993 *bibliothèque Rollin-Feuerstein*, privately spiral-bound and interleaved; Frankfurter Münzhandlung's 1.-2. Dezember 1995 *Bibliothek der Firma Schulman*; Bank Leu's 24-26 October 1990 *A Bostonian Collection*; the 16. Dezember 1983 Kricheldorf *Auktion XXXVII*; 1995/96 and 1996/97 Münzgalerie München price lists; and three Tietjen + Co. sales, dated 18. Oktober 1991, 16. März 1995 and 25.-26. April 1996. All in the original card or paper covers. Generally fine or better copies. (45.00)

672 Tietjen + Co. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. AUCTIONEN 21, 27, 29, 40, 64, 65, 67, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77. Twelve catalogues. Hamburg, 1977-1997. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, the first nine sales with prices realized lists. Fine or better copies. Also included are *Lagerliste 16, 17 & 18, 1996-1997*. (50.00)

An important series of sales, generally featuring classic works on medieval and modern European coins and extensive runs of European auction sale catalogues.

EMERGENCY MONEY AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFERING OF BOOKS AND CATALOGUES ON OBSIDIONAL OR SIEGE PIECES, CUT & COUNTERMARKED COINS, ETC.

673 [Allen, Walter]. SCOTTISH COUNTERMARKED DOLLARS AND OTHER BRITISH COUNTERMARKED COINS. London: Spink Coin Auctions No. 34, 14th March, 1984. viii, 31, (1) pages, 128 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Fine. (25.00)

74 Brunk, Gregory G., *Editor*. WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence, 1976. x, 401 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, dust jacket a trifle marked. Very fine. (35.00)
cleanings from *The Numismatist*, Volume 8.

75 Brunk, Gregory G. MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS. Rockford: World Exronia Press, 1989. *First Edition*. (2), 157, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

76 Calciati, Romolo. LE CONTROMARCHE.../THE COUNTERMARKS OF THE DÉRIES ATHENA-HIPPOCAMP OF SYRACUSE. Pavia, 1985. Bilingual. 22, (2) pages, text illustrations. Printed blue card covers. (20.00)

77 De Mey, J. R. LES CONTREMARQUES SUR LES MONNAIES. Wemmel, 1989. 128 pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Light brown cloth and boards, lettered in brown. Fine. (35.00)

78 [Ford, John J., Jr.]. WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTERMARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR. London: Glendining & Co., 16 October 1989. (1), (2) pages, 345 lots, 20 plates of coins, the first 3 in color, prices realized list. Pictorial color-printed card covers. Also included is Wayte Raymond's 1942 *The Coins of the West Indies*, in the printed russet card covers. (30.00)
A remarkable collection, ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's.

69 Friederich, K. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES KONTERMARKEN-WESEN... Münster, 1970 reprint. (4), 137, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

680 Gibbs, Howard D. ORIGINAL RUBBINGS OF THE GIBBS COLLECTION OF CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED COINS OF THE WEST INDIES. Pittsburgh, no date. Approximately eighty sheets, mostly comprised of original rubbings with descriptions and notes in pencil and ink. Accompanied by a printed map of the West Indies. (also) A(nderson), P. K. ORIGINAL RUBBINGS OF CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED COINS OF TOBAGO, MARTINIQUE, ETC. No place or date. Four sheets of original rubbings with typewritten descriptions and handwritten additions, all signed in pencil "PKA." (also) Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE WEST INDIES WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED PIECES. (New York: removed from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1914). (89)-128 pages, 131 text illustrations, annotated in pen and pencil. Quarto. All of the foregoing materials handsomely bound in maroon half leather, turquoise lettering piece on upper cover, black and brown leather spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (450.00)
Originally acquired directly from Howard Gibbs. Although only one specimen of a particular type may be depicted, the sheets of Gibbs' rubbings often also record the various dates of coins known to have been counterstamped. Many other useful and interesting notes are included. The Wood text is annotated throughout by Gibbs. A unique and most important collection of materials relating to this fascinating numismatic specialty.

681 [Gibbs, Howard D.]. THE HOWARD D. GIBBS COLLECTION OF COUNTERSTAMPED AND SIEGE COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES... New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, November 19, 1960. 44 pages, 593 lots, illustrated. Gray cloth, upper margins of text a trifle stained. (35.00)

682 Gordon, Ralph C. WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS. Erik Press, 1987. 122 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
No. 85 of only 500 copies issued.

683 [Koch, C. J.]. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE FEU MONSIEUR C. J. KOCH. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 10-11 Mai 1932. (2), 94 pages, 1429 lots, 12 plates. Blue quarter cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

684 Krusy, Hans. GEGENSTEMPEL AUF MÜNzen DES SPÄTMittelALTERS. Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 422 pages, 19 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in black. Also including Krusy's 1978 offprint *Gegenstempel Märkischer Städte*, in the original printed card covers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7846.

685 MacKenzie, Kenneth M. & Lachman, Samuel. COUNTERMARKS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 1880-1922. London, 1974. 56 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, reddish-brown leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

686 [Mailliet, Prosper]. COLLECTION COLONEL MAILLIET. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. Paris: C. van Peteghem, 22 Novembre 1886. viii, 176 pages, 1350 lots, text figures, priced in red ink. Green cloth, lettered in gilt. (150.00)
Grierson page 276. Clain-Stefanelli 16317. From the William R. Higgins, Jr. library, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover; ink stamp of Jacob Hirsch on the title. Very scarce and still important.

687 Nelson, Philip. THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642-1649. London, 1907. (4), 71, (1) pages, maps, illustrated. Attractively bound in black half leather, red leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

688 Peters, Jess. RAY BYRNE. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBEES. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (35.00)
An important sale, featuring cut and counterstamped coins.

689 Prober, Kurt. «OBSIDIONAIS» AS PRIMEIRAS MOEDAS DO BRASIL. FALSIFICADAS/AUTÉNTICAS. Paquetá, 1987. (4), 92 pages, illustrated. English summary. Light brown cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (40.00)

690 Rose, F. M. CHOPMARKS. Dallas, 1987. vi, 54 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon half cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

691 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES... MONNAIES A DIFFÉRENTES VUES DE VILLES... MONNAIES NÉ VILLES... PROVENANT D'UN COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ A Utrecht ET D'UNE SUCCESSION A PARIS. Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913 (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text figures, 13 halftone plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16309.

692 Schulman, J. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... Amsterdam, 3-4 Juillet 1922. (4), 111, (1) pages, 1129 lots, 30 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

693 Schulman, J. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, MONNAIES DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS, DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE, DU ROYAUME DE HOLLANDE ET DU ROYAUME DES PAYS-BAS. Amsterdam, 16 Novembre 1925. 119, (1) pages, 1697 lots, 22 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

694 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES. MÉDAILLES DE FAMILLE. Amsterdam, 14 Décembre 1931. (2), 70 pages, 1183 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

695 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... Amsterdam, 14 Octobre 1934. (2), 18 pages, 953 lots, 6 plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

696 Spasskii, I. G. RUSSIAN YEFIMOKS. ESSAY AND CATALOGUE. Novosibirsk, 1988. 209, (127) pages, including 125 plates of coins. In Russian, with an English summary. Blue leatherette, lettered in white. Very fine. (35.00) Over 1800 efimoks in Russian and other collections are listed.

697 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE WEST INDIES AND THE SOU MARQUÉ. New York: the American Numismatic Society, 1915. (2), 48 pages, 131 & 13 text figures. Contemporary (original?) brown half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, interleaved, original printed tan card covers bound in, spine a bit worn but sound, featuring occasional annotations and a rubbing, manuscript index pasted in on second front flyleaf. (100.00) *Clan-Stefanelli 12634**. One of only 75 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

698 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00) An excellent history of the Society, including useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists.

699 Alföldi, Maria R. *Editor*. STUDIEN ZU FUNDMÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. BAND 2: SONDERFRÜCK. STUDIEN ZUM SPÄTROMISCHEN MÜNZUMLAUF IN AYPTEN. I. FOLIES- UND ASES SCHATZES AUS DEM 4. JAHRHUNDERT N. CHR. HELMUT SCHUBERT. Berlin 1984. (75) 26, (1) pages, maps, charts, tables. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

700 Alam, Michael et al. DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER BENEDIKTINERSTIFTE KREMSMÜNSTER UND ST. PAUL IM LAVENTAL. Wien, 1983. 208 pages, 25 plates of Roman and few Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

701 Ambrus, J. LES DIACRÈS EMPURIANIENS. Barcelona, 1933. (2) 111 pages, illustrated. Green cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

702 Anonym. 1800-1840s - Etc. VARIOUS ITEMS. Including the 1968 *Antiquorum* 1, *Antiquorum* 2, *Antiquorum* 3, *Antiquorum* 4, *Book of Gold*, *Coin News*'s 1927 and 1930, *Journal of the Coin Society*'s 1932, *Roman Silver*, *Moneta* 10, *Moneta* 11, *Moneta* 12, *Moneta* 13, *Moneta* 14, *Moneta* 15, *Moneta* 16, *Moneta* 17, *Moneta* 18, *Moneta* 19, *Moneta* 20, *Moneta* 21, *Moneta* 22, *Moneta* 23, *Moneta* 24, *Moneta* 25, *Moneta* 26, *Moneta* 27, *Moneta* 28, *Moneta* 29, *Moneta* 30, *Moneta* 31, *Moneta* 32, *Moneta* 33, *Moneta* 34, *Moneta* 35, *Moneta* 36, *Moneta* 37, *Moneta* 38, *Moneta* 39, *Moneta* 40, *Moneta* 41, *Moneta* 42, *Moneta* 43, *Moneta* 44, *Moneta* 45, *Moneta* 46, *Moneta* 47, *Moneta* 48, *Moneta* 49, *Moneta* 50, *Moneta* 51, *Moneta* 52, *Moneta* 53, *Moneta* 54, *Moneta* 55, *Moneta* 56, *Moneta* 57, *Moneta* 58, *Moneta* 59, *Moneta* 60, *Moneta* 61, *Moneta* 62, *Moneta* 63, *Moneta* 64, *Moneta* 65, *Moneta* 66, *Moneta* 67, *Moneta* 68, *Moneta* 69, *Moneta* 70, *Moneta* 71, *Moneta* 72, *Moneta* 73, *Moneta* 74, *Moneta* 75, *Moneta* 76, *Moneta* 77, *Moneta* 78, *Moneta* 79, *Moneta* 80, *Moneta* 81, *Moneta* 82, *Moneta* 83, *Moneta* 84, *Moneta* 85, *Moneta* 86, *Moneta* 87, *Moneta* 88, *Moneta* 89, *Moneta* 90, *Moneta* 91, *Moneta* 92, *Moneta* 93, *Moneta* 94, *Moneta* 95, *Moneta* 96, *Moneta* 97, *Moneta* 98, *Moneta* 99, *Moneta* 100, *Moneta* 101, *Moneta* 102, *Moneta* 103, *Moneta* 104, *Moneta* 105, *Moneta* 106, *Moneta* 107, *Moneta* 108, *Moneta* 109, *Moneta* 110, *Moneta* 111, *Moneta* 112, *Moneta* 113, *Moneta* 114, *Moneta* 115, *Moneta* 116, *Moneta* 117, *Moneta* 118, *Moneta* 119, *Moneta* 120, *Moneta* 121, *Moneta* 122, *Moneta* 123, *Moneta* 124, *Moneta* 125, *Moneta* 126, *Moneta* 127, *Moneta* 128, *Moneta* 129, *Moneta* 130, *Moneta* 131, *Moneta* 132, *Moneta* 133, *Moneta* 134, *Moneta* 135, *Moneta* 136, *Moneta* 137, *Moneta* 138, *Moneta* 139, *Moneta* 140, *Moneta* 141, *Moneta* 142, *Moneta* 143, *Moneta* 144, *Moneta* 145, *Moneta* 146, *Moneta* 147, *Moneta* 148, *Moneta* 149, *Moneta* 150, *Moneta* 151, *Moneta* 152, *Moneta* 153, *Moneta* 154, *Moneta* 155, *Moneta* 156, *Moneta* 157, *Moneta* 158, *Moneta* 159, *Moneta* 160, *Moneta* 161, *Moneta* 162, *Moneta* 163, *Moneta* 164, *Moneta* 165, *Moneta* 166, *Moneta* 167, *Moneta* 168, *Moneta* 169, *Moneta* 170, *Moneta* 171, *Moneta* 172, *Moneta* 173, *Moneta* 174, *Moneta* 175, *Moneta* 176, *Moneta* 177, *Moneta* 178, *Moneta* 179, *Moneta* 180, *Moneta* 181, *Moneta* 182, *Moneta* 183, *Moneta* 184, *Moneta* 185, *Moneta* 186, *Moneta* 187, *Moneta* 188, *Moneta* 189, *Moneta* 190, *Moneta* 191, *Moneta* 192, *Moneta* 193, *Moneta* 194, *Moneta* 195, *Moneta* 196, *Moneta* 197, *Moneta* 198, *Moneta* 199, *Moneta* 200, *Moneta* 201, *Moneta* 202, *Moneta* 203, *Moneta* 204, *Moneta* 205, *Moneta* 206, *Moneta* 207, *Moneta* 208, *Moneta* 209, *Moneta* 210, *Moneta* 211, *Moneta* 212, *Moneta* 213, *Moneta* 214, *Moneta* 215, *Moneta* 216, *Moneta* 217, *Moneta* 218, *Moneta* 219, *Moneta* 220, *Moneta* 221, *Moneta* 222, *Moneta* 223, *Moneta* 224, *Moneta* 225, *Moneta* 226, *Moneta* 227, *Moneta* 228, *Moneta* 229, *Moneta* 230, *Moneta* 231, *Moneta* 232, *Moneta* 233, *Moneta* 234, *Moneta* 235, *Moneta* 236, *Moneta* 237, *Moneta* 238, *Moneta* 239, *Moneta* 240, *Moneta* 241, *Moneta* 242, *Moneta* 243, *Moneta* 244, *Moneta* 245, *Moneta* 246, *Moneta* 247, *Moneta* 248, *Moneta* 249, *Moneta* 250, *Moneta* 251, *Moneta* 252, *Moneta* 253, *Moneta* 254, *Moneta* 255, *Moneta* 256, *Moneta* 257, *Moneta* 258, *Moneta* 259, *Moneta* 260, *Moneta* 261, *Moneta* 262, *Moneta* 263, *Moneta* 264, *Moneta* 265, *Moneta* 266, *Moneta* 267, *Moneta* 268, *Moneta* 269, *Moneta* 270, *Moneta* 271, *Moneta* 272, *Moneta* 273, *Moneta* 274, *Moneta* 275, *Moneta* 276, *Moneta* 277, *Moneta* 278, *Moneta* 279, *Moneta* 280, *Moneta* 281, *Moneta* 282, *Moneta* 283, *Moneta* 284, *Moneta* 285, *Moneta* 286, *Moneta* 287, *Moneta* 288, *Moneta* 289, *Moneta* 290, *Moneta* 291, *Moneta* 292, *Moneta* 293, *Moneta* 294, *Moneta* 295, *Moneta* 296, *Moneta* 297, *Moneta* 298, *Moneta* 299, *Moneta* 300, *Moneta* 301, *Moneta* 302, *Moneta* 303, *Moneta* 304, *Moneta* 305, *Moneta* 306, *Moneta* 307, *Moneta* 308, *Moneta* 309, *Moneta* 310, *Moneta* 311, *Moneta* 312, *Moneta* 313, *Moneta* 314, *Moneta* 315, *Moneta* 316, *Moneta* 317, *Moneta* 318, *Moneta* 319, *Moneta* 320, *Moneta* 321, *Moneta* 322, *Moneta* 323, *Moneta* 324, *Moneta* 325, *Moneta* 326, *Moneta* 327, *Moneta* 328, *Moneta* 329, *Moneta* 330, *Moneta* 331, *Moneta* 332, *Moneta* 333, *Moneta* 334, *Moneta* 335, *Moneta* 336, *Moneta* 337, *Moneta* 338, *Moneta* 339, *Moneta* 340, *Moneta* 341, *Moneta* 342, *Moneta* 343, *Moneta* 344, *Moneta* 345, *Moneta* 346, *Moneta* 347, *Moneta* 348, *Moneta* 349, *Moneta* 350, *Moneta* 351, *Moneta* 352, *Moneta* 353, *Moneta* 354, *Moneta* 355, *Moneta* 356, *Moneta* 357, *Moneta* 358, *Moneta* 359, *Moneta* 360, *Moneta* 361, *Moneta* 362, *Moneta* 363, *Moneta* 364, *Moneta* 365, *Moneta* 366, *Moneta* 367, *Moneta* 368, *Moneta* 369, *Moneta* 370, *Moneta* 371, *Moneta* 372, *Moneta* 373, *Moneta* 374, *Moneta* 375, *Moneta* 376, *Moneta* 377, *Moneta* 378, *Moneta* 379, *Moneta* 380, *Moneta* 381, *Moneta* 382, *Moneta* 383, *Moneta* 384, *Moneta* 385, *Moneta* 386, *Moneta* 387, *Moneta* 388, *Moneta* 389, *Moneta* 390, *Moneta* 391, *Moneta* 392, *Moneta* 393, *Moneta* 394, *Moneta* 395, *Moneta* 396, *Moneta* 397, *Moneta* 398, *Moneta* 399, *Moneta* 400, *Moneta* 401, *Moneta* 402, *Moneta* 403, *Moneta* 404, *Moneta* 405, *Moneta* 406, *Moneta* 407, *Moneta* 408, *Moneta* 409, *Moneta* 410, *Moneta* 411, *Moneta* 412, *Moneta* 413, *Moneta* 414, *Moneta* 415, *Moneta* 416, *Moneta* 417, *Moneta* 418, *Moneta* 419, *Moneta* 420, *Moneta* 421, *Moneta* 422, *Moneta* 423, *Moneta* 424, *Moneta* 425, *Moneta* 426, *Moneta* 427, *Moneta* 428, *Moneta* 429, *Moneta* 430, *Moneta* 431, *Moneta* 432, *Moneta* 433, *Moneta* 434, *Moneta* 435, *Moneta* 436, *Moneta* 437, *Moneta* 438, *Moneta* 439, *Moneta* 440, *Moneta* 441, *Moneta* 442, *Moneta* 443, *Moneta* 444, *Moneta* 445, *Moneta* 446, *Moneta* 447, *Moneta* 448, *Moneta* 449, *Moneta* 450, *Moneta* 451, *Moneta* 452, *Moneta* 453, *Moneta* 454, *Moneta* 455, *Moneta* 456, *Moneta* 457, *Moneta* 458, *Moneta* 459, *Moneta* 460, *Moneta* 461, *Moneta* 462, *Moneta* 463, *Moneta* 464, *Moneta* 465, *Moneta* 466, *Moneta* 467, *Moneta* 468, *Moneta* 469, *Moneta* 470, *Moneta* 471, *Moneta* 472, *Moneta* 473, *Moneta* 474, *Moneta* 475, *Moneta* 476, *Moneta* 477, *Moneta* 478, *Moneta* 479, *Moneta* 480, *Moneta* 481, *Moneta* 482, *Moneta* 483, *Moneta* 484, *Moneta* 485, *Moneta* 486, *Moneta* 487, *Moneta* 488, *Moneta* 489, *Moneta* 490, *Moneta* 491, *Moneta* 492, *Moneta* 493, *Moneta* 494, *Moneta* 495, *Moneta* 496, *Moneta* 497, *Moneta* 498, *Moneta* 499, *Moneta* 500, *Moneta* 501, *Moneta* 502, *Moneta* 503, *Moneta* 504, *Moneta* 505, *Moneta* 506, *Moneta* 507, *Moneta* 508, *Moneta* 509, *Moneta* 510, *Moneta* 511, *Moneta* 512, *Moneta* 513, *Moneta* 514, *Moneta* 515, *Moneta* 516, *Moneta* 517, *Moneta* 518, *Moneta* 519, *Moneta* 520, *Moneta* 521, *Moneta* 522, *Moneta* 523, *Moneta* 524, *Moneta* 525, *Moneta* 526, *Moneta* 527, *Moneta* 528, *Moneta* 529, *Moneta* 530, *Moneta* 531, *Moneta* 532, *Moneta* 533, *Moneta* 534, *Moneta* 535, *Moneta* 536, *Moneta* 537, *Moneta* 538, *Moneta* 539, *Moneta* 540, *Moneta* 541, *Moneta* 542, *Moneta* 543, *Moneta* 544, *Moneta* 545, *Moneta* 546, *Moneta* 547, *Moneta* 548, *Moneta* 549, *Moneta* 550, *Moneta* 551, *Moneta* 552, *Moneta* 553, *Moneta* 554, *Moneta* 555, *Moneta* 556, *Moneta* 557, *Moneta* 558, *Moneta* 559, *Moneta* 560, *Moneta* 561, *Moneta* 562, *Moneta* 563, *Moneta* 564, *Moneta* 565, *Moneta* 566, *Moneta* 567, *Moneta* 568, *Moneta* 569, *Moneta* 570, *Moneta* 571, *Moneta* 572, *Moneta* 573, *Moneta* 574, *Moneta* 575, *Moneta* 576, *Moneta* 577, *Moneta* 578, *Moneta* 579, *Moneta* 580, *Moneta* 581, *Moneta* 582, *Moneta* 583, *Moneta* 584, *Moneta* 585, *Moneta* 586, *Moneta* 587, *Moneta* 588, *Moneta* 589, *Moneta* 590, *Moneta* 591, *Moneta* 592, *Moneta* 593, *Moneta* 594, *Moneta* 595, *Moneta* 596, *Moneta* 597, *Moneta* 598, *Moneta* 599, *Moneta* 600, *Moneta* 601, *Moneta* 602, *Moneta* 603, *Moneta* 604, *Moneta* 605, *Moneta* 606, *Moneta* 607, *Moneta* 608, *Moneta* 609, *Moneta* 610, *Moneta* 611, *Moneta* 612, *Moneta* 613, *Moneta* 614, *Moneta* 615, *Moneta* 616, *Moneta* 617, *Moneta* 618, *Moneta* 619, *Moneta* 620, *Moneta* 621, *Moneta* 622, *Moneta* 623, *Moneta* 624, *Moneta* 625, *Moneta* 626, *Moneta* 627, *Moneta* 628, *Moneta* 629, *Moneta* 630, *Moneta* 631, *Moneta* 632, *Moneta* 633, *Moneta* 634, *Moneta* 635, *Moneta* 636, *Moneta* 637, *Moneta* 638, *Moneta* 639, *Moneta* 640, *Moneta* 641, *Moneta* 642, *Moneta* 643, *Moneta* 644, *Moneta* 645, *Moneta* 646, *Moneta* 647, *Moneta* 648, *Moneta* 649, *Moneta* 650, *Moneta* 651, *Moneta* 652, *Moneta* 653, *Moneta* 654, *Moneta* 655, *Moneta* 656, *Moneta* 657, *Moneta* 658, *Moneta* 659, *Moneta* 660, *Moneta* 661, *Moneta* 662, *Moneta* 663, *Moneta* 664, *Moneta* 665, *Moneta* 666, *Moneta* 667, *Moneta* 668, *Moneta* 669, *Moneta* 670, *Moneta* 671, *Moneta* 672, *Moneta* 673, *Moneta* 674, *Moneta* 675, *Moneta* 676, *Moneta* 677, *Moneta* 678, *Moneta* 679, *Moneta* 680, *Moneta* 681, *Moneta* 682, *Moneta* 683, *Moneta* 684, *Moneta* 685, *Moneta* 686, *Moneta* 687, *Moneta* 688, *Moneta* 689, *Moneta* 690, *Moneta* 691, *Moneta* 692, *Moneta* 693, *Moneta* 694, *Moneta* 695, *Moneta* 696, *Moneta* 697, *Moneta* 698, *Moneta* 699, *Moneta* 700, *Moneta* 701, *Moneta* 702, *Moneta* 703, *Moneta* 704, *Moneta* 705, *Moneta* 706, *Moneta* 707, *Moneta* 708, *Moneta* 709, *Moneta* 710, *Moneta* 711, *Moneta* 712, *Moneta* 713, *Moneta* 714, *Moneta* 715, *Moneta* 716, *Moneta* 717, *Moneta* 718, *Moneta* 719, *Moneta* 720, *Moneta* 721, *Moneta* 722, *Moneta* 723, *Moneta* 724, *Moneta* 725, *Moneta* 726, *Moneta* 727, *Moneta* 728, *Moneta* 729, *Moneta* 730, *Moneta* 731, *Moneta* 732, *Moneta* 733, *Moneta* 734, *Moneta* 735, *Moneta* 736, *Moneta* 737, *Moneta* 738, *Moneta* 739, *Moneta* 740, *Moneta* 741, *Moneta* 742, *Moneta* 743, *Moneta* 744, *Moneta* 745, *Moneta* 746, *Moneta* 747, *Moneta* 748, *Moneta* 749, *Moneta* 750, *Moneta* 751, *Moneta* 752, *Moneta* 753, *Moneta* 754, *Moneta* 755, *Moneta* 756, *Moneta* 757, *Moneta* 758, *Moneta* 759, *Moneta* 760, *Moneta* 761, *Moneta* 762, *Moneta* 763, *Moneta* 764, *Moneta* 765, *Moneta* 766, *Moneta* 767, *Moneta* 768, *Moneta* 769, *Moneta* 770, *Moneta* 771, *Moneta* 772, *Moneta* 773, *Moneta* 774, *Moneta* 775, *Moneta* 776, *Moneta* 777, *Moneta* 778, *Moneta* 779, *Moneta* 780, *Moneta* 781, *Moneta* 782, *Moneta* 783, *Moneta* 784, *Moneta* 785, *Moneta* 786, *Moneta* 787, *Moneta* 788, *Moneta* 789, *Moneta* 790, *Moneta* 791, *Moneta* 792, *Moneta* 793, *Moneta* 794, *Moneta* 795, *Moneta* 796, *Moneta* 797, *Moneta* 798, *Moneta* 799, *Moneta* 800, *Moneta* 801, *Moneta* 802, *Moneta* 803, *Moneta* 804, *Moneta* 805, *Moneta* 806, *Moneta* 807, *Moneta* 808, *Moneta* 809, *Moneta* 810, *Moneta* 811, *Moneta* 812, *Moneta* 813, *Moneta* 814, *Moneta* 815, *Moneta* 816, *Moneta* 817, *Moneta* 818, *Moneta* 819, *Moneta* 820, *Moneta* 821, *Moneta* 822, *Moneta* 823, *Moneta* 824, *Moneta* 825, *Moneta* 826, *Moneta* 827, *Moneta* 828, *Moneta* 829, *Moneta* 830, *Moneta* 831, *Moneta* 832, *Moneta* 833, *Moneta* 834, *Moneta* 835, *Moneta* 836, *Moneta* 837, *Moneta* 838, *Moneta* 839, *Moneta* 840, *Moneta* 841, *Moneta* 842, *Moneta* 843, *Moneta* 844, *Moneta* 845, *Moneta* 846, *Moneta* 847, *Moneta* 848, *Moneta* 849, *Moneta* 850, *Moneta* 851, *Moneta* 852, *Moneta* 853, *Moneta* 854, *Moneta* 855, *Moneta* 856, *Moneta* 857, *Moneta* 858, *Moneta* 859, *Moneta* 860, *Moneta* 861, *Moneta* 862, *Moneta* 863, *Moneta* 864, *Moneta* 865, *Moneta* 866, *Moneta* 867, *Moneta* 868, *Moneta* 869, *Moneta* 870, *Moneta* 871, *Moneta* 872, *Moneta* 873, *Moneta* 874, *Moneta* 875, *Moneta* 876, *Moneta* 877, *Moneta* 878, *Moneta* 879, *Moneta* 880, *Moneta* 881, *Moneta* 882, *Moneta* 883, *Moneta* 884, *Moneta* 885, *Moneta* 886, *Moneta* 887, *Moneta* 888, *Moneta* 889, *Moneta* 890, *Moneta* 891, *Moneta* 892, *Moneta* 893, *Moneta* 894, *Moneta* 895, *Moneta* 896, *Moneta* 897, *Moneta* 898, *Moneta* 899, *Moneta* 900, *Moneta* 901, *Moneta* 902,

18 Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (90.00)

19 De Mey, Jean. EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599. Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

20 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. RÉPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES D'APOLÉONIDES. Paris, 1971. 551, (3) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

21 Denis, Ch. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISEES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914-1925)... Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages. (bound with) LA MONNAIE DE NÉCESSITÉ EN RUSSIE 1914-1923. Aréthuse offprint, 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of paper currency. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

22 Du Mesnil du Buisson, Comte. LES TESSÈRES ET LES MONNAIES DE PALMYRE... Excellent quality photocopy of the 1962 text and 1944 plate volumes. 834, (2); 16, (2) pages, tables, 324 text figures, 125 plates. Quarto. Matching russet cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (65.00)
©Lain-Stefanelli 2889. The original edition is rarely offered.

23 Elmer, Georg. VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIOS. Wien, 1933. 30 pages, frontispiece portrait. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

24 Frye, Richard N. NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA. (also) Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. (also) Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT. (also) Lange, David M. STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUASIA. (also) Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS. (also) Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. II: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS. (also) Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. New York, 1949-1970. Seven volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers, small typewritten labels, covered by clear adhesive tape, at the top of each spine. Near fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 113, 117, 120, 130, 141 150 & 160.

25 IL GAZZETTINO NUMISMATICO. BIMESTRALE DI NUMISMATICA. N. 1-6. Santa Severina, 1975. 586 pages, illustrated. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

26 Gibbs, Howard D. ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY OF THE WORLD. A COMPLETE REGISTER. New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, 1946. 52 pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included are four additional items: Gilliland's 1975 *The Stone Money of Yap*, 1980 VPN exhibition catalogue *Primitiv Geld*; 1990 *Kulturträger Handel* "...und ewig schwingt die Waage"; 1978 *Kreissparkasse Köln Vom Scriptulum zur Schnellwaage*. (40.00)

27 Gupieniec, Anatol. PRZEWODNIK PO DZIALE NUMIZMATYCZNYM MUZEUM ARCHEOLOGICZNEGO W LODZI. Lodz, 1954. 147, (1) pages, numerous illustrations of ancient and medieval coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
A guide to the numismatic section of the Archaeological Museum in Lodz, Poland

28 Hatsi-Pesid, Yovan. НОВАЦ СРБИЈЕ 1868 - 1918/НОВАЦ КРАЉЕВИНЕ ЈУГОСЛАВИЈЕ 1918-1941/НОВАЦ ЈУГОСЛАВИЈЕ 1944-1992 (YUGOSLAV MONEY: COINS & BANKNOTES). Beograd, 1995. Three volumes. 256, 192; 160 pages, profusely illustrated in color. Quarto. Dark blue cloth, gilt, pictorial color dust jackets. New. (175.00)
A handsomely-produced and well-written work featuring numerous full color illustrations of paper money. Issued by the National Bank and not easily obtained.

29 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. New York, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket a trifle worn else near new. (50.00)
A superb production.

30 Ingholt, Harald; Seyrig, Henri; Starcky, Jean; Caquot, André. RECUEIL DES TESSÈRES DE PALMYRE. Paris, 1955. Plates not present. (6), x, 203, (5) pages, 1 full page of illustrations, a few text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

31 International Numismatic Congress. CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE RÉUNI A PARIS, EN 1900. PROCÈS-VERBAUX & MÉMOIRES PUBLIÉS PAR MM. LE COMTE DE CASTELLANE ET ADRIEN BLANCHET. Paris, 1900. (4), 449, (1) pages, text figures. Tan leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Textually complete but lacking the 34 plates. (50.00)

32 József, László. NYUGATI PÉNZNEMEK HAZÁNKBAN A XIII. SZÁZADBAN. Budapest, 1915. 65, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. (25.00)

33 Kardakoff, N. KATALOG DER GELDSCHEINE VON RUSSLAND UND DER BALTISCHEN STAATEN 1769-1950. Photocopy. 444 duplicated pages & preliminaries on oblong sheets, two pages per copy, housed in a binder. (30.00)
An indispensable work. The original edition is extremely rare.

34 Kondic, Vladimir, Editor. FRAPPE ET ATELIERS MONNAIERS DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ ET MOYEN AGE. Belgrade, 1976. 132, (2) pages, folding table, plates of coins and other objects. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
A collection of monographs in various languages, including English but mostly in French.

35 Kovachevici, Ljubomir. PRILOSHITI ZI YUGOSLOVENSKOY NUMIZMATITZI. I NAYSTVYKI BUGARSKOI NOVTZI (THE OLDEST BULGARIAN COINS). Beograd, 1908. 34 pages, 2 plates. Russet cloth, lettered in brown, original printed front wrapper bound in, unopened. Very fine. (45.00)
Scarce

36 Mandic, Ranko. KATALOG METALNOG NOVCA JUGOSLAVIJE I JUGOSLAVENSKIH ZEMALJA 1700-1994. Beograd, 1995. 321 (3) pages, text illustrations. With English keys to condition, abbreviations, marks, inscriptions, etc. Pictorial card covers. Near new. (50.00)

37 Marchant, /Nicolas-Damay/, LETTRES DU BARON MARC HANTOURA LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'HISTOIRE. Excellent reproduction of the 1851 *Nouvelle Édition*. (4), viii, 567, (1) pages, 29 plates of ancient and medieval coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (55.00)
Babelon *Tavol 1, colonne 2/5* "Mélanges de numismatique et d'histoire, accompagnés de 29 planches de monnaies et médailles de l'empereur d'Orient" par N. D. Marchant. L'œuvre (1848-1851) essentiellement important qu'il est une seconde édition, en 1851, avec entretiens, notes et discussions bibliographiques divers savants.

38 Martin, Colin. LE COMMERCE DU CHANGÉ DU XVI^{ME} SIÈCLE AU XVII^{ME} SIÈCLE. Lausanne: reprinted from *Mélanges d'histoire et de littérature offerts à Monsieur Charles Gilliard*, 1944. (315) 324 pages, plate. 1 a coin scale. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. (20.00)

39 Mosser, Sawyer McA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. New York, 1935. x, 116 pages. 16mo. (also) Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. New York, 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. Octavo. Two volumes, both in the original printed tan card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 67 & 148.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

740 Miles, George C. EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION. New York, 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (also) Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York, 1968. v, (1), 130 pages, 56 plates. (also) Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Three volumes, first two in the original printed tan card covers, last in the original yellow cloth. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 143, 159 & 163.

741 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE. OUVRAGE PRÉPARÉ ET COMMENCE PAR C. T. FALBE ET J. CHR. LINDBERG, REFAIT ACHÉVÉ ET PUBLIÉ PAR L. MÜLLER. PREMIER VOLUME: LES MONNAIES DE LA CYRÉNAÏQUE. DEUXIÈME VOLUME: LES MONNAIES DE LA SYRTIQUE, DE LA BYZACÈNE ET DE LA ZEUGITANE. Copenhague: Imprimerie de Bianco Luno, 1860 & 1861. Volumes I & II only, bound in one volume. (2), xii, 175, (7); viii, 188 pages, 6 tables, text figures of coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, spine faded. Fine. (150.00)
Ex Adolph Hess Library. The final volume and supplement are not present

742 Nai Chi Chang. AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D. New York, 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, taped label at head of spine. (15.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 103.

743 NNM NO. 2: Newell, Edward T. OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA. New York, 1921. (4), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, taped label at head of spine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 2.

744 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: OLYMPIA. New York, 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 fine double page plates. (also) Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRITSAENA. New York, 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Two volumes, both in the original printed tan card covers, taped labels at head of spines. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 19 & 7.

745 Newell, Edward T. TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS. (also) Hill, George F. ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIUS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS. (also) Newell, Edward T. THE KUCHUK KOHNE HOARD. (also) Ravel, Oscar. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND AREA). (also) Milne, J. G. THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907. (also) Newell, Edward T. A HOARD FROM SPHINOS. New York, 1927-1934. 16mo. Six volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers, small tipwritten labels, covered by clear adhesive tape, at the top of each spine. Fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 3, 14-16, 52 & 64.

746 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELUCID MINTS FROM SELUKUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM. New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* v. 1.

747 Newell Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM. New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 4.

748 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. THIRD SERIES.—NO. 54. London, 1894. Part II. Lacking rear wrapper. (also) THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XV. London, 1915. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, lacking one rear wrapper, pages 121-132 razored out. (H. A. Ramsden's *The Ancient Coins of Lin-Tsui*. also) THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FIFTH SERIES.—NOS. 77 & 78. London, 1940. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)

749 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1949. PARTS I - II. London, 1949. (also) THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1949. PARTS I - II. London, 1949. Both volumes in the original printed wrappers. (30.00)

750 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1973. London, 1973. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

751 Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. 100 JAHRE...1843-1943. No place or date of publication. 87 leaves of duplicated typescript, 3 plates. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed green card cover bound in. Fine. (40.00)
Scarce.

752 NUMIZMATICAR. N° 1-4, 8, 11-13, 15 & 16. Beograd: National Museum — Beograd, Serbian Numismatic Society, 1978-1993. Ten volumes. Serbian text with English summaries and a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Original printed card covers throughout, several covers a trifle rubbed. Fine. (125.00)
An important publication, not widely available. The contents largely pertain to ancient numismatics.

A Notable Offering of Offprints and Extracts Many Seldom Obtainable

753 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS. TWENTY-ONE ITEMS. Including: Longuet's 1933 *Le Monnayage de Jean VI Cantacuzène*; Carson's 1965 *The Reform of Aurelian*; Mayerder's 1936 *Die Halben Centenariales mit Vota-Legenden zur Zeit des Theodosius*; Dworschak's 1936 *Studien zum byzantinischen Münzwesen I*; Metcalf's 1960 *The Currency of Byzantine Coins in Srymia and Slavonia*; Vegley & Zacos' 1961 *The Coins of Andronikos II...*; several other Vegley & Zacos offprints from *The Numismatic Circular*; Touratsoglou & Protonotarios' 1977 *Les Émissions de Couronnement dans le Monnayage Byzantin du XIII^e Siècle*; Popovic-Gai's 1983 *A Seal with the Inscription "Stefan Stracimir"* and 1980 *The Lead Seal of the Emperor Justinian I* and 1979 *The Seal of Stefan Nemanja*; Protonotarios' 1977 *Le Monnayage d'Or et d'Argent d'Andronic III avec Jean V et Anne de Savoie*; etc. Housed in a gray cloth clamshell case. (100.00)
From the Zacos library, with several publications inscribed to him.

754 [Offprints, Extracts, Photographs, Etc.]. NUMISMATICS AND ARCHEOLOGY. OVER TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS AND A QUANTITY OF PHOTOGRAPHS. Including: Nohejlova-Prátová & Nemekš's 1957 *Im Memoriam & Bibliographie Gustava Skalského*; Vegley & Zacos' 1961 *The Coins of Andronikos II...*; several other Vegley & Zacos offprints from *The Numismatic Circular*; Saria's 1933 & 1935 *Novi Napiszi iz Kranjske*; Saria's 1932 *Glavne kulturni podobe mrtvijev u Poetovio*; Dusanic & Vasic's 1974 *Fragment of a Military Diploma from Moesia Superior*; Lozari's 1938 *Rimski Najdbi iz Polhove Grada*; 4 group photographs of Aes Grave; a few individual hundred photographs of ancient to modern coins, many Eastern European (Yugoslavia); etc. Housed in a large blue cloth case. (100.00)

755 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ARCHEOLOGY. OVER TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Petrović's 1932 *Ein Grosser Fund Griechischer Drachmen aus Záklupaca und Ein Solidus des Kaisers Constantinus II*, both joined together with the author's lead seal; Fiala's 1899 *Prähistorische Bronzen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina*; Petolescu's 1989 *Tezaurul de monede romane imperiale de la Micăia*; Popovic's 1978 *Les Débuts du Monnayage Barbare dans les Régions Centrales des Balkans*; Mitreac's 1989 *Tezaurul de la Fedesti* (Moldova); Preda's 1984 *Tezaurul Monetar Getic de la Ursu*; Ljubljana's 1979 *Forschungsstand der antiken Numismatik in Jugoslavien*; Krajinović's 1943 *Tri revidirana nadpisa iz okolice travnika*; Sergejevskij's 1944 *Nekoliko neizdatih antickih reljefa*; a photocopy of Nemorant's 1855 *Supplément à l'Essai sur le Classement de la Monnaie d'Argent des Lagides* with a good photographic reproduction of the plate; etc.; etc. (100.00)

56 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. MAINLY MEDIEVAL NUMISMATICS. OVER FORTY ITEMS. Including: Castelin's 1967 *Grossus Pragensis. Der Prager Groschen und seine Teilstücke*; Martin's 1958 *Monnaies romaines trouvées à Lyon*; Dusanic's 1979 *A Hoard of Coins out of the Monastery of Ljubostinja*; eusthod's *Nuovi Contributi alla Numismatica Umayyade*; Axboe's 1984 *Die Gold Bracteates of Scandinavia and Their Manufacture*; Nemecek's 1980 *Historie Numismatických Zajmu na Jihozapadní Morave*; Aubert's 1963 *Le Trésor d'Aumont*; Geiger's 1963 *Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles de l'ausanne*; van Gelder's 1963 *Schweizerische Münzen in Niederländischen Zünztariften*; Martin's 1963 *Un Trésor de Gros Trounois*; Popovic-Gaj's 1982 *The Hoard of the Medieval Coins of Hajduka Vodenica*; Dusanic's 1981 *Die Erwahrung der Europäischen Taler XVI-XVII Jhs. aus Novi Slankamen in Iýrmién*; Bovi's 1976 *Le Reimpresse Borboniche di Rame*; Volpes' 1976 *Ducati Regni del Vicino Oriente su Monete Italiane*; Istvan's 1966/67 *A Gönki XIII. Szazadi Éremletek*; Kelpish's 1946 *Silver Dollars of Tuscany During the rule of the House of Medici*; Saez Salgado's 1978 *Estudo dos Fichas de Portugal*; Head's 1976 *Campania*; etc., etc. (100.00)

57 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. NINE ITEMS. Including: Lallemand's 1966 *Monnaies Romaines Découvertes à Oudenbourg*; Yorkholm's *Greek Coins from Falka*; Pink's 1939 *L'Impero di Roma nelle Monete del Norico*; Lallemand's 1966 *Trésor de monnaies romaines en bronze découvert en Egypte: Constant à Constance Galle*; Lallemand's 1966 *Les monnaies du cimetière de Spontin*; Martin's 1966 *La Trouvaille de Chamoussin*; Macdonald's 1974 *The Silver Coinage of Crete*; etc. (50.00)

58 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. OVER TWENTY ITEMS. Including: Boric-Breskovic's 1986 *The Reverse Types of the Colonial Coinage of Viminacium*; Vasic's 1982 *The Organization of the Mint in Thessalonica*... 364-378; Krzyzanowska's *Monety z grodziska w Strymer*; Mattingly's 1972 *"Aes" and "Pecunia": Records of Roman Currency Down to 269 B.C.*; Simonetta's *Monete Inedite dei re di Cappadocia*; Popovic's 1980 *The Tetradrachms of Philip II and Their Earliest Imitations*...; Uje's 1993 *Le Monete del "Re" Ballaio e della zacca Rizonia al Museo Nazionale di Belgrado*; Vasic's 1980 *A Coffer of Bronze Coins from the IV and V Century from Véliko Gradiste (Pincum)*; Ivanisevic's 1983 *Two Findings of IV Century Bronze Roman Coins from the Belgrade Fortress*; Kondic's 1983 *A Finding of Denarii at the Fortress of Ravnja*; Kovacevic's 1992 *Coins of "King" Ballaio in Risan 'Excavations'*; etc.; etc. (75.00)

59 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC. OVER TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Jelocnik's 1958 *Les Premiers Folles de l'Atelier Monétaire de Siscia*; two other Jelocnik offprints on folles; Jelocnik's 1965 *Constantine as Caesar and as Augustus, and the Rome Mint*; Gautier's 1984 *Le Monnayage d'Argent à Alexandrie après la Réforme de Dioclétien*; Sabetta's 1981 *Constantinopolis e Urbs Roma*; Sabetta's 1977 *Contributo al VII Volume del "Roman Imperial Coinage"*; Baratte's 1976 *Quelques Remarques à Propos des Lingots d'Or et d'Argent du Bas Empire*; M. Alföldi's 1970 *Zum Datum der Aufgabe der Residenz Treviri unter Stilicho*; Bastien's 1985 *Les Solidi des "Vota Publica" de Valentinius I à Théodose I*; Malloy's 1970 *The Coinage of Amisus*; Lambros' 1975 *Gold Coins of Philippi*; Caskey's 1962 *Coinage of Syracuse*; Mihailovic's 1994 *A Hoard of Roman Aes (Augustus-Nero) from the Mining District of Kosmaj*; Shafat's 1960 *The Coinage of Akko*; Kondic's Late Roman and Early Byzantine Silverware from Serbia; Kastelin's 1967 *Studien zur Groschenprägung im 14. Jahrhundert*; Hill's 1977 *Imperial Persian Coinage*; Rendic-Miočević's 1964 *Ballaio et Pharos*; Gaj-Popovic's 1979 *Les trésors de monnaies concaves byzantines en cuivre*; etc. (100.00)

70 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC. OVER TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Szombathy's 1885 *Fund von Bronzeringeld*; Gerassimov's *Trésor de Tétradrachmes de Mésambria Pontica et d'Odessa*; Gaj-Popovic's 1979 *Les trésors de monnaies concaves byzantines en cuivre*; etc.; O'Hara's *A Sixth Century Hoard of Solidi of the Fabric of the Mint of Ravenna*; Bakic's 1994 *Three Hoards of IV Century Roman Bronze Coins from the National Museum in Vrsac*; Popovic's 1980 *Les Monnaies Romaines de*

Tsaritchin Grad; Popovic's 1982 *The Hoard from "Southern Serbia" - Jabukovac*; Uje's 1993 *Le Monete del "Re" Ballaio e della Zecca Rizonia al Museo Nazionale di Belgrado*; Ivanisevic's 1983 *Two Findings of IV Century Bronze Roman Coins from the Belgrade Fortress*; Vasic & Kondic's 1986 *Le limes romain et paléobyzantin des Portes de Fer*; Sits' 1976 *De quelques monnaies de Chersonèse, Milet et Salybria*; Kovacevic's 1908 *Najstariji Bugarski Novizi*; Ferreor's 1876 *Le quatrième congiare des Philippes*; Kondic's 1994 *Exagia and Weights*; Mihailovic's 1994 *A Hoard of Roman Aes (Augustus-Nero) from the Mining District of Kosmaj*; Pink's 1936 *Der Aufbau der römischen Münzprägung in der Kaiserzeit*; etc. (100.00)

71 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC. APPROXIMATELY THIRTY ITEMS. Including: Dusanic's 1978 *A Military Diploma of A.D. 65*; Dusanic & Vasic's 1974 *Fragment of a Military Diploma from Moesia Superior*; Spinei's 1984 *Monede bizantine din spatul est-carpatic*; van Keymeulen's 1967 *La Belgique*; Ercolani Cocchi's 1976 *I Rinvenimenti Monetali in Territorio Ravennate*; Vasic's 1982 *The Organization of the Mint in Thessalonica*... 364-378; Popovic's 1980 *The Tetradrachms of Philip II and Their Earliest Imitations*...; Jovanovic's 1988 *Der Fund des Barbarisierten Tremissis von Dobra Voda bei Svetozarevo*; Kondic's 1994 *Exagia and Weights*; Gaj-Popovic's 1979 *Les trésors de monnaies concaves byzantines en cuivre*; Kurz's 1969 *Zum Charakter der Geldwirtschaft im Japodengebiet*; Kurz's 1967 *Die Sog. Illyro-Keltische Renaissance*; Kolsk's 1966 *Pieces de monnaie celtiques de Celje*; Pegan's 1968 *Prve Tetradrachme Aleksandra Velikega z Orlom*; Gaj-Popovic's *The Appearance of the Barbarized Folises (Folles) in the 6th Century in the Balkan Peninsula*; Winkler's 1966 *Drahma si Hemidrahma in Sistemul Monetar al Daco-Getilor*; etc., etc. (100.00)

72 [Offprints, Extracts, Etc.]. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC. APPROXIMATELY THIRTY ITEMS. Including: Pink's 1930 *Die Silberprägung der Diocletianischen Tetrarchie*; Vasmer's 1930 *Über die Munzen der Saffariden und ihrer Gegner in Fars und Hurasan*; Kondic's 1971 *Cantabaza, Smorna, Campsa*; Barth's 1936 *Der Münzfund von Jabing (374 n. Chr.)*; Elmer's 1936 *Eugenius. Eine historisch-numismatische Studie*; Gaj-Popovic's 1979 *Les trésors de monnaies concaves byzantines en cuivre*; Kondic's 1994 *Exagia and Weights*; Pink's 1938 *The Mints of the Roman Empire*; Gaj-Popovic's 1980 *The Lead Seal of the Emperor Justinian I*; Popovic's 1980 *Aux Origines de la Slavisation des Balkans*; Ready's *Electropypes of Coins and Medals, Seals, Gems & Small Works of Art*; Kenner's 1873 *Stater of Ephesus*; Gaj-Popovic's 1976 *Une Monnaie Byzantine Inconnue Trouvée aux Environs de Prilej*; Hill's 1915 *The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia*; Miyashita Kobo's 1930 *Einige Kapitol aus der japanischen Geldgeschichte (600 v. Chr. bis 958 n. Chr.)*; etc. (100.00)

73 Ondrouch, Vojtěch, NALEZY KELTSKÝCH, ANTICKÝCH A BYZANTSKÝCH MINCI NA SLOVENSKU (FINDS OF CELTIC, ANTIQUE AND BYZANTIAN COINS IN SLOVAKIA). Bratislava, 1964. English summary. 196, (4) pages, 7 folding maps. Original pictorial cloth. (45.00)

74 [Orders & Decorations]. NINE ITEMS. Including: the "25 Maj" Museum's 1979 *Josip Broz Tito's Decorations*; 1971 *Décorations de Monténégro, de Serbie, du Royaume des Serbes Croates Slovènes et du Royaume de Yougoslavie*; Sawicki's 1958 *Nazi Decorations and Medals 1933-1945*; Marko Popovic's rare 1979 exhibition catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin decorations; 4 Serbian offprints on decorations; Joslin's 1969 *Standard Catalogue of British Orders*. (50.00)

75 [Oriental Numismatics Etc.]. EIGHT ITEMS. Including: Philips' 1963 *Handbook of Oriental History*...; Valentine's original 1911 and 1969 reprint of *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*; Rapson's 1969 *Indian Coins*; Schaendlinger's 1973 *Osmansche Numismatik*... eight pages of text not printed else very fine; Parmeshwari Lal Gupta's 1969 *India—The Land and People: Coins*; Tuncay Aykut's 1982 *Emevi Sikkeleri-Post Reform Umayad Coins*; Mateu y Llopis' 1949 *Hallazgos Numismáticos Musulmanes*. First four volumes hardbound. (65.00)

766 [Paper Money]. Béla, Ambrus. MAGYARORSZÁG PAPÍRSZÜKÉGPENZEI 1723-TÖL 1914-IG. Budapest, 1977. 201, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. (35.00)

767 [Paper Money]. Jelincic, Zmago. KATALOG BANKOVCEV JUGOSLOVANSKIH DEZEL/KATALOG NOVCANICA JUGOSLOVANSKIH ZEMALJA/PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE OF YUGOSLAV COUNTRIES. PART I-REGULAR ISSUES. PART 2-AUXILIARY ISSUES. Ljubljana, 1988 & 1989/90. Two volumes. 174; 668 pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers and printed boards. Fine. (65.00)

768 [Paper Money]. Stojanovic, Zeljko. PAPIRNI NOVAC SRBIJE I JUGOSLAVIJE/DAS PAPIERGELD SERBIENS UND JUGOSLAWIENS/PAPER MONEY OF SERBIA AND YUGOSLAVIA. Beograd, 1996. 268, (4) pages, color illustrations of paper money throughout. Pictorial card covers. As new. (35.00)

769 [Paper Money]. PHOTOCOPIES OF YUGOSLAV NOTES - "WAR MONEY" - PREPARED FOR CIRCULATION BUT NEVER ISSUED. 13 photocopy images, 1 photograph. Also included are three photocopy sheets and one printed Slovenia example of notes proposed in Croatia, Slovenia and Kosovo in 1990-1991 but never issued. (25.00)

770 [Paper Money]. EIGHT ITEMS, including: White's 1882 *Paper-Money Inflation in France*; (Janot & Boutré) 1980/81 *Billets de Nécessité Française.. 1914-1917, 1918 Assignats français, 1915 Billets de Nécessité françaises.. 1914-1924, et Billets de l'Inflation 1790-1793; Drummel/ Henseler's 1977 *Historische Wertpapiere, Band I: Zusätzliche Erscheinungsformen 1797/98 II: Chinesische Scheine und Aktien, und Kupfer 1900/10: grösste Inflation der Welt in Lübeck 1945*. First title bound in black cloth, gilt, remainder in the original printed card covers. Generally very fine/circulated. (50.00)*

771 *PHIL. 100. 100. MUNZPRAGEN DER OSTKETten UND IHRER BACHARAKT. 2. DRUCKSTOFF 1979-80. 10. 1981. HERAUSGELABEN VON MUSSEY (DIE MUNZPRAGEN DER OSTKETTEN, 1979, 10, 10. 1980, 10. 1981, piece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding front cover, blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine.* (75.00)

Autograph of Dr. M. Mussey

772 *POŠTANSKE BLOKADI I PEGELE JEDNE BANKE KROV VJEĆE / SAVING AND SAVINGS BANKS IN CROATIA THROUGH THE COUNCIL OF THE BALKANS 1990-1991. Sarajevo, 1971. 10 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. One folded.* (25.00)

773 *DIPOZIT KROV JEGRANJA 1990-91. ODRŽIŠEJES 100 MONNAIES ET 100 CLOUZÉS DU NOUVEAU DÉSIR DE L'EST DU BALKAN 1990-91. SAV.N.E. Beograd, 1991. 20, (1) pages, text illustrations, 20 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial front and back card covers. A triple worn elsewhere.* (50.00)

774 *Popovic, Ivana. EDIZ. ASTREIA. SLEVA. Beograd, 1994. 184 pages, illustrations, including: ancient coins. Bilingual. Square plates. Historical front, dust jacket. As new.* (20.00)

775 *Popovic, Ivana. LES CAMÉS ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BIHACI. Beograd, 1989/90. pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. French card cover. As new.* (20.00)

776 *Popovic, Ivana & Borić-Breskovic, Bojana. THE BELA REKAS HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 201, (1) pages, text illustrations, 15 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Republican and Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new.* (30.00)

777 *Popovic, Ivana & Borić-Breskovic, Bojana. THE BELA REKAS HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original card covers. As new. (35.00)*
One of only 500 copies issued. Out of print.

778 Popovic, Ivana; Cvjetanin, Tatjana & Borić-Breskovic, Bojana, Editors. SILVER WORKSHOPS AND MINTS. SYMPOSIUM ACTA, NOVEMBER 15-18, 1994. Belgrade, 1995. 308, (4) pages, maps, text illustrations, numerous plates depicting ancient and Islamic coins, jewelry and other silver objects. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

779 Pozzi, Enrica. RIPOSTIGLI DI MONETE GRECHE RINVENUTI A PAESTUM. Napoli: Estratto da *Annali dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica*, 1966. (2), 157-160 pages, 11 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

780 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). LETTRE A M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 1831. (4), 49, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

781 Ravel, Oscar. THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. New York, 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, taped label at head of spine. Fine. (100.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 37. Clain-Stefanelli 2462*. Scarce and important

782 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZI AFFINI. VOL. I - SERIE QUINTA - LIV-IV, 1952-53. v, (1), 114, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Printed gray card covers. (25.00)

783 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZI AFFINI. VOL. XII, XIII & XIV - SERIE QUINTA - LXVI, LXVII & LXVIII, 1964, 1965 & 1966. Three volumes. 253, (1); 199, (1); 199, (1) pages, illustrated. Matching printed gray card covers. (50.00)

784 Rohde, Theodor. DIE MÜNzen DES KAISERS AURELIANUS, SEINER FRAU SEVERINA UND DER FÜRSTEN VON PALMYRA. SPECIAL STUDIUM. ERSTER ABSCHNITT: GESCHICHTE. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT: MÜNzen. DRITTER ABSCHNITT: DIE MÜNzen IN GEOGRAPHISCHER ORDNUNG. Miskolc: Druck von Rudolf Forster, 1881-1882. (4), 135, (1), (2), 115-272, (4), (275)-429, (1) pages, tables in the text, 3 large folding tables at the end, place names noted in pencil in the margins for a great many issues. Contemporary black half cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, a few small tears in the tables (no loss). Near fine. (175.00)

Inscribed and signed by the author. Very scarce.

785 [Roman Portrait Coins]. COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS. 199 unidentifed engraved eighteenth century plates of ancient Roman coins. 30.5 x 19.5 cm; plate impressions approximately 18 x 13.5. Disbound, plates loose, first and last plate a little discolored, red ink ownership "chopmark" at top margin of first plate. (200.00)

All identified series of stylized engravings of Roman Imperial coins, each within an outer border approximately one inch in diameter. Arranged in rows of three, four (i.e. 12 spaces for engravings on each leaf) with blank spaces on the majority of the plates. The first 52 are either crudely numbered at the upper left corner; plates 53-72 are more carefully and distinctly numbered in the traditional upper right corner; plates 73-79 mostly revert to the larger, crude style but retain the upper right corner; plates 80-86 are more carefully and distinctly numbered in the upper right position; plates 87-94 are numbered in ink in the upper right position; and so on, with subsequent plates exhibiting all of the numbering styles and positions previously mentioned.

786 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS, VOLUME I. London, 1975. 14, 124 pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, gilt. (25.00)

787 Sellwood, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA. London, 1971. First Edition. (4), 315, (1) pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. Also included is Victor England's Summer, 1984 fixed price list, featuring twelve of the "toughest drachms in the Parthian series." (35.00)

788 [Serbian Medieval Numismatics]. OVER FORTY ITEMS. Offprints and books, including: Kovachevic's 1908 *Priloshti Jugoslavenskoy Numizmatiki i Naystariyu Bugariski Novtsi (the Oldest Bulgarian Coins)*; Tsremosnika's 1933

izvoz srpskog novčarstva do kralja Milutina; Radic's 1994 *Eight Centuries of the Serbian Dinar*; Dimitrijević's 1960-61 *Les deniers médiévaux serbes et slaviques portant des contremarques*; Jovanović's 1980 *A Hoard of Medieval Coins from Tetovo*; Oberländer-Tărăneanu's 1992 *Un Trésor de monnaies Serbes et Bospiaques...*; Dusanić's 1991 *A Serbian Grossus of the metan Type...*; Prljincević's 1981 *The Role and Importance of Letter and other Marks on Serbian Medieval Coins*; Dimitrijević's 1956 *Les monnaies médiévales en cuivre et 1557-58 Chronologie des monnaies impériales*; Dusan; Metcalf's 1981 *How Many Mints were there in Serbia in the Time of Stefan Dusan?*; Dimitrijević's 1983 *Les Grossos de l'Espèce de Matapan et l'Inscription "Car", etc., etc., etc.* First two items bound. (150.00) a extensive, indispensable body of information on the topic.

39 [Serbian, Montenegrin and Yugoslav Paper Money, War Issues, etc.]. TWENTY BOOKS, OFFPRINTS, DOCUMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHS. Including: 2) Two hardbound oblong folio volumes, the first containing two illustrated official information sheets issued by the Serbian National Bank, one in Serbian and one in German, comprising a *Description of the 100 Dinars Note of the Serbian National Bank - Issue of May 1, 1941 (by Overprinting a 100 Dinars Note, Issue of December 1, 1929)*, the second volume containing two similar sheets depicting and describing 1000 Dinars notes, reprinted on never-issued 1936 notes (none known without the overprint); 3 & 4) Two additional hardbound folio volumes containing the original duplicated, signed typescript order and an addition to it, both dated June 27, 1941 concerning the exchange of the Yugoslav notes of 00 and 100 Dinars of November 30, 1920, December 1, 1929 and July 15, 1934, for new Serbian notes; 5) Approximately 85 photographs of Serbian, Montenegrin and Yugoslav bank notes, including local and war issues, nearly all with pencil descriptions and comments, including rarity, on the backs; 6) An illustrated 1981 publication with numerous illustrations, including paper money in color, entitled *Finančije U Nor-u/Finances in the National Liberation War*, with an English summary; 7) Special June 1969 issue of the review *Borec*, featuring articles devoted to "money economy in the National Liberation Struggle in Slovenia" with an English summary and several color plates of bank notes and financial documents; 8) Offprint from the 1948 publication of the Serbian Orthodox Church on *The First Serbian Assignat* issued in 1848/1849 during the Hungarian Revolution; 9) Offprint of Pokrajcic's 1970 article in *Saopćenja on "Medicine on Notes and Shares"* with color illustrations; 10-20) Pamphlets and offprints from *Numizmatičar* and other publications on various topics, including the Peoples Deliberation Struggle paper money, paper money of the Military Government of Yugoslavia in Trieste, paper money of Democratic Federal Yugoslavia, forged and printed money in Sarajevo, overprinting of Austrian notes after World War I; one Dinar notes from 1944, tokens and monetary coupons of Serbia, etc., etc. (200.00) A very important collection of publications, many of which are extremely rare and have not been offered before.

790 Societat Catalana d'Estudis Numismàtics. SYMPOSIUM NUMISMATICO DE BARCELONA. I & II. Barcelona: Patrocinado por la Asociación Numismática Española, 1979. Two volumes. 534; 432 pages, tables, charts, graphs, maps, illustrations of coins, etc. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00) Scarce.

791 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES. London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

792 Thelliez, C. LA MONNAIE DE CAMBRAI. CONTRIBUTION A L'HISTOIRE DU CAMBRIENS. Lille, 1959. 31, (1) pages, 5 plates. Russet cloth and marbled boards, black spine label, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

793 Tudor, D. SUICIDAVA: UNE CITÉ DACO-ROMAINE ET BYZANTINE EN DACIE. Bruxelles, 1965. 140 pages, text figures, folding charts and plans, 30 plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

794 Vasic, Miloje. NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV V VEGA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA/ TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^eME ET V^e SIECLE EN MUNICIPIE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA. Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Printed card covers. As New. (25.00)

795 Yanin, V. L. АКТОВЫЕ ПЕЧАТИ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ X-XV ВВ./SEALS OF ANCIENT RUSSIA, 10TH-15TH CENTURIES. Moscow, 1970. Two volumes. 325, (3); 366, (2) pages, folding genealogical table, text figures, 185 pages of illustrations of seals. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Fine set. (100.00)

796 Youroukova, J. & Penchev, V. БЪЛГАРСКИ СРЕДНОВЕКОВНИ ПЕЧАТИ И МОНЕТИ /BULGARIAN MEDIAEVAL COINS AND SEALS. Sophia, 1990. 253, (3) pages, numerous text enlargements of coins, a number in color, 18 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue boards, color dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)

797 [Yugoslav Decorations]. ALL THE PUBLICATIONS EVER ISSUED. Includes: Rudez's 1987 *Odlikovanja: Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije* (*Decorations of Honour of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*); Jovicevic's 1982 *Cnogorska Odlikovanja* (*Montenegrin Decorations*); Piletić's 1987 *Odlikovanja Jugoslovenskih Nacija*... (*Decorations of Princely and Kingdoms of Serbia, Montenegro and Yugoslavia, Collection of the Military Museum in Belgrade*); 1971 *Nasa Odlikovanja do 1941 (Decorations and Badges up to 1941)*; and 1979 *Ordeni Medale Srbije i Tzne Gore* (*Exhibition of Decorations from the Collection of Marko Popović*). Five volumes, first three hardbound all illustrated, first four with color illustrations. Generally very fine copies. (100.00)

798 [Yugoslavian Numismatic Expositions]. THREE PUBLICATIONS. Includes: 1979 *Splendour of Coinage: Coins from the Collection of the National Museum of Belgrade*; 1984 *Sto Godina Narodne Banke Srbije* and 1975 *Kovane i Kovnizte Antichkog i Srednovekovnog Novca*. Three illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, last volume once folded. (40.00)

799 [Yugoslavian Medals]. TWO PUBLICATIONS. Vojinović's 1988 *Franc Meneglio Dincic i Popović Gaj's* 1981 Belgrade *Medaljarni Muzej i Medalje i Plakete*. Two well illustrated volumes, both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

800 [Yugoslavian Medals and Medallists]. EIGHT OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS. Includes: Todorović's 1981 *Medallions and the Art of Casting in the Temporal Work of Nemanja*; Stohić's 1978 *Commemorative Medal on the Occasion of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Royal Yugoslav* 1908, Popović Gaj's 1991 *Yugoslavia*; Todorović's 1981 *Medaljarni Opus* (autorski); Lipovacki Todorović's 1983 *In Honour of Serbia*; Zlamalik's 1961 *Medaljarni Rad*; Radaš; Todorović's 1983 *Is Stranog Savremenog Medaljera* and Nedeljković's 1958 *Spomen Medalija Ruskog Carstva*; Jelavović's *Pravoslovni Osnivanja Srpskog Vojnog Karakta i Rujevi* (17th c.) (150.00)

801 Zambauer, E. von. DIE MUNZPRAGUNGEN DES ISLAM. ZEITLICHL UND ORTSLICH GEORDNET. I. BAND: DER WESTEN UND ÖSTEN BIS ZUM MIDDLE. MIT SYNOPTISCHEN TABELLEN. HERAUSGEgeben VON PETER JACOBELI. Wien, 1968. 286 pages, frontispiece. 26 folding charts. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. (175.00)

802 Zvarich, V. V. A NUMISMATIC GLOSSARY. Lvov, 1978. 224 pages, 57 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. In Russian. 12mo. Original cream cloth, gilt. (20.00)

Books are faithful repositories, which may be awhile neglected or forgotten; but when they are opened again, will again impart their instruction.

— Samuel Johnson

803 [Varia]. OVER EIGHTY ITEMS. Including: Porteous' 1967 *Coins: Pleasures and Treasures*; Hoepli's 1895 *Manuale di Numismatica* and 1922 *Manuale Elementare di Numismatica*, bindings worn; Frederiks' 1947 *Penningar*; Förschner's 1978 *Klein Kunst in Silber*, a bound volume containing 11 lithographic plates of medieval coins, annotated in Serbian; a bound photocopy of Bock's 1858 *Historische Ergebnisse eines archäologischen Fundes in Croatiens*; volume II of Spaziana Testa's 1952 *Ducatoni, Piastre, Scudi, Talleri o Loro Multipli*, contents a bit loose; Capelli's 1963 *Manuale di Numismatica*; a photocopy of the 1886 Maillet auction of obsidianal coins; 1915 *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, Heft 3/4; several loose lithographic plates of ancient and medieval coins; part I of Rethy's 1907 *Corpus Nummorum Hungariae*; 36 finely engraved plates of European coins and medals; Kosoff's 1962 *Illustrated History of United States Coins*; eight issues of Merzbacher's *Münchener Münz-Verkehr*, 1924 on; Nov. 1892 Franz Walla *Preis-Liste*; five W. C. Weight, Brighton, price lists, 1901-1905; Grierson's 1953 *Report on Medieval Numismatics*; ten issues of *Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung*, 1954-1956; seven issues of *Koleksiyon*, 1978-1979; Helbing Verkaufs-Katalog XX, XXIII, XXIV & XXVI; several 1930s J. Schulman price lists; Bedoukian's 1987 *Armenian Coin Hoards*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; Kaminski & Kopicki's 1977 *Katalog Monet Polskich 1764-1864*; various offprints, etc. First eight volumes hardbound. Condition varies from good to very fine, generally quite acceptable (150.00)

EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING ANCIENT COINS

804 Ball, Robert. ANTIKE MÜNZEY. Berlin: Nr. VI. 9. Februar 1932. xii, 76 pages, 2520 lots, 60 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

805 Bourgey Etienne. COLLECTION G. . MONNAIES ANTIQUES ROMAINES, GAULOISFS., MÉROVINGIENNES & WISIGOTHS MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. IFTON. MEDAILLES DÉO ORATIONS, LIVRES. Paris, 27 28 Octobre 1912. 51 (1) pages, 97 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth and boards, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

806 Cahn, Adolph. E. PERIODISCH ERSCHEINENDER KATALOG NO. 24, GRIECHISCHE UND ROMISCHE MÜNZEY. Frankfurt a. M. November 1912. (4), 72 pages, 1986 listing, 40 plates of ancient coins. Small quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine (75.00)

807 Cahn, Adolph. E. KATALOG EINER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER, RÖMISCHER UND BARBARISCHER MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. Frankfurt am Main, 4. November 1913 (2, 37, 11) pages, 736 lots, 7 fine plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

808 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG EINES RÖHFINISCHEN GELEHRTEIN (DR. MAX VERWORN). BEDEUTENDE SERIEN BARBARISCHER PRAGUNGEN UND DEUTSCHER MITTELALTERMÜNZEN, BESONDIERS BRAKATEEN IN GEWAHLHENTEN EXEMPLAREN. Frankfurt am Main: No. 49. 18. Dezember 1922. 71 pages, 1347 lots, 19 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (185.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5171. Scarce and important.

809 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG SIGMUND KRAUZ-CHICAGO (U.S.A.). MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHE KÄSERZEIT. Frankfurt am Main, 9. September 1925. (4), 71, (1) pages, 1147 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (65.00)

810 Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH-FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL VIII: DIE FRANZÖSISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖNIG HEINRICH II. BIS ZUR GEGENWART. SPEZIALSERIEN VON MEDAILLEN NAPOLEONS I. SOWIE DEN 3 REVOLUTIONEN UND

DES KRIEGES 1870/71. DIE SERIEN DER KELTISCHE MÜNZEN [COLLECTION DE SAULCY]. DIE MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VON SPANIEN. Frankfurt am Main Nr. 81. 5. April 1933. (6), 6, 128 pages, 2442 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. Very fine. (65.00) Important for the fine collection of Celtic coins formed by de Saulcy.

811 Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES GRECQUES EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUES. Paris: N° 1 SUPPLÉMENT Commercial de la Revue Aréthuse, 1924. 54, (2) pages 1017 listings, illustrated. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

812 Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. HIGHLY IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY [ADLER COLLECTION]. London, 9 October 1984. (6), 98 pages, 313 lots, heavily illustrated, including 7 full-pages of color illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

813 Egger, Brüder. SAMMLUNG M. CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, ETC.: GRIECHISCHE, ROMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien, 18. November 1912. (2), 67 pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in black half leather, gilt, original printed card covers (strengthened at edges) bound in. Fine. (150.00) Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 1717. Important and scarce.

814 Feuardent Frères. COLLECTION GUSTAVE BUREL. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES. Paris, 11-14 Juin 1913. 74, (2) pages, 789 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Fine. (85.00) Grierson page 281 & Clain-Stefanelli 1700.

815 Feuardent Frères & Henri Leman. COLLECTION DU MARQUIS DE TRAYNEL. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET OBJETS D'ART DU XVII^e SIÈCLE. Paris, 2-4 Avril 1914. (4), 50, (2) pages, 615 lots, 7 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

816 Feuardent Frères. COLLECTION W. TALBOT READY. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris, 8-12 Juillet 1919. (4), 111, (3) pages, 1098 lots, 8 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00) Rarely offered.

817 Feuardent Frères. COLLECTION DE MADAME VALETTE. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET FRANÇAISES. Paris, 16-17 Juin 1924. (4), 18 pages, 380 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

818 Feuardent Frères. COLLECTIONS D. ET G. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, JETONS ET MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLIER ET LIVRES. Paris, 18 Juin 1924. (4), 19, (1) pages, 280 lots, 6 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

819 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. COLLECTION DE M^{me} X. MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris, 16 Octobre 1923. 18, (2) pages, 136 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half cloth, brown leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

820 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITES, MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1694

821 Hamburger, Leo. ALTE AUSLÄNDISCHE SAMMLUNG [GEORGIDIS?]. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN: ZENTRALGRIECHENLAND, ASIEN, AFRICA. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND ROMISCHER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 11.-12. Juni 1930. (4), 44 pages, 1050 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

22 Hess, Adolph. ROMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. ALTERS, ESQ. F.S.A., UND PERCY H. WEBB, ESQ., M.B.E. Luzern, 9. Mai 1932. 1), 82, (2) pages, 2815 lots, 29 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (65.00)
lain-Stefanelli 4088.

23 Hess, Adolph AG. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHER, ROMER, BYZANTINER. LITERATUR. Luzern: Auktion 247, 29. Juni 1978. 60 pages, 514 lots, 20 plates, stimate and prices realized lists. Tall quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

24 Hess, Adolph AG. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHER, ROMER, BYZANTINER. Luzern: Auktion 249, 13. November 1979. 53, (1) pages, 466 lots, 16 plates, prices realized list. Tall quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

25 Lee, M. G. VENTE AUX ENCHERES PUBLIQUES D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ANCIENNES APPARTENANT AU COMTE MAX DE ZOGHEB. MONNAIES GRECQUES, HELLENISTIQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES EN OR, ARGENTUM ET ELECTRUM. Le Caire, 7-9 Mai 1954. (2), 72, (98) pages, 923 lots, double-page table of monograms, 62 plates of coins, priced in ink. Maroon cloth, etched in gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers mounted on the ides. Very fine. (85.00)
ee, or Levy according to Abe Kosoff, called the famous Farouk sale and subsequently handled by sale of several other coin collections. These catalogues are rarely encountered.

326 Lempertz, Math. MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG CARL KESSLER† BLANKENBURG v.H. ROMISCHE FAMILIEN- UND KAISERMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. Köln: Katalog 366, 25. September 1934. 48 pages, 1083 lots, 3 fine plates. Red half cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

827 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Bâle: Vente Publique 54, 26 octobre 1978. 58, (2) pages, 425 lots, 27 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
(See also Lots 855 & 856)

828 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Bâle: Vente Publique 68, 15 avril 1986. 68 pages, 625 lots, 31 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
(See also Lots 855 & 856)

829 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL. New York, October 16-17, 1968. (10), 34 pages, 412 lots, 13 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (25.00)

830 Riechmann, A. & Co. ROMISCHE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHES. SAMMLUNG DES FABRIKDIREKTORS G. IN G... [MAX VON BAHRFELDT]. Halle (Saale): Auktions-Katalog XX, 18.-20. September 1922. Two volumes. (8), 128 pages, 1482 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front card covers to the text and plates bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Cain-Stefanelli 3754. The important collection formed by Max von Bahrfeldt.

831 Rollin et Feuardent. COLLECTION BILLOIN. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES AUTONOMES. Paris, 22 Mars 1886. (4), 107, (1) pages, 997 lots, 4 very fine plates of coins. Nicely bound in period style, brown half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Cain-Stefanelli 1946. Grierson page 280. An important collection. Rarely offered.

832 Sambon, Arthur. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES. BELLES MONNAIES ARTISTIQUES GRECQUES... Paris, 26-29 Mai 1925. 38, (2) pages, 924 lots, 8 fine plates. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

833 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE E BYZANTINE. MONETE DI ZECCHI ITALIANE. Roma, 7 Ottobre 1959. 355 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

SCHULMAN: WHITE KING (Lot 865)

834 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU MR. JOS. LAUGIER...ET DE MONSEUR V... À MADRID. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Amsterdam, 5 Mai 1913. (4), 159, (1) pages, 2593 lots, 21 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
An extensive sale of Roman coins.

835 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MR. LE DR. M. A. KRELING. MONNAIES GRECQUES. AES GRAVE. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. ANTIQUITÉS. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, MÉDAILLIERS. Amsterdam, 24 Novembre 1913. (4), 106, (2) pages, 9 very fine plates, two double-page. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Cain-Stefanelli 1739. Very scarce.

836 Schulman, J. SUPERBE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Amsterdam, 16 Décembre 1926. (2), 34 pages, 340 lots, 15 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

837 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET GAULOISES, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. Amsterdam: Catalogue N°78, Avril 1928. 92 pages, 1695 listings, 6 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

838 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ARGENT PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS RENOMMÉES MATHEY, MORICAND, VIERORDT, ETC. Amsterdam, 7 juin 1937. (2), 28 pages, 598 lots, 15 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (55.00)

839 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FRANK SHERMAN BENSON, ESQ. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, COMPRISING CHOICE AND INTERESTING EXAMPLES OF THE ANCIENT COINAGES OF ITALY AND SICILY, GREECE AND THE ISLANDS, ASIA MINOR, &C. SYRIA, EGYPT, ZEUGITANA, &C. London, February 3-11, 1909, iv, 110, (2) pages, 808 lots, 26 fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, brown leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed wrappers, a bit dusty, bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Cain-Stefanelli 1943. Grierson page 280. According to the introduction: "Benson's is the greatest Greek coin collection in the world." "The collection is the most important private collection ever made in the United States of America." Quite scarce.

840 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE REV. ARTHUR C. HEADLAM, DD. London, May 8-10, 1916. 73, (1) pages, 471 lots, 10 fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, brown leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (75.00)

841 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK VASES. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES. New York, June 19, 1990. (156) pages, 53 lots, profusely illustrated throughout in color. Gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

842 Sotheby's. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. New York, June 21, 1991. (144) pages, 646 lots, heavily illustrated, 1 color plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

843 Sternberg, Frank. *AUKTIONEN III, IV, VI, VIII-X, XII-XXV: GOLD-MÜNZEN, SILBERMÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. PAPIERGELD. ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN, GESCHNITTENE STEINE UND SCHMUCK, JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES, RENAISSANCE MEDAILLEN...* Zürich, 1974-1991. Twenty well-illustrated catalogues, fifteen hardbound as issued, five in the original printed card covers, all with estimate with prices realized lists. Very fine. (350.00)
An important series of sales, issued in limited numbers by one of the most engaging international coin dealers of the twentieth century.

EUROPEAN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING MEDIEVAL & MODERN COINS AND MEDALS

844 Auctions A.G./S.A. MONNAIES ANCIENNES ET MODERNES PROVENANT DE COLLECTIONS PRIVÉES. Bâle, 2-3 décembre 1975. 60 pages, 1231 lots, 43 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine (25.00)

845 Auctions A.G./S.A. MONNAIES ANCIENNES ET MODERNES PROVENANT DE COLLECTIONS PRIVÉES. Bâle, 7-8 juin 1977. 70, (2) pages, 1427 lots, 44 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine (25.00)

846 Florange, Jules & Giani Louis. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTIEN, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENE GODARD. Paris, 14-15 Juillet 1921. 52 pages, 112 lots, 16 fine plates, valued throughout in pencil. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 75888

847 I. DUNNING & CO. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY THE EARL C. N. LAWRENCE, ESQ. London, 1950-1951. Four portfolios, 1000+ coins in value. 136 pages, 1429 lots, 14 fine plates, printed prices (valued throughout, list of buyers) at the last prices. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Very fine (75.00)

848 I. HAMBURGER. LEO'S KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG (GARDINUS) PAPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MOSETTE PAPSTI). Frankfurt am Main, 1. Mai 1924. (2), 87, (1) pages, 2055 lots, 60 fine plates, valued throughout in pencil. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 75889

849 I. HAMBURGER. LEO'S SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN INDUSTRIELEN, DÜBLITEN DER BERLINSER MÜNZKABINETT. ANTIKE, BARRAREN, WÜRTTEMBERG UND ANARENZENDE GEWIFTE, OLDENBURG, KUNSTMEDAILLEN ALIGEMEINE, DAHESIEN UND GÖTTMÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Mai 1929. (2), 80 pages, 3700 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine (50.00)

850 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG WILHELM FÄSER. BADEN, ELZAS. SAMMLUNG ROBERT PIOTY. BISCHÖF WÜRZBURG STRÖM VON PÄPSTL BAYERN, KEMPTEN ETC. MITTELALTERMÜNZEN SAMMELT HILMANN. GRIECHISCHE UND ROMISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 24 Oktober 1927-18. (5), (1) pages, 3890 lots, 80 fine plates, valuation list and *Tafel Nachweis* bound in. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9381

851 Hess, A. DIE SIEBENBÜRGISCHEN MÜNZEN DES FÜRSTLICH MONTE NUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS. Frankfurt am Main, (22.-26. September) 1880. 4; (2), xvi, 222 pages, 1414 lots, 6 lithographic plates of coins, prices realized list bound in. Neatly bound in recent blue half cloth, gilt, silk marker. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11815. Grierson page 276. "est régulièrement employé comme ouvrage de référence." Very scarce.

852 Kastner, Gitta. *KATALOGE I-13. MÜNZEN DER MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT, AUSGEWÄHLTE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE...* München, 1972-1976. Thirteen illustrated catalogues complete, bound in three volumes. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, prices realized lists and front card covers bound in throughout. Very fine. (100.00)
The catalogues devoted to ancient numismatics feature several previously unknown medallions, mostly in gold, and a handful of extremely rare coins.

853 Kolner Münzkabinett. *AUKTION 52: MUNZWAAGEN UND MUNZGEWICHTE.* Köln: Tyll Kroha, 19. März 1991. 78, (2) pages 300 lots, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

854 Kolner Münzkabinett. *AUKTIONEN 52 & 57: MUNZWAAGEN UND MUNZGEWICHTE.* Köln: Tyll Kroha, 19. März 1991 & 17. November 1992. Two heavily illustrated catalogues, both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included is the text volume of the 6. Mai 1981 Karla Schenk Behrens sale. (45.00)

855 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES ROMAINES EN OR. Bâle: *Vente Publique* 37, 5 décembre 1968. 42, (2) pages, 351 lots, 24 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
See also Lots 827 & 828

856 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE: AAE GRÈCE, MONNAIES GAULOISES, MONNAIES GRECQUES. Bâle: *Vente Publique* 47, 30 novembre-1 décembre 1972. 67, (1) pages, 551 lots, color frontispiece, 44 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
See also Lots 827 & 828

857 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. ISLAMIC COINS. Bâle: *Vente Publique* 62, October 9, 1982. (36) pages, 138 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

858 Peus, Dr. Busso. DEUTSCHLAND...U. A. AUSLAND...U. A. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main: *Versteigerungs-Katalog* 253, 31. Oktober 1. November 1955. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1591 lots, 22 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Dark green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. Also bound in is the April 1955 *Katalog* 252. (30.00)

859 Peus, Dr. Busso. SAMMLUNG PROF. DR. ALFRED NOSS. MÜNZEN DER FALZ. I. TEIL: DIE KUR-LINIE... Frankfurt am Main: *Versteigerungs-Katalog* 255, 8. 9. Oktober 1956. (2), 50, 50 pages, 1613 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Dark green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. Also bound in is the April 1956 *Katalog* 254. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9486. Grierson page 304.

860 Rosenberg, Sally. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRAT PROF. DR. HELFERICH-EISENACH U. A. AUSGEWAHLTE GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN... Frankfurt am Main, 9. März 1914. (8), 104 pages, 1265 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

861 Santamaria, P. & P. RACCOLTA DI MONETE DI ZECCHI ITALIANE E MEDAGLIE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. PARTE PRIMA. Roma, 11 Aprile 1927. (8), 262, (2) pages, 2709 lots, 16 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 308. Very scarce.

862 Santamaria, P. & P. OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO. Roma, 4 Gennaio 1939. (6), 44 pages, 442 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10456.

63 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE NAZARI. MONETE ITALIANE CONTEMPORANEE. MONETE DI MILANO. Roma, 8 Ottobre 1959. (8), 68 pages, 040 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Cain-Stefanelli 1034.

64 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DOTT. G. B. MONETE DELLA CASA DI AVOIA, MONETE DELLE DOMINAZIONI SPAGNOLE AUSTRIACA IN ITALIA. MONETE ITALIANE DELL' EVO CONTEMPORANEO. Roma, 27 Febbraio 1963. (4), 60 pages, 1109 lots, 41 plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Cain-Stefanelli 1049.

65 Schulman, J. COLLECTION WHITE KING. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES DES ROIS GRECS ET SCYTHES DE BACTRIANE ET INDIA, SCYTHO-SASSANIDES, KUSHANS, SÉLEUCIDES... Amsterdam, 26 Septembre 1904. (4), 149, (1) pages, 2049 lots, 12 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, lower corner of first two leaves neatly repaired, text a bit browned as always. Fine. (85.00)
Scarce and important.

66 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. COLLECTIONS DE MR. E. E. OLIVER, DE MR. LE PROF. VON KARABACZEK (sic), DE SIR J. A. BOURDILLON ET D'UN AMATEUR ANGLAIS. Amsterdam, 18 Novembre 1907. (4), 123, (1) pages, 2093 lots, 4 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Scarce and important.

67 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE D⁸. AXEL LAGERMAN. MONNAIES DE DANEMARK ET DE NORVÈGE, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER. Amsterdam, 5-6 juillet 1922. (4), 144 pages, 1909 lots, 5 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Scarce and important.

68 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR NÉERLANDAIS DISTINGUÉ. Amsterdam, 9-10 Octobre 1933. (2), 31, (1) pages, 882 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon half cloth, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

69 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET SE RAPPORTANT A LA MÉDECINE...SÉRIE REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES ARABES, DES INDES ET DE L'EXTREME ORIENT EN OR ET EN ARGENT. Amsterdam, 26-27 Avril 1937. 34 pages, 794 lots, 7 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Maroon half cloth, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

70 Schulman, J. COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS. Amsterdam: Catalogue 256, May 28-30, 1973. (6), 102 pages, 1778 lots, 36 plates, prices realized list. Blue quarter cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

71 Schulman, J. COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS. Amsterdam: Catalogue 258, June 10-13, 1974. (8), 116 pages, 2205 lots, color frontispiece, 48 plates, prices realized list. Maroon quarter cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

72 Schulman, J. PORTUGAL AND SPAIN AND THEIR COLONIES SOUTH-AMERICA. Amsterdam: Catalogue 261, 13 Mei 1975. (6), 38 pages, 408 lots, color frontispiece, 14 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover mounted. Very fine. (30.00)

73 [Various Auction Sale Catalogues]. TWENTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Jugo Helbing's 28. März 1891 *Katalog der Sammlung griechischer u. römischer Münzen... Herrn Professors P. M.*, lacking front wrapper; Corcoran's 1957-1959 *Sammlung Hollschech V, VII, VIII & IX*; Brüderer's 18. März 1908 *Auktions-Katalog*, hardbound, contents wrinkled, self-covered. (35.00)

priced throughout with many buyers' names; Mario Ratto's 1972 *Curatolo... IV Parte*; Brüderer Egger's XVI. Verkaufs-Katalog, hardbound; Otto Helbing's 5. März 1900 *Sammlung des Herrn Otto Hartmann*, disbound; Münchner Münzhandlung/Karl Kress Auktionen 183-187; Spink Coin Auctions' 1985 *Norweb Collection English Coins-Part I*; Münzen und Medaillen's 1963 & 1969 *Auktionen 27 & 39* featuring Italian coins; etc. Condition varies, generally fine copies. (100.00)

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE

874 Sage, Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT... New York, February 28, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots. Attractively bound in recent black three-quarter leather, gilt, brown leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed pale yellow wrappers bound in, title and first few leaves ruled in red. Fine. (75.00)
Sage conducted his first coin auction in 1855 and held three more in 1859, Bogert being the most notable. According to Attinelli, the sale totaled \$2,198.47, the highest price ever achieved at an American coin auction at the time.

CONSIGNMENT GG

875 Fabius, G. J. HET BANKWESEN IN NEDERLANDSCH WEST-INDIE. Rotterdam, 1917. 64, (2) pages. Later black cloth, gilt, occasional checkmarks and underlining, ink stamp at base of title. (also) Schulman, Jacques. SEROOSKERKE (W): MUNTVONDST VAN GULDEN MUNTEN, PERIODE: 1422-1622. Amsterdam, 15-16 november 1966. 78, (2) pages, 1023 lots, 23 plates. Quarto. Pictorial card covers: (also) Schulman, Jacques. HANDBOEK VAN DER NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN VAN 1795-1965. Amsterdam, 1966. 186, pages illustrated. Red cloth, covered in black plastic, tape-residue marks on the last two leaves. (also) Proost en Brandt. NEDERLANDS BANKPAPIER. Amsterdam, Maart 1977. (29) pages, numerous paper money illustrations (one clipped out). Folio. Printed card covers. (also) MUNTKOERIER. Three issues, 1978-1979. Quarto. Original printed paper covers. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT HH

876 Allan, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. VOLUME IV. Photocopy of the 1928 edition. (also) Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (also) Khan, Abdul Wali. BAHMANI COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad 1964. (14) sp. 1, 16, (1) pages, frontispiece, 35 plates. Quarto. Original card cover very tattered at the spine. Fine. (also) Murthy, A. V. Narasimha. THE COINS OF KARNATAKA. Mysore, 1975. 254 pages, text illustrations Brown cloth, dust jacket (also) NUMISMATIC DIGEST. VOL. I, PARTS I-II & VOL. 2, PARTS I-II. Bombay 1970-1978. Two volumes in four, illustrated, original card covers. Fine. (45.00)

877 Beresiner, Yasha. A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO PAPER MONEY. London, 1977. 255, (1) pages, text illustrations, color plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Pick, Albert. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. FOURTH EDITION. VOLUME ONE: SPECIALIZED ISSUES. Iola (1991) Second Edition. 1008 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial board. Content in *Icons* in upside down. (25.00)

878 Longuet, Henry. INTRODUCTION A LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE. London, 1961. ix, 158 pages, 24 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is Rynearson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values* and the text volume of the 1955 Graz reprint of Sabatier's *Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines*. Three hardbound volumes. Fine. (also) Coskun, M. Biçent & Fisekioglu, Guvendik. TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ MADENİ PARALAR KA'ALOGU/REPUBLIC OF TURKEY COINS CATALOGUE. Eylül, 1977. 192, pages, illustrated, checkmarks in the text. Also included is the 1982 supplement and Ölçer's 50 yilin türk kâğıt paraları 1923-1973. Both works in the original card covers, supplement self-covered. (35.00)

879 Löenthal, Rev. E. THE COINS OF TINNEVELLY. Dallas, 1978 reprint. (16) pages, 4 plates. Original card covers. A group of seventy copies, predominately as new. (also) Moshiagin, D. I. & Zhuk, A. B. MONETY STRAN ZARUBEZHNOJ AZII I AFRIKI XIX-XX VERA, KATALOG/NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY COINS OF NON-SOVIET ASIA AND AFRICA. Moscow, 1967. Russian text. 255, (1) pages, illustrated. Original violet cloth, gilt. (also) Prinsep, James & Thomas, Edward. ESSAYS ON INDIAN ANTIQUITIES: HISTORIC, NUMISMATIC, AND PALEOGRAPHIC, OF THE LATE JAMES PRINSEPP. Varanasi, 1971 reprint. Two volumes complete. xvi, xvi, 435, (1); vii, (3), 336 pages, plates of coins, plates of alphabets, etc. Matching black cloth, dust jackets a little worn. (also) Rao, Rama. EASTERN CALUKYAN COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, Hyderabad, 1963. (bound with) Subrahmanyam, R. YADAVA COINS... 1965. (bound with) Rao, Rama. VISHNUKUNDIN COINS... 1963. (bound with) Subrahmanyam, R. IKSHWAKU COINS... 1962. (bound with) Ramesan, N. VIJAYANAGAR COINS... 1962. Five illustrated works in all. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. Andhra Pradesh Government Archaeological Series Nos. 11, 9, 10, 5 & 4. (75.00)

880 Rapson, E. J. SOURCES OF INDIAN HISTORY: COINS. Varanasi, 1969 reprint. (2), 56 pages, 5 plates. Red cloth, dust jacket. (also) Sethi, P. K., Bhatt, S. K. & Holkar, R. A STUDY OF HOLKAR STATE COINAGE. Indore, 1976. (6), cxviii, 120, (2) pages, 22 plates. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. (also) Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM... Bombay, 1935. (2), xxxii, 154 pages, map, table of marks, 11 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Thomas, Edward. THE CHRONICLES OF THE PATHAN KINGS OF DEHLI. Delhi, 1967 reprint. xxiv, 467, (1), 4/54, (2) pages, map, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT II

881 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. LES IFTONS DE L'ÉCHEVINAIS PARISIEN. DOCUMENTS POUR SERVIR À UN HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DU BUREAU DE LA VILLE ET DE DIVERSES INSTITUTIONS PARISIENNES. Paris, 1878. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages, 362 illustrations of jetons in the text. Folio. Original printed green boards a little worn but sound, unopened. (60.00)

CONSIGNMENT JJ

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

882 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLS. X & XI. Boston, (1875-1876) & 1876 1877. Two volumes bound in one. Volume X is the 1965 Johnson reprint, while XI issues are all originals. iv, 96; iv, 100, (2) pages, & 8. 4 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers and printed wrappers bound in. (50.00)

883 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES XXXIII, XXXIV, XLV, & XLVI. (1898-1899, 1899-1900, 1911, 1916 & 1918). 1965 Johnson reprints. Five volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

884 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. XLIX. New York, (1915) 1916. (4), 2/2. lxviii pages, plates. Quarto. Amateurnly bound in black and blue cloth, taped at hinges and inside margins of frontispiece and title, last page and title a trifle discolored. (35.00)

885 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. As new. (also) Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. As new. (also) Bowers, Q. David. COINS AND COLLECTORS. New York, 1971. (4), 214 pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

886 Crosby, Sylvester S.(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381, (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript fac-similes, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto: 31.5 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, artlessly rebacked in black cloth, occasional library stamps. A large untrrimmed copy, internally fine. (45.00)

Ex Hill Library, Saint Paul, with perforated stamp on title (withdrawn). Clain-Stefanelli 2115⁺: "The classic work on the early coinage." Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written. Crosby began gathering information for his magnum opus in the late 1860's. Nominally the head of a committee of six appointed by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society to publish a work on early American coinage, he soon found himself alone in that pursuit. Not only was the research and composition of the work done almost entirely by Crosby, ultimately he also had to publish it. "It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage." - Eric P. Newman. One of only 350 copies printed.

887 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER. New York, May 26-29, 1920. (8), 154, (6) pages, 2212 lots, prices realized list at the front. (bound with) Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE... New York, June 26-28, 1929. (8), 107, 5 pages, prices realized list at the front. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed card covers of both sales bound in. Fine. (75.00)

The special large format editions of both of these landmark sales. Scarce. Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front inside cover.

888 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE... New York, June 26-28, 1929. (8), 107, 5 pages, prices realized list at the front. Maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (also) Raymond, Wayte & Macalister, J. G. RARE UNITED STATES COINS. New York, June 16-18, 1942. 54, (2) pages, 1357 lots, text illustrations. Quarto. Gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

889 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1950. 1951-1952 Fourth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt spine lettering a bit indistinct, minor stain on endsheets and bottom of first few pages. Very good. (35.00)

890 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1952. 1953-1954 Sixth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering indistinct also fine. (35.00)

891 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1953. 1954-1955 Seventh Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

892 [Various Works on American Numismatics, Etc.]. OVER TWO DOZEN ITEMS. Including: Wayne Miller's 1976 *An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars*; Jim Osborn's 1979 *Silver Dollar Encyclopedia*; the softbound fourth edition and hardbound fifth edition of Les and Sue Fox's *Silver Dollar Fortune Telling*; Spadone's fifth edition *Major Variety and Oddity Guide of United States Coins*; the seventh edition of Friedberg's *Paper Money of the United States*; nine Yeoman *Blue Books*; Bowers' 1974 *High Profits*; etc. Fourteen volumes hardbound. (35.00)

93 [Various American Auction Sale Catalogues, Price Lists, Etc.]. OVER XTY ITEMS. Including: Kreisberg's three John A. Beck sales and the Herbert I. Bergen sale; both Stack's R. L. Miles sales; the April 8-10, 1954 Davise-raves sale; both George O. Walton sales; the R. E. Cox half dollar sale; both Samuel W. Wolfsen sales; the Empire and Milton Holmes sales; a dozen Kagan's sales in the 1970's and 1980's; other important Stack's sales; amountamont's price list of Naftzger's half eagles; ten 1980-1981 *Ivy Numismatic Monthly* issues; etc. (35.00)

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

94 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Hobson, Burton. HISTORIC GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. Garden City, 1971. 192 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

95 Mazaroff, Jean. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952. Paris, 1953. (6), (xi-xvi, 202, 2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, spine a trifle worn. (35.00)

396 [World Numismatics]. TWENTY-EIGHT ITEMS. Including: Hobson's 1971 *Historic Gold Coins of the World*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; Linecar's 1972 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; Porteaus' 1973 *Coins*; Bressett's 1991 *Collectible American Coins*; the fourth edition of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; Bass's 1968 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines*; Oka's 1966 *Silver Crowns of the Far East*; Raymond's 1964 *Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Klawans' 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; Remick's 1971 *British Commonwealth Coins*; Broeker's 1973 *Olympic Coins*; Yeoman publications; works by Purvey, Seaby, Reinfeld, Durs; etc. Twenty volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT KK

897 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

898 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 14.

CONSIGNMENT LL

899 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800... Buffalo, 1947. (also) Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. London, 1965. (also) Davenport, John S. THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA. Galesburg, 1967. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original bindings, last several pages of second title a bit wrinkled else fine. (35.00)

900 Klenau, Tyra Gräfin. DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS-JAHRBUCH. 1977. München, 1977. 781, (7) pages. (also) Arnold, Paul; Küthmann, Harald & Steinbühler, Dirk. GROSSER DEUTSCHER MÜNZ KATALOG VON 1800 BIS HEUTE. München, 1970. 411, (5) pages. (also) Thun, Norbert. DEUTSCHE TALER, DOPPELGULDÉN, DOPPELTALER VON 1800-1871. Frankfurt am Main, 1974. 255, (1) pages. (also) Hecht, E. THE DUCAL TALERS AND MULTIPLES OF BAVARIA PRIOR TO 1800. Baltimore, 1954. viii, (2), 36 pages. Four illustrated volumes, first three hardbound. (30.00)

901 Lagerqvist, Lars O. & Nathorst-Böös, Ernst. MYNT OCH MEDALJER, OCH ANNAN NUMISMATIK. Stockholm, 1960. 343, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 26 plates. (also) Tingström, Bertel. SVENSK NUMISMATISK UPPSLAGSBOK. MYNT I ORD BILD 1521-1968 & 1521-1972. Stockholm, 1968 & 1972. 264; 342 pages, illustrated. (also) Berggren, Erik G. & Kinnmark, Håkan. GUSTAF V:S MYNT MED SPECIELL HÄNSYN TILL DESS VARIANTER. Göteborg, 1968. 99, (3) pages, illustrated. Four hardbound volumes in all. (35.00)

902 Lichnowsky, R. v. & Mayer, E. v. DES FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMÜTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Graz, 1963 reprint. (8), 179, (5) pages. Duodecimo. Green cloth, gilt. (also) Schröter, Friedrich von. DES PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN 1806 BIS 1873... Reprint of the 1925 edition. (6), 64 pages, 12 plates. Printed card covers. (also) Schwalbach, C. DIE NEUTESTAMENTISCHE MÜNZEN UNTER THALERGRÖSSE VON EINFÜHRUNG DES REICHSGELDES. Leipzig, 1879. iv, 45, (3) pages, no plates. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, paper label. Text annotated, with the following ink note on the title: "3. vermehrte Auflage 1904 bei Otto Helbing, München." (45.00)

903 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, Extra Volume-No. I, 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Red cloth, paper label, binding a little worn but sound, occasional checkmarks and annotations. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8650. Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.

904 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Racine, 1967. First Edition. 360 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (also) Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1955-1985. 9th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 29th & 39th Editions. Duodecimo. Eight volumes, all in the original red bindings, gilt, very good to very fine copies. Nine volumes in all. (35.00)

905 Rapson, Edward James. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KSATRAPS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY AND THE "BODHI" DYNASTY. London, 1967 reprint. cvvii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket taped. Fine. (also) Sircar, D. C. STUDIES IN INDIAN COINS. Delhi, 1968. xii, 405, (1) pages, 26 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Cunningham, A. COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA. 1971 reprint. ix, (3), 118 pages, 14 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) Wright H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA. VOLUME II. Photocopy of the 1907 edition with excellent reproductions of the plates. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, fine. (45.00)

906 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914-viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, backs of some plates annotated. Also included are two well-engraved plates of "Jewish Coins from Calmet," starting to separate at the fold, and Klawans' 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*, binding worn. (20.00)

907 Verkade, P. MUNTBOEK, BEVATTENDE DE NAMEN EN AFBEELDINGEN VAN MUNTEN, GESLAGEN IN DE ZEVEN VOORMALIG VREEGENIGDE NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIES... Amsterdam undated reprint (4) vi, 214 pages, 228 plates. Printed yellow card covers. Also included are Schulman's illustrated *Nederlandse Muntten 1795-1969 & 1795 1974* editions, both hardbound. Three volumes fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT MM

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

908 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. IX: TIBERIO, MONETE D'ORO, D'ARGENTO, DI BRONZO E COLONIALI. Firenze, 1976. viii, 319, (1) pages, 1,170 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Original green cloth, gilt, spine just a trifle rubbed else very fine. (30.00)

909 Bruun, Patrick. STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY. New York, 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, 8 fine plates. (also) Fagerlie, Joan M. LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK. New York, 1967. xxi, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 fine plates. Two volumes, both in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 146 & 157.

910 Hendin, Davis. GUIDE TO ANCIENT JEWISH COINS. New York, 1976. 134 pages. (also) Miller, Michael F. CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: THE INVESTOR'S HANDBOOK. The Altara Group, 1982. 221, (3) pages. Also included are: Ryne's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; Reifenberg's 1973 *Ancient Jewish Coins*; Cramm's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*; the 1960 *Selections From The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins*; Seaby's 1967 *Roman Silver Coins*, Vol. I. Seven illustrated hardbound volumes, mostly fine or better copies. (35.00)

911 Kolniková, Eva. KELTSKÉ MINCE NA SLOVENSKU (CELTIC COINS IN SLOVAKIA). Bratislava: Pallas, 1978. 106, (2) pages, coin illustrations, some in color. Summaries in German, French and Russian. Small square quarto. Linen, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (25.00)
Jan Stelanelli 536

912 Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. New York, 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 fine plates. (also) Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953. New York, 1959. xii, 125 (1) pages, 10 fine plates. (also) Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. New York, 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Three volumes, all in the original card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 147, 148 & 149.

913 Scar, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES, VOLUME I. London, 1958. xii, 216, (2) pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original brown cloth, gilt dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)
Footnotes: This book will be accepted by the editor of *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* for the following 3 years.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS ETC.

914 *Denkschriften über das EUROPEAN CROWNEN 1700-1800/GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800* (1807). CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964-69. Three illustrated volumes. Matching red leatherette. 2 valuation lists and 1000 coins. Considerable maps. (also) (also) (also) Davenport, John L. THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN SCULPTED HOUSES. Galesburg, 1972. 64 pages. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue card covers. (45.00)

915 (1200) (1000) (1000) TWENTY ITEMS. Includes Beckers' 1970 *The 1000 Marken Schmiede 1825-1980*; Goldmarken-Katalog; Hobson & Hopkins' 1970 *Handbook Encyclopedia of World Coins*; Humphreys' 1887 *Handbook of Latin American*; Medieval holdings detective; Friedberg's 1976 *Gold Coins of the World*; Deike & Brzozowski's December 1, 1988 & Fall 1989 *Worldwide: A Market Analysis*; Hoyle's 1973 *Official Guide to World Proof Coins*; Raymond's *London* & *World Twentieth Century Issues*, 1901-1986; DeMers-Le Manu's *Monnaies d'Or de 900 à nos jours*; Krause's 1987 *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, 1961; Selections from *The Numismatist*; Mexican Copper; *Encyclopedias of Harry's 1971 Gold Coins of the Americas*; *1000* (1000) Whitman world coin works, etc. Over half hardbound. Generally fine copies. (60.00)

916 Jacobs, Arthur & Vermeule, V. GREGORY C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1972. 157, (1) pages. Illustrated price list. Original boards. (20.00)

917 Nagel, Paul. MÜSLER MÜLAUEN. Höfheim am Taunus, 1965. 268, (3) pages. Illustrated Quarto. Tan linen, lettered in red. As new. (45.00)
Footnotes: This book will be accepted by the editor of *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* for the following 3 years.

918 (1) World Numismatics, Etc. TWENTY-SEVEN ITEMS. Gray's 1974 *Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India*; Clarke's 1971 *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania*; Chang's 1981 *The Silver Dollars and Coins of*

China; two copies of Medcalf & Russell's 1978 *Hawaiian Money Standard Catalog*; Gaudry's *Monnaies franaises 1789-1981*; Dushnick's 1978 *Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada*; Mac Neil's *The President's Medal 1789-1977*; works by Schon, Bobba, Varesi, Wayte Raymond, Katz, Clain-Stefanelli, Schweikert, Somod, etc. Seven volumes hardbound. Mostly fine or better copies. (65.00)

PERIODICALS ETC.

919 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NUMBERS 1-19, 21-65 & 78-97. New York, 1947-1977. Eighty-four issues, plus No. 1A. All in the original paper or card covers. Fine. (also) American Numismatic Society. ANNUAL REPORTS. New York, 1975-1985. Eleven volumes, all in the original printed green card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Several early issues of *Numismatic Literature* are ink stamped EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. RESEARCH LIBRARY.

Featuring an Illustrated Account of Franklin School Medals

920 Dickinson, S. N. NO. 14. VOL. V. THE BOSTON ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR 1849. Boston: Published by B. B. Mussey & Co., 1848. 214, (2) pages, large folding "Map of the Vicinity of Boston," advertising endsheets, 14 x 9 cm. Original black cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. Fine. (65.00) Included is an article by Isaac F. Shepard on *The Public Schools of Boston*, featuring appealing woodcuts of 24 structures, and a detailed account of Franklin School Medals with an "facsimile of the original Medal engraved, from the drawing on record" (awarded to John Collins Warren, dated 1792).

921 THE PARAMOUNT JOURNAL. VOL. I, ISSUES 1, 3-10; VOL. 2, NUMBERS 1-8; VOL. 3, NUMBERS 1-3, 5 & 7; VOL. 4, NUMBERS 1-5; VOLUME 5, NUMBERS 1-4. Englewood, May 1973-Winter 1978. Thirty-one illustrated issues. Quarto. All in the original printed paper covers. Fine. (30.00)
An nearly complete run of this now scarce publication.

CONSIGNMENT NN

922 Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. New York, 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Two copies, both fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 115.

923 Frye, Richard N. NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA. (also) Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. (also) Adelson, Howard L. LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES. (also) Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II. (also) Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953. (also) Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. (also) Boyce, Aline Achaerel. FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. (also) Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1949-1965. Eight illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 113, 117, 138, 144, 145, 148, 153 & 155.

924 Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT. (also) Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. II. New York, 1951 & 1963. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 120 & 150.

925 Smith, A. M. VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Philadelphia, 1885. (4), 175, (1) pages, finely engraved portraits of Daniel Fox and James Kimball, illustrations throughout. Skillfully rebound in green cloth to match the original cloth, with the original gilt-decorated front cover and spine panel laid-on. Very fine. Scarce. (also) Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA. Chicago, 1945. 9. Green

It. Fine. (also) Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL & TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959. First Edition. 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, conversion guide and 1961 valuation list laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is the 1940 reprint of Adams & Woodin's 'United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces', blue cloth binding it in worn; and Kossof's 1962 *An Illustrated History of United States Coins The Judd Collection*, in the original card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT OO

26 Empire Coin Company. AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS FEATURING THE INCOMPARABLE COLLECTION OF MAJOR LENOX R. LOHR. Binghamton, (1960). Title, (22) typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled at the upper left corner as issued, occasional annotations, fine. An extensive listing. Scarce and important. Included is a biography of Lohr. On the back of the last sheet, Rogers Fred has recorded the Judd numbers of the Lohr patterns sold in the 1962 R. E. Cox sale by Stack's. (also) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. RARE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS... VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 8. Santa Fe Springs, November, 1970. 48 pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Fine. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT PP

27 Fayette, Claude; Vannier, Jean-Paul & Morin, Michel. LES BILLETS FRANÇAIS DU VINGTIÈME SIÈCLE. REPERTOIRE COMPLET DES DATES DE CRÉATION. TOME B. Jard-Sur-Mer, 1990. 315, (3) pages, numerous color illustrations of paper money. Original pictorial boards. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT QQ

928 Potter, Elisha R. & Rider, Sidney S. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY OF RHODE ISLAND, FROM THE FIRST ISSUE IN 1710, TO THE FINAL ISSUE, 1786, WITH TWENTY ILLUSTRATIONS. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8, 1880. xii, 229 pages, 20 plates including lithographic reproductions of impressions from the original copper-plates, letter-press and heliotype facsimiles, and a new, signed and numbered, State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations note in the amount of Seven Dollars mounted in a "window" to allow viewing of both sides. Black quarter leather, gilt, original printed front blue paper cover bound in. Fine. (275.00)
[John Stefanelli 1348*] Sigler 1989. Newman page 298. Edition Strictly Limited to 2500 Copies. Ex Newton Free Library with their circular stamp on the title and plates. A 1960 letter from an Ohio bookshop inquiring whether the book had been deaccessioned (and the Newton librarian's handwritten response that it had) is tipped in. Later ex libris Charles M. Johnson, also ink stamped. Acquired by Johnson at a 1965 Kreisberg sale. Subsequently in the John W. Adams library. Originally published in 1837, Potter's work was reprinted in 1865 as part of the Phillips' compendium. This 1880 edition was greatly enlarged by Rider who also added the delightfully unusual illustrations. The standard work, never reprinted. The initial distribution largely bypassed numismatic channels and it has always been quite difficult to obtain.

929 Kaplan, Sol. HISTORY OF AUGUSTUS HUMBERT AND FIFTY DOLLAR SLUG. Cincinnati, no date (1964 according to an ink note on this copy). 5 leaves, folded, in the original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (30.00) Scarce.

930 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. BE SURE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR 9TH MAIL-BID SALE. Los Angeles, April 28, 1981. (2) pages, 393 lots. Tabloid sheet. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. Reprinted from *Coin World*. Scarce. (also) Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. MAIL BID SALE. Los Angeles, June 19, 1981. (4) pages, 408 lots. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Very fine. (also) Bowers, Q. David. HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT. Wolfboro, 1983. Ninth Edition (with extensive revisions and additions). 304 pages, illustrated. Original printed pictorial card covers. As new. (25.00)

931 Sherman, Archibald C. NEWPORT AND THE SAVINGS BANK. Newport, 1944. 69, (1) pages, 14 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (also) Trefethen, George A. STRAWBERRY BANK'S BANK. New York, 1950. 36 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT RR

932 Lanckoronski, Leo & Maria. MYTHEN UND MÜNzen. GRIECHISCHES GELD IM ZEICHEN GRIECHISCHEM GLAUBENS DIE HEILIGUNG DES PROFANEN. München, 1958. First Edition. 174, (2) pages, coin enlargements throughout. Original gray cloth, gilt. (also) Lenormant, Fr. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Paris, no date (late 1800's). Nouvelle Édition. 328 pages, illustrated. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, contents a bit browned as usual, a few leaves loose. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT SS

NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

933 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES. NUMBERS 2-30 & 32. New York, 1947-1987. Over 6,000 pages, folding tables, over 900 fine plates. Thirty volumes. First volume 16mo, remainder octavo. Original printed card covers throughout. Covers of first volume discolored, some spines a trifle faded as usual, generally fine copies. Included is the *Index* to the first twenty volumes. (also) American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOU RNAL OF NUMISMATICS. NUMBERS 1-8. New York, 1989-1996. Eight numbers complete, as issued in five volumes. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (350.00)
[John Stefanelli 73] Grierson page 19. An indispensable reference especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on medieval numismatics though also containing numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

934 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NUMBERS 1-113 & 115-126. New York, 1947-1991. Complete except for No. 114, including No. 1A and the separately issued *Index* volumes for the first 73 issues. All in the original paper or card covers generally a very fine set. (300.00)
[John Stefanelli 78] Davis 58. "Issued in 1947 as a replacement for the former *Numismatic Literature* that had 1910 to 1940 as its title. It contains reviews and discussions of current numismatic literature as well as articles on various dealer publications."

935 American Numismatic Society. PROCEEDINGS... New York, 1947-1951, 1958-1962. Seven volumes (with) American Numismatic Society ANNUAL REPORTS. New York, 1968, 1970-1976, 1981, 1984 & (1981-1992). Fifteen volumes. Both series in the original green card covers. The *Proceedings* included is the 1967 *JAN* Index and the 1976 *Miss Colloquium*. (20.00)

936 CALCOIN NEWS. VOLUME 32-46. Forty seven issues 1978-1996. Self-covered as issues. Fine. (25.00)

937 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. FORTY SERIES. VOL. I, NOS. 3 & 4; VOL. II-VIII; VOL. IX, NOS. 3 & 4; VOL. X, NO. 3; VOL. XIII. Montreal, 1898-1916. Eight complete volumes and parts of three volumes, all in the original printed card covers, some cover damaged, Vol. III a bit waterstained, otherwise generally fine internally. (100.00)

938 THE C. N. A. BULLETIN. VOL. VI. Ottawa, January December, 1955. Twelve issues complete. Quarto. Single sheets, stapled as issued. Also included is the C. N. A. *Constitution and Membership Directory* and Vol. i 1956 *The Canadian Numismatic Journal*, lacking only one issue. (25.00)

939 JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK UND GELDGESCHICHTE. 18. JAHRGANG 1968. Kallmünz: Herausgegeben von der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1968. 188, (2) pages, maps, 14 plates. Printed gray card covers. Fine. (30.00)

940 JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK UND GELDGESCHICHTE. 20. JAHRGANG 1970. Kallmünz: Herausgegeben von der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1970. 259, (1) pages, maps, 17 plates. Printed gray card covers. Fine. (30.00)

941 JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK UND GELDGESCHICHTE. 23. JAHRGANG 1973. Kallmünz: Herausgegeben von der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1973. 188 pages, text figures, 15 plates. Printed gray card covers. Fine. (30.00)

942 JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK UND GELDGESCHICHTE. 26. JAHRGANG 1976. Kallmünz: Herausgegeben von der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1976. 198 pages, text figures, 16 plates. Printed gray card covers. Fine. (30.00)

943 THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. VOL. I, NOS. 1-4; VOL. II, NOS. 13. 1968-1969. Two sets of the first seven issues, one set holed for a ring binder. Also included are ten *Numismatic International* Mail bid sales 1978-1984 and six other 1970's NI publications; eleven Steve Eyer Fixed Price Lists 1975-1979; three issues of *World Coin Bulletin* 1961-1963; the 1959 first issue of *Amer's Foreign Coin Bulletin*; three other fixed price lists. Generally fine or better copies. (25.00)

944 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. NEW SERIES.—VOL. IV. London, 1864. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt. Near fine (75.00)

945 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. NEW SERIES.—VOL. X. London, 1870. Contemporary black half calf, gilt; covers weak, internally fine (75.00)

946 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE NEW SERIES.—VOL. X. London, 1870. Pebbled brown cloth, gilt. Near fine (75.00)

947 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. I. London, 1901. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine (75.00)

948 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. II. London, 1902. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

949 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. IV. London, 1904. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)

950 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. V. London, 1905. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)

951 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. VII. London, 1907. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, lacking one rear wrapper (75.00)

952 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. VIII. London, 1908. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)

953 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. IX. London, 1909. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (75.00)

954 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. X. London, 1910. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (75.00)

955 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XI. London, 1911. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)

956 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XII. London, 1912. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers worn. (75.00)

957 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XIII. London, 1913. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (75.00)

958 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XIV. London, 1914. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)

959 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XVI. London, 1916. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (75.00)

960 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XVII. London, 1917. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)

961 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XVIII. London, 1918. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (75.00)

962 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XIX. London, 1919. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (75.00)

963 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FIFTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX. London, 1921-1940. Twenty volumes bound in fourteen. The Fifth Series complete. Matching maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, binding on 1955 volume slightly stained. Very fine. (2,000.00)

964 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1956. Original printed blue card covers a little worn. (50.00)

965 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1967. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

966 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1971. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

967 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1972. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

968 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1973. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

969 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1974. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

970 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1975. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

971 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1976. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

972 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1977. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

973 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1978. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

974 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1979. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

975 NUMISMATIC GALLERY MONTHLY. VOL. I, NOS. 1-8; VOL. II, NOS. 1-12; VOL. III, NOS. 1-10; VOL. IV, NOS. 2-4; VOL. VI, NOS. 1-4. Beverly Hills: A. Kosoff, A. & Abner Kreisberg, 1948-1953. Thirty-seven of the fifty-nine issues comprising a complete set. All self-covered, all but the first four issues holed for a ring binder as issued. Fine. Also included are several duplicates. (75.00)

An interesting publication providing considerable insight into the methods employed by Kosoff to propel him to the top rank of American coin dealers, along with a goodly number of sale listings of significant American coins.

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

976 NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT. ORGAN DES VERBANDES DER WESTDEUTSCHEN MÜNZVEREINE UND DER NUMISMATISCHEN KOMMISSION DER LÄNDER IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND. JAHRGANG 5-37. Hamburg, Emden, Speyer, 1956-1988. Thirty-three volumes complete, bound in twenty. Approximately 11,600 pages, text illustrations in the later issues. 1956-1975 issues bound in thirteen volumes: matching tan linen and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt; 1976-1988 issues bound in seven volumes: matching gray cloth and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt, original wrappers bound in the later volumes. Also included are three 1955 issues, loose in the original blue cloth case. A fine run. (400.00)

977 THE NUMISMATIST. FEBRUARY, 1898; MARCH, 1902; MAY, 1902. Three early issues, all in the original printed card covers, 1898 issue fine, 1902 issues once folded. (20.00)

978 THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XXVI. 1913. Complete. Original printed card covers. Very good. (45.00)

979 THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XXVII. 1914. Complete. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (45.00)

980 THE NUMISMATIST. 1922-1988. Over 500 issues. Included are 27 complete years: 1927, 1928, 1939, 1942, 1943, 1946, 1948, 1954, 1962-1964, 1966-1968, 1970, 1971, 1973-1981, 1983 & 1988. Original printed card covers, occasional minor problems, generally fine or better copies. (150.00)

981 Raymond, Wayte, *Publisher. COIN TOPICS*. New York, 1936-1938. Numbers 2, 4-12 Self-covered as issued, several covers a trifle discolored. Also included are nine duplicates. (25.00)

982 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. TOME I-1842. Bruxelles, 1842. Original printed wrappers a bit soiled, contents coming loose, internally fine. (75.00)

983 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. TOME II-1843, 1844, 1845. Bruxelles, 1844-1846. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (75.00)

984 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. TOME III. Bruxelles, 1847. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, lacking one rear wrapper. Fine. (75.00)

985 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. TOME IV, N° 1-3. Bruxelles, 1848. Three of four parts. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)

986 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 37. Bruxelles, 1881. Original printed wrappers worn, contents coming loose. (50.00)

987 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 38. Bruxelles, 1882. Original printed wrappers worn, plates a bit stained. Also included is Volume 41, 1885, Part 4. (50.00)

988 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 42. Bruxelles, 1886. Original printed wrappers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

989 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 43. Bruxelles, 1887. Original printed wrappers, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

990 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 44. Bruxelles, 1888. Four parts complete, including main title. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

991 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 45. Bruxelles, 1889. Four parts complete. Original wrappers a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

992 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 46. Bruxelles, 1890. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

993 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 47. Bruxelles, 1891. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers, covers of one issue discolored. Fine. (50.00)

994 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 48. Bruxelles, 1892. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

995 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 49. Bruxelles, 1893. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

996 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 50. Bruxelles, 1894. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

997 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 51. Bruxelles, 1895. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

998 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 52. Bruxelles, 1896. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

999 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 53. Bruxelles, 1897. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (50.00)

1000 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 54. Bruxelles, 1898. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

1001 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 55. Bruxelles, 1899. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

1002 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. ANNÉE 56. Bruxelles, 1900. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

1003 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇOISE ANNÉE 1837. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, original printed wrappers bound in, internally fine. The second volume of *Revue numismatique*. (75.00)

1004 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1838. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, original printed wrappers bound in, internally fine. (75.00)

1005 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1839. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, original printed wrappers bound in, internally fine. (75.00)

1006 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1840. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, internally fine. (75.00)

1007 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1841. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, internally fine. (75.00)

1008 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1842. Disbound, internally fine. (75.00)

1009 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1844. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, internally fine. (75.00)

1010 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1845. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, internally fine. (75.00)

1011 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1864. Six parts complete. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

1012 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1865. Six parts complete. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

1013 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1897. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

1014 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1900. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. Fine. (75.00)

1015 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1902. Four parts complete. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

1016 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1907. Four parts complete. Later wrappers contents coming loose. (75.00)

1017 THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE/NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. I, NOS. 1-6; VOL. II, NOS. 1-3, 5 & 6; VOL. III, NOS. 1, 11 & 12; VOL. IV, NOS. 1-12; VOL. V, NOS. 1-12; VOL. VI, NOS. 1-12; VOL. 7, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 8, NOS. 1-3. 1962-1969. Fifty-nine issues, including the rare first volume. All in the original printed paper or card covers. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT TT

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

1018 Adesow, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. New York. 1958. x, 240 pages, 21 plates, 57 in quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

See also B. Fischer, *A History of American Numismatical Associations in the Nineteenth Century* (American Numismatic Society, 1966).

1019 American Numismatic Society. 1915-1916. NOTES. NUMBERS 1-31. New York. 1915-1916. Approx. 1000 pages, 200 plates, folding tables, approximately 1000 fine photos. Three volumes. First two volumes from remainder set in a central presentation folder throughout. Some plates are fine, some faded or worn, generally a fine set. (350.00)

See also B. Fischer, *A History of American Numismatical Associations in the Nineteenth Century* (American Numismatic Society, 1966).

1020 American Numismatic Society. STUDIUMATIC LITERATURE NUMBERS 42-108. New York. 1958-1962. Sixty-seven volumes, including No. 1 and the separately issued *Index* (volumes 40-41). (See also nos. 43-57. All in the original paper or card covers. Fine.) (125.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

See also B. Fischer, *A History of American Numismatical Associations in the Nineteenth Century* (American Numismatic Society, 1966).

1021 NNM NO. 14: Hill, George F. ATAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE. 1922. (4), 12 pages, 3 plates. (50.00)

1022 NNM NO. 33: Newell, Edward T. TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS. 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1023 NNM NO. 38: Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. 1928. (4), 53, (1) pages, 15 fine double-page plates. (35.00)

1024 NNM NO. 44: Hill, George F. ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS. 1930. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

1025 NNM NO. 73: Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT. 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 plates. (50.00)

1026 NNM NO. 86: Gillingham, Harold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (35.00)

1027 NNM NO. 95: McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. (40.00)

1028 NNM NO. 107: Trell, Bluma I. THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESOS. 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 plates. (45.00)

1029 NNM NO. 109: Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. (30.00)

1030 NNM NO. 111: Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. 1948. viii, 168 pages, 14 plates. (30.00)

1031 NNM NO. 115: Ekdlund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. (30.00)

1032 NNM NO. 118: Miles, George C. RARE ISLAMIC COINS. 1950. xi, (1), 138 pages, 10 plates. (50.00)

1033 NNM NO. 120: Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT. 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

1034 NNM NO. 122: Wang Yu-Ch'üan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. Covers a bit creased. (35.00)

1035 NNM NO. 124: Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

1036 NNM NO. 125: Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 plates. (30.00)

1037 NNM NO. 128: Ives, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. 1954. viii, 37, (1) pages, 16 plates. (40.00)

1038 NNM NO. 131: Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572. 1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 19 plates. Minor crease on front cover. (35.00)

1039 NNM NO. 133: Kraay, C. M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 plates. (35.00)

1040 NNM NO. 134: Wallace, W. P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, fold-out table, 16 plates. (35.00)

1041 NNM NO. 144: Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II. 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. (50.00)

1042 NNM NO. 146: Bruun, Patrick. STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY. 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 plates. (40.00)

1043 NNM NO. 147: Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 plates. (65.00)

1044 NNM NO. 158: Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 maps, 48 plates. (90.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

045 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 in plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
An important festschrift featuring monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

1046 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE UMMAYADS OF SPAIN. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Original matching printed russet card covers a trifle discolored else fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1*.

1047 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHIC OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages, 44 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Near fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2*.

1048 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF. New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Original printed russet card covers just a trifle discolored else fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3*.

CONSIGNMENT UU

IMPORTANT WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS

1049 Ars Classica. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ES GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC. Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle faded and worn. (100.00)

1050 Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. I: ITALIE ET SICILE. Paris, 1924. Two volumes. xi, (3), 292 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 56 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder a trifle worn, text unopened. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. Very scarce.

1051 Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. II: GRÈCE CONTINENTALE ET ILES. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. (4), 171, (1); (4) pages, 33 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder a trifle worn and soiled, text unopened. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. Very scarce.

1052 Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. IV: SYRIE, ÉGYPTE, CYRÉNAIQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE. Paris, 1936. Two volumes. (4), 146; (4) pages, 37 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1883*.

1053 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270. London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Still important and useful.

1054 Lambros, Joannos P. ANAGRAPH TON NOMISMATON TES KYRIOS ELLADOS...PELOPONNESOS/DESCRIPTION OF THE COINAGES OF GREECE PROPER: PELOPONNESOS. Athens, 1891. Greek text. 162, (2) pages, 16 very fine plates of coins. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine worn, front cover detached. (200.00)
Oval ink stamp of Adam Gogo on the half-title and elsewhere, with an ink note on the half-title by Marcel Junglesch recording the details of his purchase of the book from Gogo in Alexandria in 1947. Kroh page 33: "an 1891 work published in modern Greek (with) 16 exceptional plates showing all the Peloponnesian gold, silver and AE varieties one can think of (and more). Its value lies in exactly that: an excellent visual reference for rarities. Original editions are quite rare..."

1055 Macdonald, George. COIN TYPES: THEIR ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. Glasgow, 1905. First Edition. x, 275, (1) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates of coins. Original olive green cloth, gilt. Very good. (also) Dilke, O. A. W. GREEK AND ROMAN MAPS. Ithaca, 1985. 224, pages, illustrated. Gray boards, dust jacker, ownership ink stamp on title. Very fine. (45.00)

1056 Nanteuil, H. de. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates depicting 1,000 coins. Original tan card covers, fine, and cloth-backed folder a bit waterstained, slightly affecting title and blank margins of the first few plates. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1931. An important collection covering Spain to the Aegean Islands.

1057 Sear, David R. GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London, 1991. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)

1058 Seltman, Charles T. THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA. New York, 1975 reprint. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

1059 [Sutherland, C. H. V.], Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

1060 Svoronos, J. N. L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVE PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGE. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), xv, 265 pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1061 Svoronos, J. N. MUNZEN DER PTOLEMAEER. IV. BAND. Athènes, 1908 (4) pages, lxviii, 622, 80 columns, large folding plate, 4 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original wrappers, covers and contents coming loose. (150.00)

1062 Tudeer, Lauri O. TH DII TETRADRACHMENPRAGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIERENDEN KUNSTLER. Chicago, 1979 reprint (4), 292 pages, 7 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (35.00)
Grierson page 64. Clain-Stefanelli 2280* "Basic study of later Syracuse coinage" Kroh page 21: "the classic standard" that studies the issues struck immediately after the period covered by Boehringer that is the coins with the 'signed die' struck...118-116 B.C."

CONSIGNMENT C - PART 3

SEE ALSO LOTS NOS. 7, 127 & 42, 44.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS AND ARCHEOLOGY • FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS AND THE CRUSADES

1063 Bank Leu AG. ANTIKE MUNZEN. AUCTIONEN 10, 13, 15, 17-18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 33 & 38. Zürich, 1974-1986. Eleven catalogues. Quarto. All well-illustrated, original card covers, some covers a trifle discolored. Very good, nearly all with estimate lists, five with prices realized lists. (100.00)
A most important series of sales featuring ancient Greek and Roman coinage of superb quality.

1064 Bank Leu AG & Munzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart. SAMMLUNG HERBERT J. ERLANGER. NÜRNBERG. Zurich, 21, 23 1980-1989. Two volumes. 219, (1); (2) pages, 2458 lots, portrait, 4 color plates. 123 additional plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
An indispensable reference.

1065 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No 10, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Bedoukian, P. THE DOUBLE TRAM SERIES OF LEVON I OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. London, 1976. (97)-108 pages, 8 plates of coins. Tan card covers. (45.00)

1066 Bressett, Kenneth E. *COLLECTIBLE AMERICAN COINS*. New York, 1991. 320 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Blue boards, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1067 Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. *HIGHLY IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY [ADLER COLLECTION], PARTS I & II*. London, 9 October 1984 & 8 October 1985. (6), 98, 113, (3) pages, 313 + 436 lots, heavily illustrated, including 12 full-pages of color illustrations. Quarto. Both in the original green cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Very fine. (35.00)

1068 Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. *THE ARUNDEL MARBLES AND OTHER SCULPTURE FROM FAWLEY COURT AND HALL BARN*. London, 10 December 1985. 28, (8) pages, 264 lots, well illustrated. (also) Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. *THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENNING THORNE-HOLST*. London 8 June 1988. 47, (9) pages, extensively illustrated. (also) *Münzen und Medaillen AG. ITALISCHE KERAMIK. SONDERLISTE U*. Basel, November 1984. 72 pages, 120 listings, illustrated throughout. Three quarto volumes, all in the original pictorial card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1069 Christie's. *THE 'GALLIA' COLLECTION OF FRENCH GOLD COINS*. London, October 6, 1987. 97, (7) pages, 344 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

1070 Elisséeff, Nikita. *NUR AD-DIN: UN GRAND PRINCE MUSULMAN DE SYRIE AU TEMPS DES CROISADES* (511-569H/1118-1174). *TOME I-III*. Damas: Institut français de Damas, 1967. Three volumes, accompanied by a large folding map. lxxvii, (1), 275, (5); xix, (3) 1277, 699, (3); xi, (1), (701)-1076, (2) pages, folding plan, 4 plates, 1 depicting coins. Original matching printed card cover, unopened. Very fine. (175.00)
A monumental work.

1071 Grant, Michael. *THE ANTONINES: THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN TRANSITION*. London 1994. *First Edition*. viii, 210 pages, 5 map plates, 24 plates, including many enlargements of Roman coins. Black boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1072 (International Numismatic Commission) Commission Internationale de Numismatique. *CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS, 6-11 JUILLET 1953. TOME PREMIER: RAPPORTS. TOME DEUXIÈME: ACTES*. Paris, 1953-1957. Two volumes. xxi (1), 200, (2), ix, (1), 656 pages, illustrated. First volume bound in black leather quarter; second volume bound in green quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

1073 Jouguet, Pierre. *ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND THE HELLENISTIC WORLD*. Chicago, 1985 reprint. xx, 440 pages, maps. (also) Bevan, Edwyn Robert. *THE HOUSE OF Seleucus*. Chicago, 1985 reprint. x, (2), 330; viii, 333, (1) pages 2 portraits, 4 plates of coins. Both volumes in the original pictorial card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1074 Kouymjian, Dickie & K. *Editor*. *NEAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS, ICOGRAPHY, EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY: STUDIES IN HONOUR OF GEORGE C. MILES*. Beirut. American University of Beirut 1974. xxv, (1), 478, (2) pages, portrait, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (175.00)
Out of print and scarce.

1075 Lange, David M. *STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA*. New York, 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates. (also) Newell, Edward T. *SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTIES*. New York, 1926. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. Both volumes in the original printed tan card covers (35.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No 130-6-30

1076 Langlois, Victor. *LE TRÉSOR DES CHARTES D'ARMÉNIE OU CARTULAIRE DE LA CHANCELLERIE ROYALE DES ROUPÉNIENS, COMPRENANT TOUS LES DOCUMENTS RELATIFS AUX ÉTABLISSEMENTS FONDÉS EN CILicie PAR LES ORDRES DE CHEVALERIE INSTITUÉS PENDANT LES CROISADES ET PAR LES*

RÉPUBLIQUES MARCHANDES DE L'ITALIE, ETC. RECUEILLIS, MIS EN ORDRE ET PUBLIES POUR LA PREMIÈRE FOIS AVEC UNE INTRODUCTION HISTORIQUE PAR VICTOR LANGLOIS. Venise, 1863. (10), 242 pages, text figure of a coin. Quarto. Recent green cloth, gilt, occasional underlining. Generally fine. (150.00)
Important historical documentation. Rare

1077 Numismatica Ars Classica. *ANTIKE MÜNZEN... AUCTIONEN I-6*. Zürich, 1989-1993. Six catalogues. Quarto. All well-illustrated, in the original card covers. Fine or better copies, four with prices realized lists. (35.00)
An important series of sales, largely featuring important ancient Greek and Roman coins.

1078 O'Hara, Michael Dennis. *A FIND OF BYZANTINE SILVER FROM THE MINT OF ROME FOR THE PERIOD A.D. 641-752*. Offprint from the *Swiss Numismatic Revue*, 1985. 105-140 pages, 8 plates. Printed gray card covers. Fine. Also included are: O'Hara's 1974 *Some forgeries of Byzantine Gold Coins from the "Beirut" and other "Schools"*; Waddell's 1982 *Auction 1 and List Number Forty-Six*; three *IBSC/IAPN Bulletins on Counterfeits* 1985-1987; and Kraay's 1968 *Coins of Ancient Athens*. (30.00)

1079 Palol, Pedro de. *ARTE HISPANICO DE LA EPOCA VISIGODA*. Barcelona, 1968. 237, (1) pages, well illustrated, often in color. Text in four languages: Spanish, English, French & German. Small square folio. White boards, pictorial dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

1080 Raynaud, Gaston. *LES GESTES DES CHIPROIS. RECUEIL DE CHRONIQUES FRANÇAISES ÉCRITES EN ORIENT AUX XIII^e & XIV^e SIÈCLES* (PHILIPPE DE NAVARRE & GERARD DE MONTRÉAL). Genève: Société de l'Orient Latin, 1887. xxviii, 393, (1) pages. Modern red cloth, gilt, lacking front flyleaf. Near fine. 1884 *Statuts of the Society bound in at the end*. (125.00)
N° 223 of only 500 copies printed. Contains chronicles of the Holy Land (1131-1224), recitations of Philip of Navarre (1212-1242), chronicles of the Templars of Tyre (1242-1309), and chronological tables.

1081 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. *ANNÉE 1951*. Paris, 1951. (4), 177, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (40.00)

1082 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. *ANNÉE 1952*. Paris, 1952. (4), 283, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (40.00)

1083 Seyrig, Henri. *ANTIQUITÉS SYRIENNES. 42. SUR LES ÈRES DE QUELQUES VILLES DE SYRIE. 43. DÉMÉTRIAS DE PHÉNICIE*. Paris: *In Syria*, Tome XXVII, Premier et Deuxième Fascicules, 1950. 202 pages, illustrated. (Seyrig's contributions comprise pages 5-56 and includes illustrations of coins and seals). Quarto. Original printed card covers, occasional underlining. (40.00)

1084 Sotheby's. *CATALOGUES OF PRIMITIVE WORKS OF ART*. London: 2nd December 1980; 30th March 1981 & 23rd June 1981. (also) Sotheby's. *CATALOGUES OF ICONS*. London: 2nd June 1980; 18th December 1980; 23rd February 1981; 15th June 1981 & 5th October 1981. Eight well-illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1085 Sotheby's. *CATALOGUES OF ANCIENT AND ISLAMIC COINS ETC*. London: 15-16 November 1984; 16 April 1985; 21-22 November 1985; 20 May 1986; 20-21 May 1986; 28 May-June 1 1987 & 1-2 October 1987. Quarto. Seven illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed green card covers, several with prices realized lists. Generally fine copies. (35.00)

1086 Sotheby's. *THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. II*. New York, June 21-22, 1990. (328) pages, 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations, prices realized lists to parts I & II. Quarto. Gray boards, color dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

1087 Sotheby's. *THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: ISLAMIC COINS*. London, 4th April 1981. 37, (1) pages, 1 lot, 5 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1088 Sotheby's. IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, October 26 & October 27-28, 1993. Two handsomely-produced catalogues. 156 + 157-1890 lots, profusely illustrated, numerous color enlargements. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

1089 Walters Art Gallery, The. EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE ART: AN EXHIBITION HELD AT THE BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART. Baltimore, 1947. 172 pages, 897 descriptions, 121 plates, 3 depicting coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine missing. (45.00)

1090 Wood, Michael. IN SEARCH OF THE TROJAN WAR. New York, 1985. 272 pages, well illustrated, often in color, endsheet maps. Small quarto. Tan boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT WW

THE LEON HERMES RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY PART II

1091 Aksenov, A. I. et al. BIBLIOGRAFIYA.../BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES AND SPECIAL HISTORICAL DISPLINES OF THE FATHERLAND PUBLISHED IN THE 18TH CENTURY. Moscow, 1981. 209, (1) pages. Printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1092 Andolenko, Serge. BADGES OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA: MILITARY, CIVIL, RELIGIOUS...TRANSLATED, EDITED AND ENLARGED BY ROBERT WERLICH. Washington, D. C., 1972. 212 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Black boards, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

Limited First Edition of Five Hundred Copies.

1093 Andolenko, S. NAGRUDNIE ZNAKI RUSSKOI ARMII/BREAST BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY. Reprint of the 1966 Paris edition. (3)-227, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Blue leatherette. Very fine. (50.00)

Includes introductions in English, French and German.

1094 (Arefiev, V.). GRAND DUKE GEORGI MIKHAILOVICH EXHIBIT. New York, December 13-15, 1986. 17 sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, duplicated typescript and illustrations, stapled at upper left corner. (15.00)

1095 Bartoshevich, V. V. ISTORISCHE ZAPISKI 103/HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Reprint of 1979 Moscow edition. 31 duplicated leaves. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards. (20.00)

1096 Bartoshevich, V. V. ISTORII NAGRADZHENIA KREST'IANSKIKH PARTIZAN 1812 G./THE HISTORY OF REWARDING PEASANT PARTISANS, 1812. Moscow, 1979. (2), 299-323, (1) pages, illustrated. Russet and green cloth. (15.00)

Inscribed to Hermes.

1097 Bartoshevich, V. V. NAGRADNIA MEDAL'YCHASTNIKA OTECHESTVENNOI VOINI 1812/AWARD MEDAL OF A PARTICIPANT IN THE WAR OF THE FEDERATION, 1812. Moscow, 1992. 77, (3) pages, illustration. Printed yellow card covers. (15.00)

1098 Bekisch, I. I. NUMISMATICHESKIYI ZAPISKI.../NUMISMATIC NOTES. COLLECTION OF ARTICLES ABOUT RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS. Sidney, 1966. (4), 121, (2) pages [pagination slightly irregular], illustrated, document and other facsimiles, including embossed numismatic illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (100.00)

No. 26 of only 50 copies issued.

1099 Chaudoir, S. de. APERÇU SUR LES MONNAIES RUSSES ET SUR LES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN RUSSIE. Graz, 1974 reprint in two volumes. vii, (1), 266, (2); (2), xii, 331, (5); 23, (1) pages, 23 + 58 tables and plates. 12mo. Matching tan cloth, dust jackets. As new. (100.00)

Cain-Stefanelli 11138*. Grierson page 194.

1100 Chepurnov, N. I. ROSSISKIE NAGRADNIE MEDALI/RUSSIAN AWARD MEDALS. PARTS I-5. Cheboksari, 1993-1994. Five volumes. 409, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

A useful reference.

1101 C(hertkov), A. OPISANIE DREVNIXH RUSSKIKH MONET'.../DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. SUPPLEMENTS 1 & 3. Moscow, 1837 & 1842. Two volumes. viii, 63, (1); vi, (2), 67, (1) pages, 5 + 6 engraved plates of coins, the last 6 plates attractively printed in metallic tints. Matching green cloth, lettered in white. (200.00)

Gromachevskii 3856. Cain-Stefanelli 7350. Rare.

1102 Chizhov, S. O SPORNOM MEDAL'ONE C PORTRETOM ALEKSANDRA I/ON A CONTROVERSIAL MEDAL WITH THE PORTRAIT OF ALEXANDER I. Moscow, 1912. (4), 7, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original blue card covers. (65.00)

1103 Chizhov, S. DOPOLNENIE K IKONOGRAFIYI ALEKSANDRA I PO MEDAL'YAM/SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALLIC ICONOGRAPHY OF ALEKSANDR I. Moscow, 1914. 23, (1) pages, text figures, 3 very fine phototype plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, contents somewhat dampstained. (50.00)

1104 Chizhov, S. MALOIZVESTNIIA MEDALI OTNOSIASCHIASA K TSARSTVOVANIU IMPERATORA ALEKSANDRA I/LITTLE-KNOWN MEDALS OF THE REIGN OF EMPEROR ALEXANDER I. Moscow, 1914. 31, (1) pages, 9 very fine phototype plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn, unopened. Near fine. (200.00)

Scarse.

1105 Chizhov, S. DROZDOVSKII KLAD RUSSKIKH DENEG VREMENI VEL. KN. VASILIIA DMITREIEVICHA MOSKOVSKOGO/DROZDOV HOARD OF RUSSIAN COINS DURING THE TIME OF GRAND DUKE VASILY DMITRIEVICH MOSTOVSKII. Peterburg, 1922. (4), 66, (2) pages, text figures, 7 very phototype plates. Small quarto. Modern green cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (200.00)

Important.

1106 Christie's. IMPORTANT RUSSIAN COINS...FROM THE COLLECTION OF IRINA BARANOVA... Geneva, May 12, 1984. 68, (2) pages, 444 lots, color frontispiece depicting Russian coins, 19 additional plates of coins, photo copy prices realized list, a few annotations. Also included is the February 17, 1981 Christie's London sale featuring a few important Russian coins. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1107 Coin Galleries. ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD... RUSSIAN COINS... New York, June 18, 1974. 108 pages, 1952 lots, 20 plates, Russian section heavily annotated. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1108 Coin Galleries. ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD... AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFERING OF RUSSIAN UNIFACE "SPLASHERS" IN TIN... New York, May 23, 1990. 189, (3) pages, 4006 lots, text illustrations, annotated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (110.00)

1109 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. 423, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. also / Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. London, 1964. 334 pages, illustrated throughout. Both in the original red leatherette, with valuation lists. (30.00)

1110 Demmeni, M. ZAPISKI NUMISMATICHESKOGO OTDELENIA / /NOTES OF THE NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT OF THE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. VOLUME I, ISSUE I. (St. Petersburg, 1906). 188, 8 pages, 6 plates. Loose photocopied sheets. (20.00)

1111 Demmeni, M. ZAPISKI NUMISMATICHESKOGO OTDELENIA.../NOTES OF THE NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT OF THE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. VOLUME I, ISSUES II & III. (St. Petersburg, 1909). 176 pages, 10 plates. Loose photocopied sheets. (20.00)

1112 Denis, Ch. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914–1925)... Paris, 1927. (4), 121 pages. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (50.00)

1113 Diachkov, A. N. & Uzdenikov, V. V. MONETI ROSSIJ I SSSR. Moscow, 1978. 649, (7) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

1114 Dotsenko, V. D. et al. ZNAKI I ZHETONI ROSSIJSKOGO IMPERATORSKOGO FLOTA 1696–1917/BADGES & TOKENS OF THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL FLEET 1696–1917. St. Petersburg, 1993. 140, (4) pages, illustrated throughout in color. English preface and table of contents. Pictorial boards. Near new. (75.00)

1115 Dotsenko, V. D. KATALOG ORDENOV.../CATALOGUE OF ORDERS AND BADGES OF THE WHITE ARMY AND RUSSIAN MILITARY EMIGRATION. St. Petersburg, 1992. 54 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Near new. (15.00)

1116 Durov, V. A. RUSSKIE I SOVETSKIE BOEVIE NAGRADI/RUSSIAN AND SOVIET MILITARY AWARDS. Order of Lenin State History Museum, 1990. 103, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout in color. Text in English and Russian. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Near new. (35.00)

1117 Durov, V. A. & Peters, D. I. TREASURY OF THE IMPERIAL RUSSIA/SOKROVICHIA IMPERATORSKOI ROSSI. Moscow, 1991. 64 pages, well illustrated throughout in color, including many illustrations of orders and decorations. Bilingual. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Near new. (20.00)

1118 Durov, V. A. ORDENA ROSSIJ/THF ORDERS OF RUSSIA. Moscow, 1993. 186, 143 pages, well illustrated throughout in color. Text in English and Russian. Quarto. Green leatherette, handsomely stamped in gilt and white. Near new. (75.00)

1119 Fedotov, I. M. NOVIE DEN'GI.../OLD AND NEW MONEY: MONETNAYA RIFORMA 1924. Moscow, 1924. 51, (1) pages, text illustration. Brown leatherette, printed and color mounted on front, minor defect in blank margin. (25.00)

1120 Fedotov, I. M. MONETI Pribaltiki.../COINS OF THE BALTIK COAST, 13TH–18TH CENTURIES. Tallinn, 1966. 47, (1) pages, folding map, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)

1121 Fedotov, I. M. MONETI MOSKOVSKOI RUSI/COINS OF MOSCOW RUSSIA. Moscow, 1981. 21, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Green cloth and pictorial board. (10.00)

1122 Fedotov, I. M. et al. SLOVAR' NUMIZMATA/NUMISMATIC LEXICON. Moscow, 1982. 328 pages, numerous numismatic text illustrations. In Russian. Brown leatherette, gilt. (15.00)

1123 Feingold, Heinz et al. SLOVAR' NUMIZMATA/NUMISMATIC LEXICON. Moscow, 1991. Second edition. 406, (1) pages, numismatic text illustrations. In Russian. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)

1124 Frantz, J. EURO HISTORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE: MOTHER OF NATIONS. New York, 1967–xviii, (2). 492 pages, illustrated, endsheet maps. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored else fine. (30.00)

1125 Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. 1981 NEW ORLEANS AUCTION SALE; COINS OF THE WORLD. 2478 lots, illustrated. Small quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

Featured are 100 lots of important Russian coins, most of which are illustrated

1126 Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. 1981 NEW ORLEANS AUCTION SALE; COINS OF THE WORLD. 2478 lots, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)

1127 Giel, Chr & Ilyin, A. RUSSKIE MONETI.../RUSSIAN COINS STRUCK BETWEEN 1801 AND 1904. St. Petersburg, 1904. xii, (2), 24, (2), 25–125, (1) pages, 6 fine plates of coins, errata sheet laid in, annotated in pencil. Poorly bound in blue leatherette. (200.00)

Claud-Stefanelli 11153. Factually dependable and still consulted.

1128 Ginsburg, M. E. & Spivak, M. I. KATALOG POCHTOVIKH MAROK.../CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE USSR, 1918–1974. Moscow, 1976. 837, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

1129 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF RUSSIAN COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE MICHELE BARANOWSKY. London, June 14, 1972. 19, (1) pages, 228 lots, 9 plates, prices realized list, ink price annotations. Original printed green card covers. (45.00)

Very scarce.

1130 Gosudarstvenniy Ermitazh. Sbornik.../STUDIES. ISSUE I. Petersburg, 1920. 76 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Card covers a trifle worn. (50.00)

1131 Gosudarstvenniy Ermitazh. Sbornik.../STUDIES. ISSUE II. Petersburg, 1923. (4), 120 pages, 8 fine plates, 1 depicting coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn, spine strengthened, contents coming loose. (50.00)

1132 Gosudarstvenniy Ermitazh. Sbornik.../STUDIES. ISSUE III. Petersburg, 1926. (4), 156 pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (50.00)

1133 Gребенникова, Г. И. et al. ORDENA I MEDALI SSSR/ORDERS AND MEDALS OF THE USSR. Moscow, 1982. 232, (8) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

1134 Georgii Mikhailovich, Grand Duke/Theorij Mihajlovič, Vel. Kn. MONETY ČARSTVOWANIA IMPERATORA PETERA I. TOM III/COINS OF THE REIGN OF EMPEROR PETER THE GREAT: VOLUME III. St. Petersburg, 1914. Half-title, printed title in red and black, magnificently engraved portrait of Peter I, decorative phototype title, dedication leaf, ii, (2), 153, (1) pages, 55 hinged very fine phototype plates, depicting coins from 1682 to 1710. Folio: 41 x 31 cm. Rear wrapper chipped and loose, lacking front wrapper, half-title a trifle dusty and chipped at edges. Fine, with superb impressions of the plates. (3,500.00)

Copy No. 190. In an article in the *Russian Numismatic Journal*, V. Arefev wrote: "Volume III covered the coinage from 1682 to 1710: it was published in 1914. Though the printing run of 200 was the same as for the preceding issues, very few were actually distributed and it is extremely rare."

1135 Hess, Adolph. RUSSISCHE MÜNzen DES 14.–18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DUBLETTEN RUSSISCHER MUSEEN. DIE SAMMLUNG WURDE IN MOSKAU DURCH DIE HERREN SACHVERSTÄNDIGEN FÜR NUMISMATIK EXPERTEN A. TOLMATSCHEFF–SOSNOWSKI UND NUMISMATIKER A. WERSCHININ ZUSAMMENGESTELLT/RUSSIAN COINS OF THE 14TH–18TH CENTURIES. DUPLICATES OF A RUSSIAN MUSEUM. THE COLLECTION ASSEMBLED IN MOSCOW UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF EXPERIENCED NUMISMATIC EXPERTS A. TOLMATSCHEFF–SOSNOWSKI AND A. WERSCHININ. Frankfurt Main: Katalog 210, 25. April 1932. (2), 53, (3) pages, 1956 lots, 11 fine plates, ruled and priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty, ink stamp of Karel Chauré on front cover. Fine. (400.00)

Claud-Stefanelli 11233. Zander, Collector's Selective Guide to Russian Numismatic Literature. "A stunning series with many great rarities." Consigned by the Soviet Philatelic Agency. Especially rich in rare gold and silver coins of Kiev.

1136 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Lei & Co. AG. EUROPÄISCHE MÜNzen UND MEDAILLEN...RUSSLAND. Luzern, 14.–16. Oktober 1964. (4), 88 pages, 1592 lots, 63 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. (35.00)

The sale featured a number of Russian rarities, including a Constantine Ruble. Scarce.

1137 Il'ichev, V. V. RUSSKIE I SOVETSKIE NASTOL'NIE VOENNO-MORSKIE MEDALI/RUSSIAN AND SOVIET MILITARY AND NAVY TABLE MEDALS. Leningrad, 1988. 155, (5) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Original gray cloth-backed boards. Fine. (30.00)

1138 Il'inskii, V. N. ZNACHKI I IKH KOLLEKTSIONIROVANIE/BADGES AND THEIR COLLECTING. Moscow, 1977. *Second Edition*. 191, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1139 Ilyin, A. A. TOPOGRAFIYA KLADOV .../TOPOGRAPHY OF HOARDS OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS, X-XI CENTURY, AND COINS OF THE PERIOD OF PRINCIPALITIES. Leningrad, 1921. (2), 58 pages, two folding maps, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Small quarto: 26.5 x 19 cm. Modern brown cloth, spine hand-lettered, one map taped at fold. Near fine. (75.00) Important.

1140 Ilyin, A. A. TOPOGRAFIYA KLADOV .../TOPOGRAPHY OF HOARDS OF SILVER AND GOLD INGOTS. Petrograd, 1921. (4), 61, (1) pages (penultimate page mis-numbered 62), large folding map printed in two colors. Small quarto. Modern green cloth, lettered in white, plate strengthened. (125.00) The author was an outstanding numismatist for nearly half a century and wrote many works of lasting importance. He gave his important coin collection to the Hermitage.

1141 Ilyine, A. A. CLASSIFICATION DES MONNAIES RUSSES DES APANAGES/CLASSIFICATION OF COINS OF THE RUSSIAN APANAGE PRINCIPALITIES. The Russian Numismatic Society, 1987 French translation by François van Hoof. 89 leaves, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (65.00) Clain-Stefanelli 7360*. Inscribed by van Hoof to Leon Hermes.

1142 Ilyin, A. & Tolstoi, I. RUSSKIE MONETI S 1725-1801 G./RUSSIAN COINS 1725-1801. St. Petersburg, 1910. xii, (2), 126 pages, 4 fine plates of coins, errata sheet tipped in. Green cloth, spine defective. (300.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11158*. "An excellent survey." Still important.

1143 Isaeva, V. V. & Korobochko, A. I. NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA.../NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE, BULLETIN NO. 2, JULY-DECEMBER 1961. Leningrad, 1963. 63, (1) pages. Printed tan card covers. (15.00)

1144 Iversen, Julii. NEIZDANNYI I REDKYI RUSSKIY MEDALI/UNPUBLISHED AND RARE RUSSIAN MEDALS. St. Petersburg, 1874. (2), 26 pages, 189 detailed listings, 6 well-executed lithographic plates of medals. Quarto. Modern blue/green cloth, original printed wrappers, a bit soiled and worn, bound in. Very good or better. (200.00) Gromachevskii k. Clain-Stefanelli 14941.

1145 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MUNZZEICHEN, MUNZ-MEISTERZEICHEN/RUSSIAN MINT LOCATIONS, MINE-MARKS, MINT ENGRAVERS' INITIALS. Braunschweig, 1971. 56 pages. (also) Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSLAND-SERIE-SPEZIAL. BAND I: DIE MÜNZEN DER UDSSR 1921-1975. BAND II: DIE PROBEMÜNZEN DER UDSSR 1921-1983/BAND III: DIE MÜNZEN DES ZAREN NICOLAUS II. 1894-1917/BAND III: DIE MÜNZEN DES ZAREN ALEXANDER III. 1881-1894. Braunschweig, 1977, 1984, 1978 & 1978. Four volumes. 79, (1); 104; 79, (1); 80 pages, text illustrations. Five volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (175.00) Last four volumes each limited to 1,000 numbered copies, signed by the author.

1146 Kapanadze, David G. GRUZINSKAIA NUMIZMATIKA/THE NUMISMATICS OF GEORGIA. Moscow, 1955. 184, (4) pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Original cream cloth a trifle discolored. Fine, Russian text. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9028* "A survey of coins from 400 B.C. to the 19th century." Very scarce.

1147 Kaschutina, E. C. & Saprikina, N. G. EKSLIBRIS.../EX LIBRIS IN THE STATE UNIVERSITY, MOSCOW. ALBUM-CATALOGUE. Moscow, 1985. 220, (4) pages, illustrations of bookplates throughout. Russian text, English and German summaries. Lavender leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00) Ex libris H. Uschakova. According to the summary: "The catalogue contains more than 200 Russian and European book-plates of the 16th to 20th centuries."

1148 Kaufman, I. I. RUSSKIE VES'.../RUSSIAN METROLOGY: ITS DEVELOPMENT AND ORIGINS IN CONNECTION WITH THE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM SINCE ANCIENT TIMES. St. Petersburg, 1906. (2), 91, (1) pages. 28 x 20 cm. Recent red and black cloth, original printed card covers bound in, title a trifle foxed. Fine. (100.00) Ex libris M. B. Gornung.

1149 Kaufman, I. I. SEREBRIANII RUBL' V ROSHI.../THE SILVER RUBLE IN RUSSIA, AND ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT UNTIL THE END OF THE 19TH CENTURY. St. Petersburg, 1910. (6), 268 pages. 28 x 20 cm. Recent red and black cloth, original printed card covers bound in, occasional check-marks, underlining, etc. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11168.

1150 Kaufman, I. M. SLOVARI I ENTSIKLOPEDI.../DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIA, BIBLIOGRAPHY. ISSUE I: PRE-REVOLUTIONARY ISSUES. Tokyo, 1983 reprint. 119, (3) pages. Printed tan card covers. (20.00)

1151 Kende Galleries. BESPALOF COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS...PART I: COINS FROM 1462-1801. New York, March 18, 1944. (2), 17 pages, 225 lots, 5 plates of coins, priced. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00) The best collection of Russian coins ever offered in America at the time.

1152 Kholodkovskii, I. M. PALEOGRAFIYA MONET'.../PALEOGRAPHY ON COINS. A SHORT ESSAY. St. Petersburg, 1912. 72 pages, errata slip laid in, folding plate of alphabets, text alphabet tables, 93 text illustrations of coins and medals. Recent green cloth, lettered in white, original printed wrappers bound in, a few ink markings in the text. Fine. (100.00) A rare publication by one of the major Russian coin dealers of the day.

1153 Kholodkovskii, I. M. RUSSKIE EKZAGHL. /RUSSIAN EXAGHLA-COIN WEIGHTS. Reprint of 1912 edition. 19 pages, text illustrations. Printed gray card covers. (20.00)

1154 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOTZ. Cleveland: The Artus Company, 1967. *First Edition*. 181, ji (2), 284 pages, well illustrated, errata slip laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. Fine. Spring, 1982 Lepczyk price list (www.lepocz.com) also included. (75.00) Copy No. 247 of 500, rated signed by the author.

1155 Kolesnikov, G. A. & Rez'kov, A. M. ORDENA I MEDALI SSSR/ORDERS AND MEDALS OF THE USSR. Moscow, 1983. *Third Edition*. 301, (1) pages, 47 color plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)

1156 Kopylov, B. F. AUKTION .../AUCTION OF THE COLLECTION OF 19TH CENTURY RUSSIAN COINS FORMED BY G. G. BLANK. PART 01.5. St. Petersburg: Imperial Society for Preservation of the Arts, 20 & 27 April 1997. 81, (1) pages, 519 lots, 1 fine halftone plates of rare patterns, priced. Original printed wrappers taped at spine. Very good. (65.00) The third and final sale of Blank's important collection of 200 coins.

1157 Korkh, A. C. PETR I.../PETER THE GREAT, NORTHERN WAR 1700-1721. Moscow, 1990. 132 pages, handsomely illustrated throughout, including illustrations of medals. Russian text with English descriptions. Oblong small quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

1158 Korkh, A. C. MICHAIL ILLARIONOVICH KUTUZOV MIKHAIL KUTUZOV. Moscow, 1989. 120 pages, handsomely illustrated in color, many illustrations of orders and decorations. Russian text with English descriptions and summary. Oblong small quarto. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1159 Kosareva, A. V. ISKUSSTVO MEDALI/MEDALLIC ART. Moscow, 1977. 127, (1) pages, numerous illustrations of medals. White cloth-backed printed boards. (45.00)

1160 Kosareva, A. V. ISKUSSTVO MEDALI/MEDALLIC ART. Moscow, 1982. *Second Edition*. 125, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (35.00)

1161 Kreisberg, Abner & Cohen, Jerry. AUCTION CATALOGUE...RUSSIAN GOLD & PLATINUM COINS...RUSSIAN CROWNS FROM THE COLLECTION OF A. KELPSH...RUSSIAN DENGA, THE LARGEST GROUP WE HAVE EVER OFFERED. Beverly Hills, November 27, 1972. 143, (1) pages, 2472 lots, 39 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in white, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1162 Kreisberg, Abner & Cohen, Jerry. AUCTION CATALOGUE... Beverly Hills, November 27, 1972. 143, (1) pages, 2472 lots, 39 plates, partly priced in ink. Original printed card covers, contents coming loose. (15.00)

1163 Krug, Philipp. ZUR MUNZKUNDE RUSSLANDS... Leipzig, 1970 reprint of the 1805 edition. 200, (4) pages. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00) Scarce.

1164 Kuznetsov, Alexander. O BELOI ARMII.../THE WHITE ARMY AND ITS AWARDS, 1917-1922. Moscow, 1991. 45, (3) pages, illustrated in color. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1165 Kutsenko, A. N. & Rudichenko, A. I. ZNAKI.../AWARD MEDALS AND BADGES OF ORGANS OF LAW ENFORCEMENT. Donetsk, 1991. 169, (3) pages, text illustrations. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1166 Kuznetsov, E. V. FEODOR PETROVICH TOLSTOI: 1783-1873. Moscow, 1977. 332, (4) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color, a number depicting medals. In Russian. Original printed boards, extremities just a trifle worn else very fine. (50.00)
An extensive catalogue of Tolstoi's oeuvre, including the medals, art of the 1812-1815 Napoleonic, Persian, and Russo-Turkish wars, along with numerous other artistic works in various media.

1167 Kuznetsov, E. V. & Tepurnov, H. NAGRADNAYA MEDALI/AWARD MEDALS. VOLUME I: 1701-1917 MOSCOW, 1991. 415, (1) pages, text illustrations In Russian. Black leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
A comprehensive work in Russian featuring detailed historical descriptions. The best in the genre.

1168 Kvitykov, V. M. TSENNIYA RUSSKIIA MONETI/VALUABLE RUSSIAN COINS. Moscow, 1903. 18 pages. Original wrappers a bit worn. Near fine. (30.00) Gromachevskii 18

1169 Lakiie, A. B. RUSSKAI A GERAL'DIKA/RUSSIAN HERALDRY. Moscow, 1990 reprint of the 1855 edition. 39, (8) pages, 25 plates. Original printed card covers (35.00)

1170 Laurila, Pentti. SOVIET PAPER MONEY FROM CZARIST EMPIRE TO OUR DAYS 1895-1985. Kitee, 1988. 95, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card cover. Very fine. (35.00)

1171 (Leo, A. H.) A. H. LEO. XI. Leningrad, 1927. 36, (4) pages, illustrated. 16mo. Patterned cloth, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
One of only 300 copies issued, dedicated to Leo's forty years of work in the arts.

1172 Lepczyk, Joseph. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. East Lansing, 1975-1988. Nearly sixty catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, occasional annotations, the great majority with prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies. (100.00)
An interesting series of collector oriented sales featuring many unusual and important world coins and medals, including a number of Russian interest.

1173 Liubomudrov, I. V. STARINNIYA TSENNIYA RUSSKIIA MONETI/VALUABLE ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. Photocopy of the 1901 St. Petersburg edition. (4), 85, (6) leaves, illustrated. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, contents coming loose from binding. (75.00)
A very rare work, seldom available in any form

1174 Maksimov, M. M. OCHERK O ZOLOTE/ESSAY ON GOLD (COINS). Moscow, 1977. 126, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Original pictorial card covers. (20.00)

1175 Maksimov, M. M. RUSSKOMY ZOLOTY 250 LET/250 YEARS OF RUSSIAN GOLD (COINS). Moscow, 1971. 111, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Pictorial card covers. (20.00)

1176 Maksimov, M. M. OCHERK O SEREBRE/ESSAY ON SILVER (COINS). Moscow, 1974. 149, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Green cloth, lettered in white, pictorial card covers bound in. (20.00)

1177 Matveev, A. A. K VOPROSU OB' ARCHEOLOGICHESKIH IZSLEDOVANIY V IUZHNOI ROSSI. III. ARCHEOLOGIA/THE MATTER OF ARCHEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA. III. ARCHEOLOGY. Odessa, 1884. 100 pages. Original printed wrappers chipped and a bit soiled. (50.00)

1178 Markov, A. K. DREVNIYA NUMISMATIKA.../ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. PART II. St. Petersburg, 1903. (4), (117)-222 pages. Original printed card covers a little worn. (50.00)

1179 Melnikova, A. C. RUSSKIE MONETI.../RUSSIAN COINS FROM IVAN THE TERRIBLE TO PETER I, 1533-1682. Moscow, 1989. 316, (4) pages, graphs, 7 tables on a large folded sheet, loosely inserted, text illustrations of coins. In Russian. Original leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
An indispensable work on Russian silver wire money, with exact attributions of every type. Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1180 Mel'nik, G. & Mozheiko, I. DOLZHNOSTNIE ZNAKI ROSSIISKOI IMPERII//OFFICIAL BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE. Moscow, 1993. 285, (3) pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, gilt. As new. (25.00)
Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1181 Melnikova, A. C. et al. THE CONSTANTINE RUBLE. Moscow, 1991. 270, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. 16mo. Olive green leatherette, lettered in silver. (25.00)
A detailed research study on this celebrated rarity. Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1182 MEZHDUNARODNII NUMISMATICHESKII AL'MANAKH/INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC ALMANAC. St. Petersburg, 1995. Three volumes: 82, (2); 86, (2); 99, (1) pages, text illustrations. All in the original card covers. (25.00)

1183 Migunov, I. V. REDKIYA RUSSKIIA MONETI.../RARE RUSSIAN COINS, COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM, FROM 1699 TO 1912. St. Petersburg, 1912. Fourth Edition. iv, 89, (3) pages, coin illustrations throughout the text, annotated. Lacking wrappers, contents a bit waterstained. Reading copy. (50.00)
Gromachevskii 216 (1903 edition). The author was a Moscow coin and stamp dealer. Very scarce.

1184 Migunov, I. V. REDKIYA RUSSKIIA MONETI.../RARE RUSSIAN COINS, COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM, FROM 1699 TO 1914. St. Petersburg, 1913. Fifth Edition. iv, 89, (3) pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Modern dark green cloth, decoratively lettered in gilt Cyrillic type on the upper cover. Fine. (100.00)

1185 Migunov, I. V. REDKIYA RUSSKIIA MONETI.../RARE RUSSIAN COINS, COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM, FROM 1699 TO 1915. Moscow, 1915. Seventh Edition. 3-96 pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Later card covers, original printed front wrapper mounted on front. (100.00)

1186 Moscow Numismatic Society. NUMIZMATICHESKII SBORNIK.../NUMISMATIC ESSAYS. VOLUMES 1-3. Moscow, 1990, 1992 & 1994. Three volumes: 72; 117, (3); 190, (2) pages, illustrated. All in the original printed card covers. (35.00)
First and last volume inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1187 Moscow Numismatic Society. MONETI ROSSI 1700-1917/RUSSIAN COINS 1700-1917. Moscow, 1991 & 1992. Second & Third Editions. 63, (1); 66, (2) pages, illustrated. Both in printed card covers. (25.00)
Last volume inscribed to Leon Hermes by Uzdenikov.

1188 Muravyov, N. N. OPISANIE DREVNYEI NOVGORODSKOI SEREBYRNOI GRIVNI.../DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT SILVER GRIVNA OF NOVGOROD. Santa Barbara, 1971 reprint of the original 1826 Moscow edition. 18 pages, 3 folding plates. Quarto. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1189 Nedumov, A. I. V' NOVII SVET', PUTEVIIA ZAMETKI/TRAVEL NOTES IN THE NEW WORLD. Warsaw, 1894. (4), 137, (1), ii pages, 4 plates. Contemporary quarter morocco, gilt, cloth sides a bit stained. Very good. (50.00)

1190 Novikov, V. A. & Kalanov, N. A. ADRESNAIA KNIGA KOLEKTSIONEROV/COLLECTORS' ADDRESSES AND MEMBERSHIP. Moscow, 1992. 172, (4) pages. Quarto. Printed card covers. (30.00)

1191 NUMORUM. Washington, D. C. The International Numismatic Society, Fall, 1979, Fall, 1980, Fall, 1981, Summer, 1982 & Fall, 1982. Also included are the Summer and Fall 1987 issues of *IN/*Sight. Seven volumes in all, original printed paper covers. (20.00)
Included are several articles on Russian numismatics.

1192 NUMIZMATIKA I SPHRAGISTIKA 5/NUMISMATICS AND THE SCIENCE OF SEALS VOLUME 5. Kiev, 1974. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

1193 Odnorarov, N. V. TEKHNIKA MEDAL'ERNOGO ISKUSSTVA/ MEDALLIC ART TECHNIQUE. Moscow, 1983. 158, (2) pages, illustrated. Original tan leatherette. Fine. (40.00)

1194 Okhochinskii, V. K. KNIZHNIYE ZNAKI VLADIMIRA IZENBERGA/EX LIBRIS OF VLADIMIR IZENBERG. Petrograd, 1923. 16 pages, illustrated. 16mo. Patterned cloth, original printed wrappers bound in. (25.00)

1195 ORDENA I MEDALI SOIUDA SSR/ORDERS AND MEDALS OF THE SOVIET UNION. Moscow, 1984. 189, (3) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Oblong octavo. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1196 Oreshnikov, A./Оршниковъ, А. РУССКИЯ МОНЕТЫ ДО 1547 ГОДА/RUSSIAN COINS UP TO 1547. (Moscow, 1896). (iii)-xx, 232 pages, fine portrait plate of Chertkov, occasional text illustrations, 21 fine phototype plates of coins. Contemporary brown quarter leather, spine a bit worn, lettering portion of printed wrapper mounted on front cover. (300.00)
Gromachevskii 2516. Clain-Stefanelli 7378*. Grierson page "L'ouvrage classique sur les monnaies russes médiévales." Still the most comprehensive work on the topic.

1197 Oreshnikov, A. RUSSKIYI MONETI DO 1547/RUSSIAN COINS UP TO 1547. Xerographic reproduction of the original 1896 edition with fine photographic reproductions of the coin plates and portrait. xx, 232 pages, portrait plate, 21 plates of coins, plates annotated. Gray cloth. (100.00)
From the Spasski library according to Leon Hermes.

1198 Oreshnikov, A. V. COINS OF PRE-MONGOLIAN RUSSIA. Moscow, 1936. Printed in Russian, with a résumé in French. 91, (3), (2), 95-(96) pages, 6 plates. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7379. Scarce.

1199 Paatela, Hannu. CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY 1769-1917. Helsinki, 1980. 160 pages, numerous illustrations, many in color. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
The standard work. Scarce.

1200 Pakhomov, E. A. MONETI GRUZII/COINS OF GEORGIA. Tbilisi, 1970. 352, (2) pages, 24 plates of coins. In Russian. Original tan quarter cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9033. A fundamental work covering Georgian coins from the fifth century B.C. to unification with Imperial Russia. Very scarce.

1201 Pansner, Dr. Lorenz v. TABELLARISCHE UEBERSICHT VON RUSSLANDS MUNZEN... Xerographic reproduction of the 1836 edition. xli, 97 pages, numerous tables. Quarto. Black and maroon cloth. (50.00)
Gromachevskii 256a. Clain-Stefanelli 11183.

1202 Pashkov, P. THE WHITE ARMIES' ORDERS & BADGES IN THE CIVIL WAR 1917-1922. 1983 Russian Numismatic Society reprint. vi, 31 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed gray card covers. (15.00)

1203 Perkowski, Jan L. PETER THE GREAT, A CATALOGUE OF MEDALS IN THE SMITHSONIAN COLLECTION. In *The Numismatist*, May 1982. 1188-1204 pages, illustrated, annotated. Printed card covers. (10.00)

1204 NAGRADN'IE MEDALI ROSSI.../RUSSIAN AWARDS AND DECORATIONS 19TH-20TH CENTURIES. CATALOGUE. Moscow, 1989. *Second, Revised Edition*. 210, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, 20 color plates. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (100.00)
One of only 1,000 copies privately printed, only a very small number of which were hardbound. Scarce.

1205 Peters, D. I. NAGRADN'IE MEDALI ROSSI.../RUSSIAN AWARDS AND DECORATIONS 19TH-20TH CENTURIES. CATALOGUE. Moscow, 1989. *Second Revised Edition*. 210, (2) pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. In Russian. Printed card covers just a trifle worn. (65.00)
An excellent work on Imperial Russian award medals. Scarce.

1206 Peters, D. I. NAGRADN'IE MEDALI ROSSI, PEROV POLOVINI, XIX BEKA/ RUSSIAN AWARD MEDALS 19TH CENTURY. Moscow, 1989. The main work and pictorial supplement. 130, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations, 12 supplemental plates in full color. Both in the original printed card covers. (also) Peters, D. I. NAGRADN'IE MEDALI ROSSI, VTOROI POLOVINI, XIX-NACHALA XX BB/ RUSSIAN AWARD MEDALS 19TH CENTURY-BEGINNING OF 20TH CENTURY. Moscow, 1989. 103, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (85.00)

1207 Peters, D. I. NAGRADN'IE MEDALI ROSSI. /RUSSIAN AWARD MEDALS 19TH-20TH CENTURY AND CIVIL WAR. Moscow, 1996. 141, (3) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1208 Petrov, V. I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES RUSSES DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'A 1899. Graz, 1964 reprint (6). 86 pages, 46 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (50.00)

1209 Platbarzdis, A. COINS AND NOTES OF ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA. Stockholm, 1968. 123, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Small quarto. Cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1210 Polukio, E. G. RUBL' ANNI IOANOVNI/RUBLES OF ANNA IVANOVNA. Gorkii, 1989. 68, (4) pages, 29 plates. Printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
The best work on the topic.

1211 Potin, V. M. DREVNIYI RUS'/ EVROPEISKIE GOSUDARSTVA V X. XIII VV./ ANCIENT RUSSIA AND EUROPEAN STATES IN THE 10TH-13TH CENTURIES Leningrad, 1968. 237, (3) pages, text illustrations of coins. Gray cloth-backed boards. (35.00)

1212 Potin, V. M.; Spasski, I. G. et al. PROSCHLOE NASCHEI RODINI V PAMIATNIKHAH NUMIZMATIKI/ THE PAST OF OUR FATHERLAND IN NUMISMATICS. Leningrad, 1977. 220, (4) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded else very fine. (45.00)
A collection of specialized essays by prominent Russian numismatists. Scarce.

1213 Potin, V. M.; Spasski, I. G. et al. RUSSKAIYA NUMIZMATIKA XI-XX VEKOV/ RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS, 11TH-20TH CENTURY. Leningrad, 1979. 167, (3) pages, color frontispiece, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded else very fine. (35.00)

1214 Potin, V. M. MONETI: KLDI - KOLLEKTSII, OCHERKI NUMISMATIKI/COINS: HOARDS - COLLECTIONS. NUMISMATIC ESSAYS. St. Petersburg, 1993. 302, (2) pages, illustrated. White leatherette, pictorial dust jacket. (30.00)

1215 Rachkov, O. et al. MIR KOLLEKTSIONERA/THE WORLD OF A COLLECTOR. Alma-Ata, 1967. 223, (5) pages, illustrated. Original cloth and pictorial boards. (25.00)

1216 Rare Coin Company of America, Inc. 1981 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR AUCTION SALE. Chicago, March 13-14, 1981. 101 pages, 1385 lots, text illustrations, 32 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00) Featured are a number of gold and silver Russian rarities.

1217 Rare Coin Company of America, Inc. 1981 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR AUCTION SALE. Chicago, March 13-14, 1981. 101 pages, 1385 lots, text illustrations, 32 plates, occasional annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1218 Reichel, (Jacob). DIE REICHESCHS MUNZSAMMLUNG IN ST. PETERSBURG. ERSTER THEIL: RUSSLAND. Xerographic reproduction of the original 1847 edition. (2), iv, (2), 424 pages, 4636 listings, 9 plates of coins and medals, size chart. Oblong quarto. Yellow card covers. (75.00) Still an indispensable reference.

1219 Retowski, O. DIE MUNZEN DER GIREL. Spink & Son Ltd. & Russian Numismatic Society reprint. vi, 305, (1) pages, 30 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

1220 Retowski, O. THE GENOSE TATAR COINAGE. Akron, 1984 translation. (1), 62, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (15.00)

1221 Rüdiger, V. G. von. SOBRANIE TRUDOV PO RUSSKOI VOENNOI MEDALISTIKE I IZISTORII/COLLECTION OF ESSAYS ON RUSSIAN MILITARY MEDALS AND HISTORY. Part 1. 1972-627, (1) pages, text illustrations of medals. Original printed card boards a trifle aged. Very fine. (65.00)

1222 Römerhoff, Peter. ORDERS, MEDALS AND HISTORY OF CREEPS. Römerhoff Kyst. 1981. 228, (1) pages, well-illustrated throughout, (100+) color blue boards, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

1223 Rybkin, N. Slobodchikov, V. RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700-1993. Moscow, 1994. xx, 298, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Bilingual. Black leatherette, gilt. As new. (25.00)

1224 Seifert, A. V. SOVIET KAFAMEMORIAL'NAIA MEDAL'. /SOVIET MEMORIAL MEDAL 1917-1967. Moscow, 1970. 38, (2) pages, well illustrated, of ten in color. Small square action. Original white cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1225 Schelov, D. B. NEJMIZMATICHESKII SLOVNIK. /NUMISMATIC ESSAYS. PART 2. Moscow, 1987. 741, (3) pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00) Tok stamp of Central Moscow Society of Collectors

1226 Schubert, F. OPIISANIE RUSSKIKH MONET I MEDALI. /DESCRIPTION OF RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS. PART 1. Xerographic reproduction of the 1843 edition. xi, 327 pages, 46 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

"If the great collections of the past had not been sold,
Where would I have found my books?"

—

— Robert Hoe

1227 Schubert, Général T. F. de. MONNAYES RUSSES DES DERNIERS TROIS SIÈCLES, DEPUIS LE Czar JOAN WASILIEWICZ GROZNYJ JUSQU'À L'EMPEREUR ALEXANDRE II. 1547-1855/RUSSIAN COINS OF THE LAST THREE CENTURIES, FROM Czar JOHN WASILIEWICZ GROZNY TO EMPEROR ALEXANDER II. Leipsic: Ernst Schäfer, Libraire-éditeur, 1857. First Edition. Plate atlas only. Title printed in gilt on a blue background, engraved plate of edge design and legends, 36 additional superbly executed plates of coins printed in relief and in gold, silver and copper tint on a charcoal background, bound in oil lined hinges. Plate descriptions printed in Russian. Oblong folio 28 x 43.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary black half morocco, lettered and decorated in gilt, initials S. C. surmounted by a crown stamped in gilt at the base of the spine, marbled endsheets. Fine. (150.00)

Very rare and a handsome example of this most desirable series of superbly-produced plates of Russian coins. Gromachevskii 3956. Brunet 27783. Clain-Stefanelli 11191. Lentzmann page 127. Armorial ex libris General C. D. Sheremetev. Biblioteka OON Akademiya Nauk SSSR ink stamps on the backs of the plates.

1228 Schubert, T. F. de. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES RUSSES, D'APRÈS L'ÉTAT DONNÉ PAR LE CABINET DU GÉNÉRAL D'INFANTRIE T. F. DE SCHUBERT A SAINT-PÉTERSBOURG. PREMIER (sic) PARTIE. MONNAIES/RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS, BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF GENERAL OF INFANTRY T. F. DE SCHUBERT AT ST. PETERSBURG. Leipsic: Ernst Schaefer, Libraire-éditeur, 1858. xiv, (2), 459, (1) pages, 4,514 descriptions, text table, folding lithographic plate of *Tranches*. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, Russian ink stamp on title, minor staining on half-title and title else internally fine. (300.00)

Grierson page 194. Gromachevskii 395a. All published. Still a valuable reference work.

1229 Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc. THE CAL ORTON COLLECTION SALE... SPECIAL RUSSIAN COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, MEDALS AND ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. New York, February 26-March 1, 1973. 152 pages, 1943 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, annotated. Printed card covers loose. (20.00)

1230 [Garshin, Michel]. MONNAIES RUSSES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION MICHEL GARCHINE. MOYEN-ÂGE ET TEMPS MODERNE. FINLANDE, GÉORGIE, LIVONIE ET ESTHONIE, MOLDO-VALLACHIE, POLOGNE, PRUSSE ORIENTALE, SIBÉRIE ET LA TAURIDE/CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS. THE OLD TIME COLLECTION OF MICHEL GARSHIN. MEDIEVAL AND MODERN TIMES. FINLAND, GEORGIA, LATVIA AND ESTONIA, MOLDO-WALLACHIA, POLAND, EASTERN PRUSSIA, SIBERIA AND THE TAURI. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 15 Décembre 1931. (2), 25, (2) pages, 438 lots, 1 plate of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11215.

1231 Seifeddini, M. A. MONETNOE DELO I DENEZHNOE OBRASCHENIE V AZERBAIJAN/MONETARY MATTERS AND THE USE OF MONEY IN AZERBAIJAN 12TH-15TH CENTURY. VOLUME I: 12TH-14TH CENTURY. Baku, 1978. 268 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth. Fine. (45.00)

1232 Severin, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (85.00)

1233 Severov, M. V. LA LITTERATURE NUMISMATIQUE DANS LA RUSSIE DU XVII^e SIÈCLE BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNOTÉE 1710-1800. APERÇU GÉNÉRAL. Leningrad: Musée d'État l'Ermitage, 1982. 58, (2) leaves. Quarto. Dark blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1234 Severov, M. V. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE IN RUSSIA IN THE 17TH CENTURY. GENERAL REVIEW. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY 1710-1800. Leningrad: The Hermitage, 1982. 37, (3) pages, 70 detailed listings. Duodecimo. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (75.00)

1235 Sheveleva, E. N. NAGRUDNYE ZNAKI RUSSKOI ARMII/BREAST BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY. St. Petersburg, 1993. 175, (1) pages, text illustrations, many in color. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1236 Sivers, A. A. NUMIZMATICHESKII SBORNIK.../NUMISMATIC ESSAYS. PART I. Moscow, 1955. 183, (5) pages, portrait, text illustrations, 24 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Ink stamp of City of Moscow Society of Collectors.

1237 Smirnov, V. P. OPISANIE RUSSKIKH' MEDAL' E/DESCRIPTION OF RUSSIAN MEDALS. Xerographic reprint of the 1908 edition. (4), 748 pages, 1,394 detailed descriptions. Crimson leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14952*. An extensive catalogue of approximately 1,400 dies of commemorative and table medals produced at the St. Petersburg Mint, along with listings of campaign medals, duty badges, etc.

1238 Smirnov, M. I. SO ZNAKOM «S.P.B.».../WITH THE MARK «S.P.B.». ESSAYS ON THE HISTORY OF THE ST. PETERSBURG MINT 1724-1994. St. Petersburg, 1994. 159, (1) pages, illustrated. Original black leatherette, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)

1239 Soboleva, N. A. ROSSIJSKAIA GORODSKAIA I OBLASTNAIA GERAL'DIKA.../MUNICIPAL AND REGIONAL HERALDRY, 18TH-19TH CENTURY. Moscow, 1981. 261, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed boards. (35.00)

1240 Soboleva, N. A. RUSSKIE PECHATI/RUSSIAN SEALS. Moscow, 1991. 239, (1) pages, illustrations of seal impressions. Brown leatherette. (30.00)

1241 Sontsov, D. DEN'GI PULI.../COINS AND WEIGHTS OF ANCIENT RUSSIA. SECOND SUPPLEMENT. Moscow, 1862. Special title printed in gilt, black and red, (4), iii, (1), 82 pages, 2 finely engraved plates of coins. Recent green cloth, lettered in white, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (85.00)
Gromachevskii 3266.

1242 Sotheby's. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS OF DENMARK, SWEDEN, POLAND, RUSSIA, FRANCE AND LOW COUNTRIES FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, 3rd December, 1980. 464 lots, color frontispiece, 62 monochrome plates, estimate list. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1243 Sotheby's. ANCIENT, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS, AND HISTORICAL MEDALS...RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS. London, April 19-20, 1993. 72 pages, text illustrations, 26 plates, photocopy prices realized list, annotated. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. (15.00)

1244 Sotnikova, M. P. DREVNEISCHIE RUSSKIE MONETI.../ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS: X-XI CENTURY. A RESEARCH CATALOGUE. Moscow, 1995. 317, (3) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. As new. (35.00)
The latest edition of this useful work on the coins of Grand Dukes Vladimir, Sviatopolk and Jaroslav of Kiev. Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1245 Sotnikova, M. P. & Spasskii, I. G. A THOUSAND YEARS OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. CATALOGUE, COMBINED WITH RUSSIAN COINS: X-XI CENTURY. Leningrad, 1983. 238, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (25.00)

1246 SOVETSKII KOLLEKTSIONER.../SOVIET COLLECTOR. NOS. 1-21, 24-27 & 29. Moscow: Moscow Collectors Society & Union of Philatelic Collectors, 1963-1993. Approximately 4,000 pages, illustrated. All in the original printed card covers. Generally a fine run, nearly complete. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 931. An excellent publication devoted to numismatics, philately, postcards, etc.

1247 Spasskii, I. G. IZOBRETEL' NEVEDOMSKII/INVENTOR NEVEDOMSKIY. Leningrad, 1949. 27, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) Spasskii, I. G. PETERSBURGKII MONETNIY DVOR/PETERSBURG MINT. Leningrad, 1949. 69, (3) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. 12mo. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Two important specialized studies.

1248 Spasskii, I. G. RUSSKAIA MONETNAIA SISTEMA/RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. First Edition. Moscow, 1957. 121, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original cloth-backed printed boards. (50.00)
Very scarce.

1249 Spasskii, I. G. TALERI V RUSSKOM.../TALERS CIRCULATING IN RUSSIA DURING THE YEARS 1654-1659. COLLATED CATALOGUE OF JEFIMKI. Leningrad, 1960. 71, (1), (2) pages, 24 plates. Quarto. In Russian, with an English summary. Original blue cloth. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

1250 Spasskii, I. G. RUSSKAIA MONETNAIA SISTEMA/RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. Third Edition. 221, (3) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Library stamp of Gruslanov.

1251 Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENI DO 1917 GODA/FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS BEFORE 1917. Leningrad, 1963. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 color plates. With an English summary. Quarto. Original orange cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15647. Suétion 85. "Ouvrage très bien documenté et illustré... jusqu'à présent, ce livre constitue la seule autorité sérieuse sur les ordres peu communs de l'état de Bichara et du révolutionnaire Chamle." Rare.

1252 Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENY DO 1917 GODA/FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS BEFORE 1917. Leningrad, 1963. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 color plates. With an English summary. Quarto. Original orange cloth. Fine. (100.00)

1253 Spasskii, I. G. PO SLEDAM ODNOI REDKOI MONETI/ON THE TRACK OF A RARE COIN. Moscow, 1964. 102, (2) pages, illustrated. Russian text, with an English summary. 16mo. Green cloth, lettered in white, original printed front paper cover bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1254 Spasskii, I. G. RUSSKAIA MONETNAIA SISTEMA/RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. Leningrad, 1970. Fourth Revised Edit'n. 255, (1) pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

1255 Spasskii, I. G. RUSSKIE EFIMKI/RUSSIAN YEFIMOKS. Novosibirsk 1988. 209 pages, 120 plates. Blue leatherette. Near new. (40.00)

1256 Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENI.../FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS UP TO 1917. St. Petersburg, 1993. 195, (3) pages, 100 illustrations, 42 plates, mostly in color. In Russian. Quarto. Grav leatherette, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

1257 Spassky, I. & Shchukina, E. MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad, 1974. 39, (3) pages, numerous color illustrations with text. Bilingual. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1258 Spink & Son Ltd. & Galerie des Monnaies SA. COINS OF THE WORLD... RUSSIA-RUSSLAND. Genève, 16-17 octobre 1974. 985 lots, illustrated throughout, 8 color plates, annotated. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. (25.00)

1259 Stack's. A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE... RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS. Washington, D. C., August 11-13, 1971. 200 pages, 297 lots, 600 illustrated, annotated. Pictorial card covers, contents in a file loose. (20.00)

1260 Stack's. THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTION... New York, September 17-18, 1971. 90 pages, 1269 lots, 19 plates, annotated. Pictorial card covers. (15.00)
The sale featured several platinum Russian rarities.

1261 STARAYA MONETA. NUMIZMATICHESKII ZURNAL' 1910-1912. (St. Petersburg, 1910-1912). Largely photocopies, portions of 1911 comprised of the rare original issues. Approximately 500 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Unbound. (100.00)

1262 State Ermitage. TRUDI... XI/RUSSIAN CULTURE AND ART 2. Leningrad, 1970. 202, (2) pages, illustrated. English summaries. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

1263 State Ermitage. SOOBSTSENIYA... XI/REPORTS OF THE STATE HERMITAGE MUSEUM. Leningrad, 1975. 127, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, many numismatic. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00) Dedicated to I. G. Spaskii and featuring a number of numismatic contributions.

1264 State Ermitage. KUL'TURA I ISKUSSTVO PETROVSKOGO VREMENI/CULTURE AND ART IN PETRINE TIMES. Leningrad, 1977. 204, (4) pages, text illustrations. Small quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, spine a trifle faded. Very fine. (30.00) Numismatic contributions include Spaskii's *The Dawn of Russian Numismatics*.

1265 State Ermitage. ALL RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC CONFERENCES. Leningrad et al., 1987, 1992, 1994 & 1995. (also) State Ermitage. COLLECTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC WORKS. Leningrad, 1982 & 1987. Six volumes, all in the original card covers, numismatic illustrations in most volumes. (35.00)

1266 Stchukina, E.S. HODOZHESTVENNAYA MEDAL' V ERMITAZHE/MEDALLIC ART IN THE HERMITAGE. Leningrad, 1961. 70, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Oblong small quarto. Pictorial card covers. (35.00) A detailed catalogue of rare Russian and world medals, from the Renaissance to the twentieth century, with historical descriptions.

1267 Stchukina, E. S. MEDAL'ERNOE ISKUSSTVO V ROSSII XVIII VEKA/HISTORY OF RUSSIAN MEDALLIC ART OF THE 18TH CENTURY. Leningrad, 1962. 128, (4) pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (150.00) An important work, long out of print and difficult to obtain, containing "brief surveys of the work of all Russian medallists of that period."

1268 Stchukina F. S. MEMORIAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF ACADEMICIAN BORIS PIOTROVSKY. St. Petersburg, 1994. 94, (2) pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Pictorial card covers. Near new. (25.00) Inscribed to: *Karen Heynes*

1269 Stschelokov, A. A. MONEI SSSR/COINS OF THE USSR. Moscow, 1989. 238 (2) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

1270 Stepanov, A. B. EKATERINA II.../CATHERINE II. HER BIOGRAPHY. Berlin, no date. 86 pages, genealogical table. Printed blue card covers. (15.00)

1271 Svoridov, Ioannis N. TA NOMISMATA TOU KRATOUS TON PTOLEMAION/MUNZEN DER PTOLEMAEER. Athens: Typois P. D. Sakellarion, 1904. 190. Four volumes complete. Volumes I-III: Greek text, volume IV: German text (4), 322, (2) pages, xii pages, 506 columns, (3) pages; (4) pages; (4) pages, lxviii, 396, (4) columns, (401) 438, (2) pages (44) 622, (2), 80 columns, text illustrations, tables, large folding plate, 64 x 4 fine plates of coins. Folio: 35 x 24.5 cm. All in the original printed card covers, spines chipped, contents and covers coming loose. Internally a fine set: perfectly suitable for binding. (1,500.00)

For a review page 66 Clain-Stefanelli 173* Kroh page 52. Due to its being written in the modern Greek language, it is very difficult for most to use, but it remains after 90 years simply the finest work of its kind, with extremely detailed historical and numismatic information. Its main usefulness is in the many tables throughout the text and its third volume of 64 excellent oblong plates (plus 4 more in the addenda) where most of the varieties still known are illustrated. This has never been reprinted and is quite rare and in great demand. Despite its difficulties, this is essential to have if you collect Ptolemaic coins.

1272 Tal'skaia, O. C. URAL'SKIE I SIBIRSKIE MONETI/URAL AND SIBERIAN COINS. Sverdlovsk, 1959. 41, (3) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and soiled. (50.00) Rare.

1273 Talvio, Tuukka. THE COINS AND BANKNOTES OF FINLAND. Helsinki, 1987. 143, (1) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Blue leatherette and gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

1274 Toderi, Giuseppe & Vannel, Fiorenza. MEDAGLIE RUSSE DEL SETTECENTO DA PIETRO IL GRANDE A CATERINA II. Firenze, 1988. (2), xxxv, (1), 104, (2) pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1275 Tolstoi, I. I. DEN'GI VELIKAGO KNIAZIA DMITRIIA IVANOVICH DONSKOGO/COINS OF GRAND DUKE DIMITRY IVANOVICH DONSKOI. Xerographic reproduction of the 1910 edition. 17 pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Housed in a report binder. (25.00)

1276 TRUDI GOSUDARSTVENNOGO ERMITAZHA.../STUDIES OF THE STATE HERMITAGE. VOLUME IV. NUMISMATICS 2. Leningrad, 1961. 147, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn else fine. (75.00) Scarce and important.

1277 TRUDI GOSUDARSTVENNOGO EISTORICHESKOGO MUSEIA/STUDIES OF THE STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM. Five volumes: PAMJATNIKI RUSSKOGO DNESENCHNOGO KULTURA I STROYA XVIII-XX VV. Moscow, 1980. NUMISMATICHESKIE PAMJATNIKI Istoricheskogo Muzeia. Moscow, 1983. NOVIE NUMISMATICHESKIE ISSLEDOVANIA. Moscow, 1986. NUMISMATIKA: MATERIAL I ISSLEDOVANIA. Moscow, 1988. OCHERKI PO ISTORII OTDELA NUMISMATIKI. Moscow, 1993. All in the original printed card covers, all but the last illustrated. (75.00)

1278 Uzdenikov, V. V. RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917. Moscow, 1985. First Edition. 502, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00) A useful collector's guide.

1279 Uzdenikov, V. V. RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917. Moscow, 1986. 499, (5) pages, illustrated. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1280 Uzdenikov, V. V. RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917. Moscow, 1992. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 677, (3) pages, text illustrations. Bilingual. Green leatherette, gilt. As new. (30.00)

1281 Vittsel', E. S. & Isaeva, V. V. NOVAIA INOSTRANNAYA LITERATURA.../NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE. BULLETIN NO. 10. Leningrad, 1969. 130, (2) pages. Printed card covers a little worn and discolored. (10.00)

1282 Vittsel', E. S. & Ginsburg, G. I. POSTUPLENIA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURI.../ACQUISITION OF FOREIGN LITERATURE IN 1973-1974. ISSUE NO. 17. Leningrad, 1979. 205, (1) pages. Printed card covers. (10.00)

1283 Voloshinskii, Iakov. OPISANIE DREVNICH RUSSKIKH MONET/DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. Xerographic reproduction of the 1853 edition. xiii, 13 pages, 5 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in white. (35.00)

1284 Voloshinskii, Ya. OPISANIE DREVNICH RUSSKIKH MONET/DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. Santa Barbara, 1971 reprint of the original 1853 Kiev edition. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages, 3 plates of coins, 2 alphabet plates. Quarto. Printed blue card covers. As new. (25.00)

1285 Vsevolodov (Mozheiko), I. V. BESIDI O FALERISTIKE/DISCUSSIONS ON ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. Moscow, 1990. 334, (2) pages, illustrated, including 16 full-page color illustrations. Pictorial boards. As new. (25.00)

1286 Werlich, Robert. ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY. Washington, D. C., 1965. (10), 328, (8) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

1287 Werlich, Robert. RUSSIAN ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THOSE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT AND THE SOVIET UNION. Washington, D. C., 1968. (8), 139, (1) pages, 538 illustrations, 35 in color. Quarto. Original orange and black boards, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

1288 Winkler, P. von. PERECHEKANKA MEDNOI MONETI (1796-1797)/RESTRIKTING OF A COPPER COIN (1796-1797). St. Petersburg: from *Monetary History of Russia*, 1898. 59, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of Duke A. Zubov, tables, coin illustration on title, 15 additional illustrations of coins. Small quarto: 26 x 19 cm. Old dark gray-green blindstamped cloth, spine hand-lettered, contents just a trifle loose. Near fine. (100.00)

Gromachevskii 72a. One of only 100 copies issued. Zander, *Collector's Selective Guide to Russian Numismatic Literature*. In the late 1890s P. von Winkler put out ten pamphlets, each on a single post-1790 Russian coin series... Von Winkler's work was based chiefly on the documents in the GM corpus, plus other archival sources. These pamphlets all contain much useful out-of-the-way detail."

1289 Winkler, P. von. MOLDAVO-VALACHSKIA MONETA...MEDNIE RUBLI.../MOLDAVO-WALLACHIAN COINS (1771-1774)...COPPER RUBLES (1770-1778). St. Petersburg: from *Monetary History of Russia*, 1899. Two titles in one volume, as issued. (2), 24; (2), 12 pages, frontispiece portrait of Duke P. A. Rumiantsov, tables, coin illustration on each title, 8 + 7 additional illustrations of coins. Small quarto: 26 x 19 cm. Old dark gray-green blindstamped cloth, spine hand-lettered, original printed card covers bound in, contents just a trifle loose. Fine. (100.00)

Gromachevskii 726. One of only 120 copies issued. Gromachevskii 119. Clain-Stefanelli 11208.

1290 Yanin, V. L. АКТОВЫЕ ПЕЧАТИ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ X-XV BB/SEALS OF ANCIENT RUSSIA, 10TH-15TH CENTURIES. Moscow, 1970. Two volumes. 325, (3); 366, (2) pages, folding genealogical table, text figures, 185 pages of illustrations of seals. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Fine set. (100.00)

1291 Yanin, V. L. NUMISMATICHEISKI SBORNIK.../NUMISMATIC STUDIES. VOLUME 4. Moscow, 1971. Four parts in one volume. 94, (2); 72, (2); 101, (3); 56, (2) pages, 43 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose else fine. (50.00)

Scarce.

1292 Yukht, A. J. RUSSIAN COINS FROM PETER I TO ALEXANDER I. Moscow, 1994. 294, (44) pages, including 41 plates. In Russian. Green leatherette, lettered in white. Near new. (15.00)

A well-researched work on monetary reforms in eighteenth century Russia and the emissions of the various mints, including the printing of paper money.

1293 Yurova, A. V. THE PAST IN COINS, 1832-1991. Moscow, 1994. 286, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Original green leatherette, lettered in silver. As new. (20.00)

Filled with information not available elsewhere.

1294 Yusupov, B. S. ROSSIJSKIE MONETI.../RUSSIAN COINS (1699-1917). Kazan, 1995. 277, (12) pages, plus coin illustrations. Original black boards. Near new. (40.00)

1295 Zabelin, I. E. DOMASCHNII BIT RUSSKIKH TSAREI.../FAMILY LIFE OF THE RUSSIAN CZARS IN THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY... Moscow, 1990. 312 pages. Printed card covers. (15.00)

1296 Zander, Randolph. RUSSIAN-ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY. Russian Numismatic Society, 1990. 96 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

Indispensable.

1297 Zvarich, V. V. A NUMISMATIC GLOSSARY. Lvov, 1980. 224 pages, 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. In Russian. 12mo. Cream leatherette and pictorial boards. (20.00)

1298 Zavarotnaia, L. A. MEDALI NA SOBYTYIA EPOKHI PETRA I.../MEDALS COMMEMORATING EVENTS DURING THE TIME OF PETER I FROM THE COLLECTION OF A. A. STAKHOVICH. Moscow, 1988. 95, (25) pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

Scarce. Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1299 Zeimal, A. V. DREVNYYE MONETI TADZHIKISTANA/ANCIENT COINS OF TADZHIKISTAN. Dushchanbe: Akademiya Nauk Tadzhiksko SSR, 1983. 309, (3) pages, text illustrations, 32 plates of coins. Original printed card covers, pictorial dust jacket. (35.00)

Scarce. Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1300 [World Numismatics Etc.]. OVER FORTY ITEMS. Including: Dorling's 1975 Ribbons and Medals: The World's Military and Civil Awards; Welter's 1970 Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals; Friedberg's 1965 Gold Coins of the World; Schlumberger's 1975 European Gold Coins Guide Book; Schlumberger's 1969 Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800; Pick's 1971 Catalogue of European Paper Money Since 1800; Trowbridge's 1971 Crowns of the British Empire; Reinfeld & Hobson's 1969 Catalogue of the World's Most Popular Coins; eight bound Yeoman publications on world coins and five additional bound specialized Yeoman publications; four volumes on Slavic and Russian bibliography; four Gadoury fixed price catalogues; 1981 Ted Uhl price list; Pick's 1975 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money; Doty's 1976 Coins of the World; eleven Christie's Forthcoming Sales catalogues 1980-1981. First twenty-one volumes hardbound. Generally fine copies. (100.00)

1301 [American Numismatics Etc.]. OVER THIRTY ITEMS. Including: Taxay's 1963 Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U. S. Coins; Judd's 1970 United States Patterns, Experimental and Trial Pieces; Reed's 1970 Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins; Friedberg's 1962 Paper Money of the United States; six Yeoman Red Books 1970-1983; 1970 Yeoman Blue Book; Brown & Dunn's 1969 A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins; Stack's The Yale University Brasher Doubloon brochure; American Numismatic Society *Museum Notes* 19, 24 & 27 1974-1982; four Collectors' Auctions, Ltd. auction sale catalogues of medals; etc. First twelve volumes hardbound. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT XX

1302 Frère, Hubert. NUMISMATIQUE: INITIATION AUX MÉTHODES ET AUX CLASSEMENTS. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. 112 pages, 7 plates of coins with facing text. Red cloth, gilt, pictorial card covers bound in. Very fine (35.00)

Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

1303 Plenderleith, H. J. LA CONSERVATION DES ANTIQUITÉS ET DES ŒUVRES D'ART. Paris, 1966. 400 pages, text figures, 55 plates. Original pale yellow cloth. Near new. (45.00)

Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien

1304 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PART II. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. Ixxxviii, 289, (7) pages, folding map, 37 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins Volume 2 Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien

CONSIGNMENT YY

1305 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. Published by The Elder Numismatic Press, 32 East Twenty-third Street, New York City. Copyright Applied For. Preface dated March, 1916. 43, (1) pages, blank leaf. Large quarto: 32 x 24 cm (12.5 x 9.5 inches). Green cloth, printed label on upper cover, negligible stain at inner margin of several leaves. Fine. (50.00)

All copies of Gilbert were issued in this rather impressive format but, when bound, were heavily trimmed to match the more pedestrian size of the 8 x 10 inch plates.

CONSIGNMENT ZZ

1306 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF...THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1), (16) pages, 3792 lots. Quarto. Lacking covers. Also included is a very fine copy of Stack's October 10-12, 1995 *60th Anniversary Sale* catalogue, in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT AAA

SELECTIONS FROM THE
DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1307 Adams, Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES. New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original gilt-printed tan card covers a little worn. Near fine. (25.00)
The first work on the topic.

Plated 1911 Adams Sale of Woodin's Pattern Duplicates

1308 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE PATTERN COINS, COMPRISING MANY PATTERN DUPLICATES, IN DIFFERENT METALS, AND OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, BELONGING TO MR. WILLIAM H. WOODIN, OF NEW YORK CITY. AMONG THEM THE EXCESSIVELY RARE COMMERCIAL DOLLAR OF 1875, THE FAMOUS "SCHOOLGIRL" DOLLAR OF BARBER OF 1879, GOLD 1880 BARBER \$10, IN PROOF, SIX BRIGHT ROLL COPPER HALF DOLLARS OF 1877 EACH OF DIFFERENT DESIGN, "WASHLADY" SILVER DOLLAR, "WASHLADY" HALF DOLLAR AND QUARTER IN COPPER, LONG ARCS 1872 COMMERCIAL DOLLAR, 1863 DOLLAR WITH HOT HO, ALUMINUM, AND MANY OTHER RARITIES. New York City. Kennedy Auction Rooms, October 10, 1911. 2 vols. (2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2) 310 pages. 367 lots, plus realized list, 100+ photographic reproductions of the obverses and reverses of the coins, and a detailed list of half sheet bound in at the front. 9 superb photographic plates mounted on Etna interspersed in the text, depicting as follows: I-Obverses and Reverses of 6 pattern dollars; II-Obverses of 12 pattern medals, half dollars, 3 dollars, and 1 stella; III-Reverses to match; IV-Obverses of 10 pattern half dollars; V-Obverses to match; VI-1 stria; VII-5 half eagles; VIII-Double eagle; IX-Reverses to match; X-Obverses of 16 pattern medals etc.; XI-Reverses to match. 1500 items. 77% in. x 7 in. Handbound in brown crushed half cow hide, sides and spine of gold, marbled paper, edges, gold lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (2,000.00)

1309 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COIN CABINET. A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS. VOL. I, NOS. 1-4. New York, November 1905-May 1906. 62, [2] pages. All in the original printed red card covers a trifle worn. A near fine set. (85.00)
A complete set of this scarce publication.

A complete set of this scarce publication

1310 Anderson, W. R. RARE SILVER COINS YOU SHOULD KNOW. Chicago, 1935. 15, (1) pages. (also) Michael, Fred. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 2 OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Chicago, no date. 24 pages. (also) Lewis, John A. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 5... Chicago, no date. 31, (1) pages. (also) Botsford, Robert K. COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS. Nesopeck, circa 1938. 16 pages. (also) Whitenack, Harold E. FIXED PRICE LIST: UNITED STATES DIMES. Boston, no date. (16) pages. (also) Fieder, Edward. LIST NO. 3. CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN SILVER COINS. Seattle, no date. 28 pages. Six small booklets, all in the original printed card covers, several illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (30.00)

to United States silver coins, from \$1.00 to 3¢

1311 Bauer Coin Co. AMERICAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Rochester, no date. 39, (1) pages. (also) Glickstein, Harry. SALT CITY COIN CO. UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN COINS, ILLUSTRATED. Syracuse, no date. 39, (1) pages. (also) Hubbard, J. M. HUBBARD'S COIN CATALOGUE. Lake Village, no date. (16) pages. (also) Whitemeck, Harold E. FIXED PRICE LIST: UNITED STATES DIMES. Boston, no date. (16) pages. (also) Botsford, Robert K. COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS. Nescopeck, circa 1938. 16 pages. Five small booklets, all in the original printed card covers, several illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (30.00)

1312 Botsford, Robert K. COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS. Nescope, circa 1938. 16 pages. (also) Whitenec, Harold E. FIXED PRICE LIST: UNITED STATES DIMES. Boston, no date. (16) pages. (also) Bergen, William von. A PARTIAL LIST OF COINS KEPT IN STOCK BY THE NUMISMATIC BANK. Boston, circa 1891. 48 pages. (also) Stamp & Coin Exchange. PRICE LIST OF STAMPS, COINS & CURIOSITIES. New York, no date. (8) pages. (also) Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. CHECK LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Springfield, 1943. (16) pages. (also) Tuthill, Luther B. PRICE LIST OF ANTIQUED PAPER MONEY NO. 25. South Creek, 1912. 28 pages. (also) Iowa Numismatic Society. REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Charlton, no date. 10, (6) pages. Seven small booklets, one self-covered, remainder in the original printed paper or card covers, some illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (35.00)

1313 Bowers, Q. David & Bagg & Dr. Richard A. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Los Angeles, 1982. First Printing. x, 44, 415, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 24 color plates of coins. Quarto. Original pebbled brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (#17 of 25,000) Inscribed in black ink on a printed label affixed to the front inside cover: "#17 to 25,000 COPIES. Best wishes to Roberto Fontana from Q. David Bowers, October 14, 1982." ROBERTO FONTANA stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. A rare version of this flavorful work, written in conjunction with the sale at auction of the magnificent and complete collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Elsberg.

1314 California Stamp Company. *PRICE LIST OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY...* Los Angeles, no date. 96 pages. (*also*) Davis, Holland A. *THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPAEDIA...* Denver, 1927. 76, (4) pages. (*also*) Flieder, Edward. *LIST NOS. 1 & 3. CATALOGUE OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES/FOREIGN SILVER COINS.* Seattle, no date. 24 & 28 pages. (*also*) Overton Coin Co. 1958 *PRICE LIST. RARE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.* Pueblo, 1958. 28 pages. (*also*) Shultz, Norman. *FIXED PRICE LISTS NO. 10 & 21.* Salt Lake City, no date & (1953). 64 & (1), 87 pages. Seven small booklets, all in the original printed card covers, several illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (35.00)

1315 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, Esq., Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v. (1), 147, (1), (6) pages, 1372 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white front paper, covering, leather rear cover else very fine. (40.00)
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.

1316 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. (10), iv, (2), 165, (1), pages, 2756 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. White cloth, original gilt-printed white paper cover mounted on front. Fine. (85.00)

An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.

1317 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA... FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1), pages, 3792 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers loose and a trifile worn, internally near fine. (40.00)

Along with an extensive collection of choice world crowns and multiple talers, this important sale featured nearly 150 lots of pioneer and fractional gold coins, including rare Bechtler and Dunbar pieces.

1318 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed pictorial white paper covers a bit soiled and worn, internally fine. (20.00)

A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.

1319 COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY. Vol. 1, nos. 1-5 & 7-12. vol. 2, nos. 1 & 2. Kansas City: W. E. Winer, Publisher., January 1875-February, 1876. Thirteen issues bound in one volume. 56 pages in all, text illustrations, indexes to both volumes bound in. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

A rarely encountered early publication, filled with items of numismatic interest.

1320 Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. PRESENTS... THE UNIQUE 1954 ENGLISH PENNY. Johnson City, circa 1964. (4) pages, illustrated. Self-covered. As new. (also) EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUE NO. 10. Johnson City, May-June, 1960. 23, (1) pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Very fine. (also) THE EMPIRE REVIEW. ISSUE NO. 14. Binghamton, Aug.-Sept., 1961. 35, (1) pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Fine. (also) Ruddy Investments. RUDDY'S REVIEW. ISSUE NO. 3. Quality photocopy of the July 1970 issue. (20.00)

1321 Groux, Daniel E. PROSPECTUS OF AN IMPORTANT WORK IN THREE VOLUMES, TO BE CALLED NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, COMPRISING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF ITS MEDALS & COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO OUR TIMES. Boston: Press of the Franklin Printing House, (1856). 10, (6), (13)-16 pages, woodcuts in the text of "Lord Baltimore's Shilling" and the "First Dollar, With the Map of America, 1684." 23.5 x 14.5 cm. Original tan paper covers printed within a decorative border featuring an additional illustration of the "First Dollar." Covers a trifile worn and dusty. Fine. (750.00)

Ex November 17, 1994 Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. sale, lot 253. Attinelli page 108 (see also page 69). The Prospectus appears to be extremely rare; unfortunately, the proposed work was never published. Facsimile titles of all three title pages are featured, along with testimonials and "Opinions of the Press." It is doubtful, however, that serious work had begun on a work that certainly would have greatly accelerated the growth of coin collecting in America. It was not until nine years later that Groux's grand vision was fulfilled in part by Montrovile Dickeson. A likable scalawag, Groux's various proposals over the years were rarely successful. Of the collector and his collection (a portion of which was sold at auction in 1874), Attinelli wrote: "This was probably the last portion of the collection of the noted Frenchman, who commenced some twenty five years ago to hold forth his collection as one of almost fabulous value. Great in number it undoubtedly was some pieces were certainly rare, but all were by him over-estimated. His undoubted industry in seeking and tracing out the origin and 'raison d'etre' was with him a labor of love, with a hope at the same time, that it would prove remunerative. The following... marginal note by his own hand, copied from one of the volumes...of his numismatic library, will best serve to show the strain in which he, at times, found himself: 'homed D. E. Groux 3 March 1857...have finished to-day to transact Extracts of these 7 Vol. KOHLER'S MUNZ BELESTUNG' and other works in French Spanish Danish and poor me after the finishing of my herculean work I have barely bread and all my poor things are pledged. Griddy America is a poor land for Scientific men. D. E. Groux.'"

1322 Harzfeld, S. K. OLD COINS AND THEIR VALUES. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED. AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO EVERY COIN COLLECTOR. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1879. 47, (1) pages. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and stained. (30.00)

A rare and interesting publication. In its terms of sale entitled "My Business Rules," Harzfeld sagely observes: "Numismatists, knowing pretty well the history of the coinage of all countries, and the supply as in all mercantile circles regulating the price, a standard is reached such as obtains in any other business. However, in this business, when we talk of values, intrinsic or numismatic, we bear in mind that 'The intrinsic value of a thing is just as much as it will bring.'"

1323 [Hill, James L.]. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, PREPARED BY JAMES D. BUTLER, LL. D., AND D. S. DURRIS, ESQ., FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES L. HILL, ESQ., LATE MAYOR OF THE CITY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE LATE BANK OF MADISON. Madison, (October 1), 1874. 18 pages. Self-covered, bottom of contents a bit stained. (20.00)

Scarc.

1324 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS... Boston, 1885. 43, (1) pages. Original printed front paper cover, lacking rear cover, edges a bit chipped, pencil annotations. (also) Low, Lyman H. MY LIST. COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY AND BOOKS. New York, 1898. 20, (4) pages. Self-covered, a bit dusty, covers loose. (also) Low, Lyman H. COIN PACKETS, BOOKS AND CATALOGUES. New York, no date. (4) pages printed on pink stock. Single sheet folded in half as issued. (also) New York Coin & Stamp Co. AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE... New York City: David Prosker, (circa 1906-1914). 52 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Original pictorial printed card covers discolored and a little worn, some illustrations clipped out. (35.00)

1325 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. CONSTITUTION AND BY LAWS 1865/CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS 1870/REPORT OF THE OPERATIONS... FOR THE YEARS 1878 AND 1879/REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEAR 1884/PROCEEDINGS... MARCH 20TH 1879 ON THE OCCASION OF THE PRESENTATION OF A SILVER MEHAL/OLD AND NEW STYLE FIXED DATE CALENDARS... /WILLIAM PENN'S LANDING IN PENNSYLVANIA... Philadelphia, 1865, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1879, 1881 & 1881. Six volumes, all in the original printed wrappers (lacking one rear wrapper), title of third volume defective. (130.00)

1326 THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XV 1905 Crimson cloth gilt-edged/Advertisements present, front cover of January issue bound in. (65.00)

1327 THE OLD COIN NEWS. VOLUME I, NO. 1-12 & VOLUME II, NO. 1. New York: The Star Company, January, 1930-February, 1931. iv, 91, (1), (2), (1), pages, 30 + 3 half-tone plates of coins of the world. Green cloth lettered in gilt. Near fine. (15.00)

All issued

1328 Raymond, Wayte. SPECIAL COIN LISTS. NOS. 102 & 106. New York, March & August 1940. (also) Raymond, Wayte. SPECIAL PRICE LIST READER 28. UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY. New York, November 1940. Three lists, all self-covered as issued. Fine. (12.00)

1329 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Boston, 1947. (12) pages. Original printed card covers. Also included are five Harold M. Hess Catalogues of Choice Early Copper, a few over a little soiled. (20.00)

1330 Steigerwalt, Chas. CATALOGUES OF COINS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS... ETC. IN STOCK AND FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. NOS. 4, 15 & 18. Lancaster, 1886, 1888 & 1889. All in the original printed pink card covers, the first two numbers just a trifile stained. Also included are the first and fourth issues of Leal's *The American Numismatist*, September 1886 & January 1887, both in the original brown card covers worn and discolored, once folded. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT BBB

FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE RAY ELLENBOGEN LIBRARY

1331 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT...* Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting; A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. *First Edition: Fourth Thousand.* 32 pages, 10 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements interspersed in the text, plate 9 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 10 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. 16mo: 16.6 x 10.7 cm. Original blindstamped dark purple-brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, light blue endsheets, spine ends a trifle rubbed. Fine. (250.00)
Newman 11-P-1. Ex Essex Institute Library with printed label in inside front cover.

1332 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT...* Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting; A Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. *First Edition: Twelfth Thousand.* 32 pages, 10 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements interspersed in the text, plate 9 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 10 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. 16mo: 16.8 x 10.8 cm. Original blindstamped dark brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, chocolate brown endsheets, binding a trifle worn and spotted, text occasionally a trifle discolored. Near fine. (200.00)
Newman 11-P-1.

With Counterfeit \$10, \$20 & \$100 National Currency Notes

1333 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...* Boston, 1866. *Second Edition.* 39, (1) page, (14) pages featuring four Heath microscope illustrations, double page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes following the title, counterfeits \$10, \$10 & \$20 National Currency notes, Treasury Department letter facsimile on tissue stock, (5) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements (numbered 1-14 & 17) with original tissue guards, interspersed out of numerical sequence in the text, plates 2 & 5 serving as frontispieces, plate 5 printed in green ink. 16mo: 16.8 x 10.9 cm. Original brown cloth, front cover horizontally lettered in gilt, cream endsheets, binding a bit discolored, internally near fine. (300.00)
Newman 2 P-5. Ex libris San Francisco College for Women.

1334 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...* Boston, 1870. *Tenth Edition, Revised and Corrected.* 40 pages, 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses in the text, double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 9 (numbered 3 10 & 17) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements bound in at the end followed by Casilear Patent plate, plate 4 printed in green ink, Casilear plate printed in green and black ink. 16mo: 16.5 x 11 cm. Original green cloth, panelled in blind, front cover decoratively lettered in gilt, light yellow endsheets, lacking front free flyleaf, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (200.00)
Newman 10-P-2. "No evidence has been located indicating that any Pocket edition existed between the third and the tenth editions." A variety apparently not encountered by Newman but most closely resembling 10-P-2 except for the absence of plate No. 2, presumably never included in this copy, and the presence of microscope illustrations.

1335 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...* Boston, 1873. *Eleventh Edition, Revised and Corrected.* 40 pages, double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 (numbered 2-10 & 7) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements bound in at the end, plate 4 printed in green ink, Casilear plate printed in green and black ink. 16mo: 16.5 x 11 cm. Original bright green cloth, panelled in blind, front cover decoratively lettered in gilt, light yellow endsheets. Fine. (250.00)
Newman 11-P-1. "Page 13 refers to a plate 11 but there is none and the second plate 7 is intended to be plate 11."

1336 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...* Boston, Mass., and Washington, D. C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection., No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed; Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston, 1866/1867. *Second Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* 39, (5) pages, 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses on last 2 leaves, finely engraved frontispiece, Heath bank note facsimile plate, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 (arranged 2-6, 9, 7 & 10, 8, 11 & 12) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed in the text, plate 12 comprising an impression of a \$100 National Currency counterfeit note, plate 5 printed in green ink, the counterfeit note printed in green and black ink. Small quarto: 25.7 x 19.7 cm. Original maroon-brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, tan endsheets, beveled edges, spine worn, contents a bit loose. (250.00)
Newman 2-BH-4.

1337 Heath, Laban. *UNITED STATES TREASURY AND NATIONAL BANK NOTE DETECTOR AT SIGHT, ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRELY NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES...* Washington, D. C., 1879 (Copyright 1877). *Thirteenth Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* 45, (7) pages, finely engraved title, 2 text illustrations of a Heath microscope, 11 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note designs, plates 10 & 11 printed in green and black ink. Small quarto: 24.5 x 18 cm. Original dark maroon-brown cloth, panelled in blind, front cover lettered in gilt, light cream endsheets, beveled edges, spine a trifle worn, plates a little foxed. Very good. (500.00)
Newman 13-BH-1. Perhaps the rarest and most desirable edition.

CONSIGNMENT CCC

SELECTIONS FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY

BRITISH NUMISMATICS

1338 Bell, R. C. *COMMERCIAL COINS 1787-1804.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, illustrated. Black cloth and green boards, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and soiled. Very fine. (35.00)

1339 Bell, R. C. *COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvii, 238 pages, illustrations. Crimson leatherette, gilt, dust jacket discolored as usual and a bit worn. Very fine. (35.00)

1340 Conder, James. *AN ARRANGEMENT OF PROVINCIAL COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS, ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE COLONIES,*

WITHIN THE LAST TWENTY YEARS; FROM THE FARTHING TO THE PENNY SIZE. Ipswich, 1798. First Edition. (24), 326, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates of tokens. Later red half morocco, gilt, spine well worn. (125.00)
Conder's *Arrangement* was the first substantial text book on eighteenth century English tokens and was dutifully honored by having the series named after the author. It remained the standard catalogue on conder tokens until it was replaced by Atkins a century later. Scarcer than the usually encountered 1799 edition.

1341 Gibson, J. Harris. BRITISH MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. London, 1880. A New Edition, Arranged Alphabetically. 140, (2) pages. Contemporary red half roan, spine defective, covers loose. (40.00)
Very scarce.

1342 Richardson, Adam B. SCOTTISH COINS. A NEW EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, EDINBURGH. London, 1977 reprint. viii, 397 pages, 12 plates of coins with facing text. Blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, price list laid in. Near new. (35.00)

1343 Samuel, Richard Thomas. BRITISH TOKENS, ARTICLES AND NOTES FROM THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE AND MART, AND JOURNAL OF THE HOUSEHOLD, DECEMBER 29, 1880 THROUGH AUGUST 28, 1889... Cold Spring, 1994. Several hundred pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (135.00)

1344 Thompson, R. H. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 31: THE NORWEB COLLECTION. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART I: ENGLAND; BEDFORDSHIRE TO DEVON. London, 1984. xl pages, 35 plates of tokens with text. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)

1345 Thompson, R. H. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 38: THE NORWEB COLLECTION. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART II: DORSET, DURHAM, ESSEX, AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE. London, 1988. xxix, (1), 171, (1) pages, 41 plates of tokens with text. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)

1346 Thompson, R. H. & Dickinson, M. J. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 43: THE NORWEB COLLECTION. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART III: HAMPSHIRE TO LINCOLNSHIRE. London, 1992. liii, (1), 216, (2) pages, 51 plates of tokens with text. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)

1347 Thompson, R. H. & Dickinson, M. J. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 44: THE NORWEB COLLECTION. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART IV: NORFOLK TO SOMERSET. London, 1993. lvii, (1), 218, (2) pages, 50 plates of tokens with text. Small quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (40.00)

1348 Thompson, R. H. & Dickinson, M. J. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 46: THE NORWEB COLLECTION. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575-1750. PART V: STAFFORDSHIRE TO WESTMORLAND. London, 1996. lxii, (2), 220, (2) pages, 51 plates of tokens with text. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1349 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD. Raleigh, 1980. 65, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1350 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL. 1971 Anton & Perlmutter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Original grained gray cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Special Library Edition. Very scarce. Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "3/10/75, James, Enclosed are the seven auction sales that made up the Celebrated Grinnell Collection. It has been the Bible on paper money. I'm sure you will be enjoying many hours of reading. Sincerely, Wm. Anton, Jr."

1351 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. First Edition. 75, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, erratum illustration laid in. Fine. (75.00)
Still the standard work. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints.

1352 Breen, Walter. HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES: MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795-1838. Chicago, mid-1960's. Five volumes. Duodecimo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1353 Browning, A. W. & Breen, Walter. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. Wolfeboro, 1992. 166 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Printed card covers. Near new. (30.00)
The most up-to-date work on the topic.

1354 Burnham, Capt. Geo. P. AMERICAN COUNTERFEITS. HOW DETECTED, AND HOW AVOIDED... Boston: A. W. Lovering, 1879. Frontispiece, title leaf, (v)-xii, (2), 15-40, 43-74, 77-152, 155-204, 207-282, 285-308, 311-334, 337-386, 389-416, (6) pages, woodcut frontispiece, 11 engraved portrait plates (the plate of Pete McCartney called for facing page 43 is found facing page 48; the plate of Fred. Biebusch called for facing page 63 is missing, as always). Original intricately decorated russet cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, contents a bit shaken. Very good. (75.00)

McKercher 177. An entertaining series of stories of famous counterfeitors. The work's origins can be traced back to an 1872 work entitled *Memories of the U. S. Secret Service*. Some issues of the 1872 edition were published solely by Laban Heath and others were a joint venture between Heath and Lee & Shepard. A later edition was called *Three Years with Counterfeitors, Smugglers (sic) and Bootleg Carriers* and, with the above title, the work went through at least two additional printings. Although twelve plates are called for, all copies of this edition appear to have been issued with only eleven plates as here.

1355 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE CHAPMAN COLLECTION OF FINE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, May 14-15, 1885. 74 pages, 1253 lots, 3 most attractive tinted photographic plates, partly priced in pencil, prices realized list loosely laid in. Red cloth, gilt, plates just a trifle foxed. Fine. (350.00)

An important sale, featuring ancient coins, large cents and half cents, silver dollars and other rare American coins. The long description of the 1804 dollar while attesting to the Chapman's considerable marketing skills, is certainly worthy of a home in the numismatic mumbo jumbo hall of fame. Rare with plates.

1356 Clapp, George H. & Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pages, title printed in red and black, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12274. This handsomely produced collaborative work filled the gaps and, combined with the works of Chapman, Crosby, and Clapp and Newcomb's individual efforts, comprised for the first time a reliable series of works covering all of the early date cents, 1793-1814. It features four excellent photographic prints depicting superior specimens of all varieties, some of which were loaned by Henry Hines and A. C. Gies.

1357 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDAILETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES...WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION...ON TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25 & 26, 1862... Philadelphia, 1862. (2), 37, (1) pages, 953 + (22) lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn, once folded.

Ex Connecticut State Library. Attinelli attributes the collection to John K. Wiggin while Adams postulates "A Private Gentleman." In any case, it was a fine assemblage of American coins, medals and tokens. A rare early post-sale priced catalogue.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY»

1358 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL VOLUMES 2-11 & XV-XVII. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1935-1950. Neatly bound throughout in nine similar blue cloth bindings, spines and covers lettered in gilt. Volumes 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, & 16-17 in the original publisher's bindings, remaining three volumes bound to match. Fine. (300.00)
Aably edited by Wayte Raymond, the *CCJ* remains an indispensable source of information on a wide variety of numismatic topics

AFFIXED. New York, Dec. 25, 1882. 12 pages, 262 listings, item 34 partly ink in manuscript. Self-covered, once folded. Fine. (85.00)
Adams 1. Not an auction, but Low himself counted it as part of his series of sales. Very rare. Though listed by Adams, he had not seen a copy when *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I* was published in 1982.

1366 Low, Lyman H. COINS AND MEDALS. ANCIENT, BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN. THE FOLLOWING COINS ARE OFFERED AT THE SEVERAL PRICES INDICATED, IN SEPARATE ENVELOPES, WITH AUTHENTIC ATTRIBUTIONS AND FULL DESCRIPTIONS... New York: 838 Broadway, undated. Single sheet: 27 x 20 cm. Printed in red and black ink, light fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)
Scarc.

1359 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY... Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition.* (4), iv, (5)-220 pages, finely engraved additional title, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. Quarto. Attractively bound in modern black quarter leather, decorated in blind and ruled and lettered in gilt, restored original cloth sides retained, minimal foxing and discoloration. Very fine. (200.00)
An unusually nice example of this landmark work in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine photography, electrotyping and the metal ruling machine for illustrative purposes

1360 Empire Coin Company, Inc. (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.), EMPIRE TOPICS, ISSUE NOS. 7-10. Johnson City, 1959-1960. (also) Empire Coin Company, Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW, ISSUE NOS. 14-19. Binghampton & Johnson City, Aug. Sept. 1961 to April May 1964-1964. Ten issues in all. Self-covered as issued. Very fine excepting Empire Topics No. 10, the first leaf of which is clipped. [35.00]

1361 Empire (700) Company, Inc./Windsor Research Publications, Inc. EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT, ISSUE NOS. 7-34, 42-44, 48, 50, 53-55 & 57. Johnson City, 1963-1965. Quarto. Thirty-seven issues, self-covered and holed for a three-ring binder as issued. Housed in a binder. Fine. (150.00)
A substantial ring binder scarce and quite interesting as is its historical newsletter edited by Q. David Bowers.

1362 *Millennium Catalogue: THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834.* Washington, 1992. xxiv, 128 pages, frontispiece, plates of coins, color well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Mod cloth, gilt. New. (50.00)

1367 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801-1802-1803. Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates, supplementary plate 1803 No. 24 laid in, 1803 addition slip tipped in, original green silk marker with the cardboard cent gauge attached. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (450.00)
Only 100 copies in all were issued. According to Sheldon: "The *United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803*, marks a milestone in the cent literature. Approaching a field which had been left almost in chaos by the Doughty book, Newcomb assembled a vast quantity of numismatic material, ordered and reordered it, finally set up a new classification system and a list which seemed adequate, and after testing the new list for upwards of a decade, published. The verdict of time on this work has been favorable."

1368 Noe, Sydney P. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A. A. WEINMAN. 1921. New York, (2), 47, (1) pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 7.

1369 O'Callaghan, E. B. THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK. VOL. III. Albany, 1850. One volume only. iv, (4), 1215, (1) pages, finely engraved plates, folding plans and maps, etc. Original black cloth, gilt, spine loose, some foxing and staining. (100.00)
A monumental work issued in four volumes, of interest to numismatists on account of the three superbly engraved plates of early American coins and medals found in the third volume present here. Chapter XIII, entitled *Medals and Coins*, is comprised of three plates accompanied by detailed and quite interesting descriptions, including provenances, of the items depicted. Engraved and printed by J. E. Gavit, these most attractive plates are of the same fabric as those found in the pioneering Hickox work issued eight years later. The *Rosa Americana* and *Nova Floræ* engravings, in fact, appear to be virtually identical though both plates are printed in black ink in O'Callaghan and in brown ink in Hickox.

1365 Hickox, John H. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE. Albany, N. Y.: and Munday, 1858. viii, 181, (1) pages, 5 plates of coins, well engraved and printed by J. E. Gavit of Albany, New York, the first 2 printed in two colors, large, large, 26 x 36 cm. Contemporary black half-bound, spine double-tooled in gilt with "J. E. Gavit" in gilt at the base, pebbled block cloth sides, brown leather label, affixed to upper cover, decorative panelled and lettered in gilt, extraneous worm prints cracked internally fine. (500.00)

John Seward 1884. India (1770). *Find* (reproduced the first volume work on American coinage). The progress of numismatic investigation and research in the American States has certainly been remarkable. Some time ago a Japanese in the U.S. was asked if he had seen the book mentioned in the *Journal of Numismatic Research* (George, 1870; Johnson, 1871; Adams, 1872; etc.) published at Albany. — Yes, August 1884 — William H. Fenton, Major of the U.S. Cavalry, and before the American Numismatic Society, on November 1, 1884, spoke and explained the following concerning *Find* (1870). *Find* (1870) is a good book, and is well worth reading.

Priced and Named 1859 Bogert Sale

1370 Sage, Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ. THIS SPLENDID COLLECTION COMPRISES A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF COINS, MEDALS, &c., OF ALL NATIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER; TOGETHER WITH A LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC WORKS. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., February 28, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots, priced throughout in ink with buyers' names. Original printed russet wrappers a bit worn. (250.00)

March 10 page 14 Adams B. The role of Augustus B. Sage in the early development of American numismatics is largely unappreciated today though Q. David Bowers will soon correct that oversight. In a brief period of time, his contributions were valuable and unique. According to Adelston, Sage "was one of the most important founders of the (American Numismatic) Society." Informal meetings in 1858 at his residence, in fact, led to its formation. His writings in the *New York Sunday Dispatch* in 1857, entitled "Gleanings from Coins," were widely read and prompted a series of witty responses from Charles Bushnell. Sage conducted his first coin auction in 1855 and held three more in 1859, of which the Bogert sale is the most notable. Priced and named copies are very rare. The catalogue at hand is signed on the front wrapper by P. F. Vanderhoef, who, it would appear, is responsible for the annotations. Buyers at the sale included Bushnell, Grah, Lewis, Curtis, Oliver, Lawrence, Foskett and many others whose names today are unknown. The sale totalled \$2,198.47, the highest price ever achieved at an American auction at the time. By way of comparison, Edward Cogan's famous first sale, held a few months earlier, brought \$128.63. The annotations in this copy of the catalogue bring this notable early American coin sale back to life, nearly a century and a half after the event, thus making it a "portable time machine."

1364 Loubat, J. F. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876. New Milford, 1967 Flayderman reprint. Text and plates in one volume, reduced format. lxxi, (1), 460, (1) 18 pages, 86 plates. Thick octavo. Brown cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (45.00)
While retaining none "of the magnificence or charm of the original, this reprint is undeniably much easier to use."

1365 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND SIEGE PIECES, IN COPPER, BRASS AND LEAD, OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES

1371 Smith, H. P. A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS. New York, March 16-17, 1883. 76 pages, 1082 lots, 2 fine *Artotype* plates of ancient Greek and Roman coins, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed paper covers, neatly strengthened at the spine with clear tape. Near fine. (750.00)

Adams page 120: "No less than six of the twenty-two Smith sales contain artotype plates... Fifty copies of each of the six sales were printed although, judging by present day availability, some of the six did not survive as well as others. So rare are they in general that we know of no complete sets, past or present; the Fuld Library contained only three, the American Numismatic Society has four." To our knowledge, only two different copies of this *rara avis* have come to market in the past quarter century: the example in the original wrappers sold in our 1983 sale of the Ted Craig library (subsequently reoffered in the November 17, 1994 Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. sale, having been bound in the interim) and the present copy (acquired by Frank Van Zandt from the June 21-23, 1996 sale of the Katen library, where its \$50 estimate elevated the pulse rate of more than a few bibliophiles).

1372 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn else near new. (75.00)

Special Hardbound Edition.

1373 Thomas, M. & Sons. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, AND SPLENDID ROSEWOOD CABINET. Philadelphia, June 12-13, 1855. 100 pages, 1712 + 135 lots, annotated. Disbound, original printed pictorial front paper cover retained. Near fine. (200.00)

Signed "J. H. Carr" at head of first page. A sales room copy, largely priced in pencil, with occasional buyers' names. A desirable early sale, the property, according to Attinelli, of A. C. Kline. Many coins considered to be rare today sold for face value at the sale, including an 1854 Double Eagle described as "a beautiful proof, fresh from the die." Many other United States silver and gold coins sold for four or five cents over face. The sales room copy offered here records a number of buyers, including Mickley, South, Brown, Mitchell, Parker, Winslow, Shultz, Stokes, James, Coleman and R. Davis. Though extremely scarce, this is one of the earliest American auction sale catalogues that one may aspire to own. Attinelli records only twenty-eight earlier sales and nearly all are of sufficient rarity to be virtually unobtainable.

1374 United States Government. REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES, PREPARED IN OBEDIENCE TO THE ACT OF MAY 10, 1800, "SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE ACT, ENTITLED 'AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT,'" TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED THE REPORTS OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON, ON PUBLIC CREDIT, A NATIONAL BANK, MANUFACTURES, AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A MINT. VOLS. I-VII (1790-1849). Washington, 1851. Seven volumes. 4,776 pages, numerous tables. Matching nineteenth century "law calf" (sheep), red and black spine labels ruled and lettered in gilt, bindings a bit worn, several joints weak. (also) United States Government. REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES. (1850-1853). Washington, 1850-1853. Three volumes. 176, 87, (1); 493, (1) pages. All in the original black cloth, first two volumes rebacked with contents a little loose. (also) United States Government. REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES. (1855-1860). Washington, 1856-1860. Three volumes. 672; 493, (1); 484 pages. Matching original black cloth, gilt, spine ends a bit worn. (also) United States Government. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, FOR THE YEARS 1870-1880, 1882, 1884, 1885-VOL II, 1886-VOL I, 1887, 1889-1896. Washington, 1870-1897. Twenty-four volumes, complete in one volume except for 1885 and 1885 which were issued in two volumes. Several hundred pages in each volume. Original black cloth, gilt, throughout, some bindings a bit worn and/or with spine lettering faint, spines missing from four volumes, several covers loose or nearly so. Thirty-seven volumes in all. (750.00)

Ex libris C. Frederick Childs. An extensive run of this valuable reference, complete for the first six decades. A vast storehouse of important numismatic data. Rarely offered.

1375 Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 48, 1931. (4), 79 pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, spine worn. Very good. (45.00)

Long the standard work and still the finest series of plates depicting the series.

1376 Wilson, Cal. WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY. VOLS. I-V. Fremont, 1982-1988. A complete set of loose issues, including the Mason reprint plate. 8.5 x 11 inches. Very fine. (250.00)

Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers. The first issue present here appears to be a later emission comprised of loose 8.5 x 11 inch sheets stapled at the upper left corner. This premier issue was originally issued in 5.5 x 8.5 inch format and was subsequently reprinted in small numbers by Remy Bourne in enlarged 8 x 10 inch format on grained paper and printed in brown ink.

CONSIGNMENT DDD

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1377 Armstrong, Leroy & Denny. I. O. FINANCIAL CALIFORNIA: AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE BEGINNINGS AND PROGRESS OF BANKING IN THE STATE. San Francisco, 1916. 191, (1), xcvi, (1) pages, nearly 300 portraits, other text illustrations including checks and bank notes. Original red flexible full morocco, lettered in gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. (300.00)

An indispensable work, filled with important background information relating to California private gold coinage and currency. Very rare.

1378 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES PARTS 1-4. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes, complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. As new. (125.00)

Special Hardbound Edition.

1379 Bowers & Merena, Inc. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, March 26-28, 1987. 317 (3) pages, 3915 lots, color portrait, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (65.00)

A most extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The collection includes the famous Warren Baker collection of Canadian blacksmith coppers.

"This is one of the few books without printing flaws."

1380 Cohen, Jean. THE CLASSIFICATION AND VALUE OF ERRORS ON THE LINCOLN CENT (THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FIDDLING). Bonita Springs, 1969. (8), 600 pages, illustrated throughout, errata slip loosely laid in. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

No. 449 of 1000 copies, signed by the author. A remarkable effort with over 6,000 errors catalogued and 6,011 illustrations. An ink note on the errata sheet present in the copy, just above the hand of the author, reads: "This is one of the few books without printing flaws, and the few flaws recorded on it have been crossed through in ink. An error free copy is hard to find."

1381 Ferguson, Eugene S. EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-40) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS. Washington, D.C., 1965. xix, (1) pages, (202), 22 pages, numerous illustrations. Original gray cloth, lettered in black, binding a trifle spotted else fine. (85.00)

An important source of information on the early workings of the Philadelphia Mint.

1382 Vlack, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. Johnson City, 1965. Second Edition. 120 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (60.00)

Still useful. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT EEE

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1383 Adams, John W., *Editor*. MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1794. Lawrence, 1976 collected Quarterman reprint. xv, (1), 205, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown. (35.00)
A collected edition of the classic works on the topic by Crosby, Maris, Frossard, Hays, Elder and Chapman, with a foreword by John Adams and a rarity and value guide by Denis Loring.

1384 Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color, price list and transmittal letter laid in. Quarto. Grained cream cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. As new. (300.00)
Special Hardbound Library Edition: Issue limited to listed subscribers. No. 58 of 250 copies, signed by the authors.

1385 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (175.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis Hirschberg, scarce.

1386 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

1387 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, June 15-29, 1912. vi, (3), 225, (3), (12) pages, 3875 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white card covers a little worn and soiled, internally fine. (100.00)

One of the greatest general collections ever formed by an American. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable for rarity and condition.

1388 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1912 GEORGE H. EARLE SALE. 39 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Very fine. (50.00)

1389 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, AMERICAN COLONIAL, UNITED STATES COINS, NAPOLEON, FOREIGN AND U. S. MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF W. JERREMS, JR., CHICAGO. A WASHINGTON COLLECTOR AND THE LATE JOHN F. NOEGEL OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, December 22-23, 1915. Blank leaf, vi, 112 pages, 1667 lots, double-page frontispiece plate depicting both sides of the "Unique Indian Peace Medal Presented by George Washington in 1789," separated by the original tissue guards. Original gilt-printed white card covers a trifle dusty and worn at the spine. Fine. (300.00)
Adams B+. Rarely encountered

1390 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS".... Arlington, 1982. Second Edition. (2), xxii, 131, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original yellow cloth. Very fine. (30.00)

1391 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.... Philadelphia, 1891. vi, (2), 153, (2), 1, (12) pages, frontispiece Washington medallion in sepia, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins.

Original olive green-brown cloth, decorated in gilt, binding just a trifle spotted. Fine. (45.00)

1392 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)

1393 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition.

1394 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY B. W. SMITH. Fort Worth, May 25, 1915. 102 pages, 2227 lots, frontispiece plate, double-page plate of Texas currency, 5 coin plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. (45.00)
Ex libris M. Vernon Sheldon.

1395 Mercer, Robert W., *Editor*. THE NUMISMATIC DIRECTORY FOR 1881, CONTAINING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF COLLECTORS OF UNITED STATES, CONFEDERATE STATES, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, BADGES, METAL CARDS, ETC., INCLUDING PAPER MONEY, BONDS AND SCRIP. ALSO A LIST OF NUMISMATIC SOCIETIES, AUTHORS, PUBLICATIONS, ETC., ETC. Cincinnati, 1881. (2), 79, (1) pages, partly interleaved. Original printed blue paper covers. Fine. (150.00)

Useful for the extensive listings of the names and addresses of contemporary collectors. Apparently far more elusive than the 1884 edition which itself is uncommon.

1396 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. Lawrence, 1981. Quarterman reprint. vii, (1), 5-284, (2) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Included for the first time is "a new Foreword, Rarity Tabulation and commentary on New, Duplicate or Missing Varieties by John D. Wright."

1397 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE. Fairmount, 1975 B & B reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halftone plates, priced. Green card covers, gilt. (75.00)

1398 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Adams A+. The superb and famous collection of United States gold coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

1399 Pilcher, Edith. CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS 1793-1814. Harrison, 1985. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)
Includes important background information of the 1776 Castorland "Jetton de presence."

1400 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY. New York, October 18-19, 1935. 53 pages, 1403 lots. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

An unusually well-preserved example of the first Stack's sale.

1401 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE. Cambridge, 1971. xix, (1), 266 pages, well illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (85.00)
An important, highly regarded publication and the only substantial work ever written on the topic.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU



1967